Vol. XXVII.—No. 195 December, 1946

THE

MINERALOGICAL MAGAZINE

AND

Journal of

The Mineralogical Society

(INSTITUTED FEBRUARY 3, 1876.)

WITH A SEPARATELY-PAGED APPENDIX OF

MINERALOGICAL ABSTRACTS

EDITED BY L. J. SPENCER, F.R.S.

ABSTRACTORS

F. A. BANNISTER
C. F. DAVIDSON
M. H. HEY
E. D. MOUNTAIN
M. A. PEACOCK
HAROLD SIMPSON
F. SLAVÍK
W. CAMPBELL SMITH
L. J. SPENCER
J. M. SWEET
S. I. TOMKEIEFF

LONDON
GEOFFREY CUMBERLEGE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS
AMEN HOUSE, WARWICK SQUARE, E.C. 4

1946

Price 6s. net.
Annual Subscription for four numbers, Post free, 20s.

MINERALOGICAL SOCIETY

Officers and Council for 1946–47

PRESIDENT

Lt.-Col. W. Campbell Smith, M.C., T.D., M.A., Sc.D., F.G.S.

PAST-PRESIDENTS

Prof. W. W. Watts, M.A., M.Sc., Sc.D., LL.D., F.R.S. (1924–27).

Sir John S. Flett, K.B.E., M.A., LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.S. (1930–33).

Sir Thomas H. Holland, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., A.R.C.S., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S. (1933–36).

L. J. Spencer, C.B.E., B.Sc., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. (1936–39).

Sir Arthur Russell, Bart., M.B.E. (1939–42).

F. N. Ashcroft, M.A., F.G.S., F.C.S. (1942–5).

VICE-PRESIDENTS

Prof. W. R. Jones, D.Sc., M.I.M.M., F.G.S.

C. E. N. Bromehead, B.A., F.G.S.

TREASURER

A. J. Bull, M.Sc., Ph.D., F.G.S.

22 *Thanet House, Coombe Road, Croydon, Surrey*

GENERAL SECRETARY

G. F. Claringbull, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.G.S.

British Museum of Natural History, South Kensington, London, S.W. 7

FOREIGN SECRETARY

Sir Thomas H. Holland,
K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., A.R.C.S., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.
56 *Courtfield Gardens, London, S.W.* 5

EDITOR OF THE JOURNAL

L. J. Spencer, C.B.E., B.Sc., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.
111 *Albert Bridge Road, London, S.W.* 11

MANAGING TRUSTEES

F. N. Ashcroft, M.A., F.G.S., F.C.S.

Prof. C. E. Tilley, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.

ORDINARY MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

A. B. Broughton-Edge., M.B.E., B.Sc., M.I.M.M., F.G.S.

T. Deans, M.A., F.G.S.

W. A. Deer, M.Sc., Ph.D., F.G.S.

K. C. Dunham, B.Sc., Ph.D., S.D., M.I.M.M., F.G.S.

Prof. W. T. Gordon, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.G.S.

M. H. Hey, M.A., D.Sc., F.C.S.

Mrs. Kathleen Lonsdale, D.Sc., F.R.S.

R. C. Spiller, M.A.

J. H. Taylor, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.G.S.

A. E. J. Vickers, M.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., F.G.S.

Prof. L. R. Wager, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.

David Williams, M.Sc., Ph.D., M.I.M.M., F.G.S.

Bankers and Custodian Trustee.—Messrs. Coutts & Co., 15 *Lombard Street, London, E.C.* 3

Many New Collections of Minerals and Mineral Crystals on exhibition in the Autumn

Geological News No. 12 will be available

GREGORY, BOTTLEY & CO.
MINERALOGISTS AND GEOLOGISTS
30 OLD CHURCH STREET, CHELSEA, LONDON, S.W.3.

BULLETIN SUISSE
DE
MINÉRALOGIE ET PÉTROGRAPHIE

Published by the Mineralogical and Petrographical Society of Switzerland. Numbers are issued semi-annually and contain about 200 pages. Among the contributors are all Swiss mineralogists and petrographers and the mineralogical institutes of the Swiss Universities. The papers cover the whole field of crystallography, mineralogy, and petrography, with special reference to the Alps.

Subscription Rates:

Free to members of the Mineralogical and Petrographical Society of Switzerland (annual subscription to the Society 20 frs., applications for membership to be addressed to the Secretary, Dr. EDUARD WENK, Mineralogical Institute of the University of Basle, Basle, Switzerland. Subscriptions for non-members (two issues) 25 frs. Remittances to be addressed to

Messrs. LEEMANN & Co., A.G., Stockerstrasse, Zürich 2.

Back numbers, so far as still available, can be procured from the publishing company.

REFRACTOMETERS

We shall be pleased to send details of the Tully, Rayner, and Anderson-Payne Refractometers to any inquirer and hope that the time will soon come when we shall be able to supply the instruments as readily as we can now supply information concerning them.

RAYNER

100 NEW BOND STREET, LONDON W. 1

INDEX TO VOL. XXVII

[See also List of new mineral names (p. 266). Only the main items are here indexed; for fuller details see Index to Mineralogical Abstracts, vol. 9.]

Alleghanyite, Wales, 40
Alumina, α-, X-ray, 56
Anderson (B. W.), Pyrope & red spinel, ix
Anderson (W.), elected member, xxvii
Anglesite, Inverness-shire, 150
Annual report, x, xx, xxx
Antigorite, X-ray, 65
Apatite, fluor-, structure, 254
Apophyllite, Cornwall, 227
Arsenolite, Cornwall, 3
Aruja (E.), Gümbelite, X-ray, 11
— Antigorite, X-ray, 65
Ashby (D. F.), Pyroxenes, 195
— death of, ix

Balance sheet, xiv, xxiv, xxxiv
Banalsite, Wales, 33, 63, 218, 266
Bannister (F. A.), X-ray determinations by, 4, 7, 9, 145, 151
— & Whittard (W. F.), Magnesian chamosite, 99
— *v.* Smith (W. C.), 33, 217
Barium-felspars, 33, 63, 166
Barium-plagioclase, New South Wales, 171
Baryte, Devon, 75; Inverness-shire, 152, 155
Beadnell (H. J. L.), death of, xvii
Beevers (C. A.), elected member, xxix
— & McIntyre (D. B.), Structure of fluor-apatite, 254
Bementite, Cornwall, 225, 236
Benallt mine, Wales, 33, 63, 217
Berman (H.), death of, xx
Biotite, Wales, 40
Bishopp (D. W.), elected member, ix
Blake (P. D.), elected member, xxvii
Blende, Inverness-shire, 149
Bone & tooth, structure, 254
Boracite, Yorkshire, 51
Bottley (E. P.), exhibits, xviii, xxxi
Bravaisite, X-ray, 59
Brindley (G. W.) & Robinson (K.), Structure of kaolinite, 242
British minerals, xi, xx, xxvi, xxvii, 1, 33, 51, 59, 63, 75, 99, 127, 139, 147, 155, 186, 195, 217, 221, 236, 243, 274
Bromehead (C. E. N.), exhibits, vii, xix
Bruiachite = fluorite, 155
Bustamite, Cornwall, 224, 236

Calciocelsian, New South Wales, 169
Calcite, Inverness-shire, 150
Cameron (J.), elected member, xx
Celsian, New South Wales, 166
Cerussite, Inverness-shire, 150
Chamosite, magnesian, 99
Chapman (O. H.), elected member, viii
Chemical analysis, separation & determination of Ba, Sr, Ca, 258
Chlorites, chem. X-ray, 109
Chromic oxide, X-ray, 56
Chrysotile, X-ray, 69, 204
Clegg (E. L. G.), death of, xx
Creighton (J. L.), Quartz oscillators, xviii
Cristobalite, X-ray, 54

Davison (E. H.), death of, xx
Day (F. H.), elected member, ix
De Castro (J. P.), death of, xviii
Diamond, cleaving & sawing, 47; industrial, viii
Dines (H. G.), elected member, ix
Dundasite, Cornwall, 7, 8; Carnarvonshire, 8, 9

Electrodialysis of silicates, 137
Elliott (H.), elected member, xix; death of xxix
Evans (W. D.), elected member, xix

Fahey (J. J.), elected member, ix
Faust (G. T.), elected member, vii
Fersman (A. E.), death of, xxviii
Fisher (R. B.), elected member, ix
Fleischer (M.), elected member, vii
Fluor-apatite, structure, 254
Fluorite, Inverness-shire, 155

Ganophyllite, Wales, 218, 234
Garnet, Cornwall, 226
Glaucochroite, paragenesis, 240
Glauconite, Surrey, X-ray, 59
Gold on russellite, Cornwall, 2; nugget, Leadhills, 1
Golding (E.), analyses by, 157
Goldschmidt (*Frau* V.), death of, vii
Goodchild (W.), death of, xix
Gordon (W. T.), Industrial diamond, viii
Granite, graphic, 79
Grodzinski (P.), elected member, ix
— Cleaving & sawing diamond, 47
Groves (A. W.), analyses by, 139
— *v.* Smith (W. C.), 33
Gübelin (E. J.), elected member, xxix
Gümbelite, X-ray, 11
Guppy (E. M.), Boracite, Yorks., 51

Hallimond (A. F.), exhibit, xix
— & Taylor (E. W.), Polarizing microscope, 175
Hargreaves (A.) & Taylor (W. H.), Chrysotile & serpentine, 204
Harmotome, Inverness-shire, 153
Hartley (J. J.), elected member, xvii
Harvey (C. O.), analysis by, 51
Heller (A.) later Hilliard (A.), elected member, xviii
Hey (M. H.) *v.* Smith (W. C.), 33, 217
Hilliard (A.) *v.* Stott (V. H.), 198

Hitchen (C. S.), exhibit, xix
Hla (T.), elected member, xxvii
— Electrodialysis of silicates, 137
Honess (A. P.), death of, viii

Idocrase, Cornwall, 227
Illite, X-ray, 59

Jacobsite, Wales, 39
Jaques (E. H.), elected member, xxix
Jay (A. H.), Cristobalite, X-ray, 54
— & Wilde (W. T.), α-Alumina & chromic oxide, X-ray, 56
Jones (T. G.), elected member, xx

Kaolinite, structure, 242
Kostov (I.), elected member, xxvii

Lead ores, Devon, 76; Inverness-shire, 147
Lessner (C.), elected member, xxix
Lewis (M. D. S.), elected member, xxvii
Lonsdale (K.), elected member, vii
— Shapes of X-ray spots, 112
Loupekine (I. S.), elected member, xxvii
Luxullianite, 186

McConnell (D.), elected member, xxviii
Macgregor (A. M.), Simpsonite, Rhodesia, 157
McIntyre (D. B.) *v.* Beevers (C. A.), 254
Manganese ores, Cornwall & Devon, 221; Devon, 78; Wales, 45, 217
Manganese tantalate, Rhodesia, 162
Manganhedenbergite, Cornwall, 226, 237
Manganocalcite, Cornwall, 225
Mason (B. H.), elected member, ix
— Mineralogy in Sweden, xi
Meteoritic irons, orientation of section planes, 263
Microlite, Rhodesia, 164
Microscope, polarizing, 175
Miers (H. A.), death of vii; Biography, portrait, 17; Bibliography, 23; Memorial Fund, xviii, 22
Mineral names, 266
Molybdenite, Cornwall, 226, 228; Devon, 231
Murata (K. J.), elected member, xvii
Myrmekite in graphic granite, 79

Nagelschmidt (G.), exhibit, xviii
— Illite & bravaisite, X-ray, 59
Nel (H. J.), elected member, xxviii
Nelson (J. B.), elected member, xxviii
New mineral names, 266
Nixon (H. L.), elected member, xxix

Orcel (J.), elected hon. member, xxix
Ore deposits, Devon, 75
Ore microscopy, 181
Orpiment, Somerset, 3
Osborn (G. H.), Determination of Be, xix
— Separation & determination of Ba, Sr, Ca, 258

Paclt (J.), elected member, xxix
Pennantite, Wales, 217, 273
Perthite, vein, 79
Petrological microscope committee, xvii
Petrology, basic rocks, Rum, 127
Phosphatic calculi, 'pearls', 101
Piezoelectric quartz, xvii
Pocock (R. W.), elected member, ix
Polarizing microscope, 175
Polaroid, use in microscope, 175
Pulfrey (W.), elected member, xxvii
Pyrolusite, Cornwall, 225, et sq.; Devon, 2[illegible]
Pyromorphite, Inverness-shire, 151
Pyrophanite, Wales, 218
Pyroxene, Co. Limerick, 195

Quartz, piezoelectric, xvii

Raisin (C. A.), death of, xxix
Ramsden (J. V.), elected member, xx
— Mineral deposits, Teign valley, 75
Realgar, Cornwall, 3; Somerset, 5
Rhodochrosite, Cornwall, 225 et seq.
Rhodonite, Cornwall, 236; Cornwall & Devon, 221
Riley (D. P.), elected member, xxix
Robinson (K.) *v.* Brindley (G. W.), 242
Russell (A.), Minerals new to Britain, 1
— Struy lead mines, 147
— Loch Bruicheach, 155
— Rhodonite and tephroite, 221
Russellite, gold on, 2

Sabine (P. A.), elected member, xxvii
Schaller (W. T.), elected hon. member, xxviii
Seager (A. F.), elected member, viii
Segnit (E. R.), Barium-felspars, 166
Semseyite, Carnarvonshire, 5
Serpentine, X-ray, 204
Shrimpton (R. D.), elected member, xxvii
Shubnikov (A. V.), elected hon. member, xxix
Silicates, electrodialysis, 137; decomposition by perchloric acid + HF, 259
Simpsonite, Rhodesia, 157
Slavík (F.), elected hon. member, xxix
Smith (W. C.), exhibit, xxviii
— Banalsite crystals, 63
— Bannister (F. A.), & Hey (M. H.), Pennantite, 217
— — — & Groves (A. W.), Banalsite, 33
Smithson (F.), elected member, vii
Smythe (J. A.), analyses by, 224, 225
Spencer (E.), Thenardite, India, 29
— Myrmekite in graphic granite, 79
Spencer (L. J.), Biography & bibliography of H. A. Miers, 17
— New mineral names, 266
Steen (C. A.), elected member, xix
Stott (V. H.) & Hilliard (A.), Zircon, 198
Strong (T. M. W.), elected member, xviii
Struy lead mines, Inverness-shire, 147

Taylor (E. W.) *v.* Hallimond (A. F.), 175
Taylor (J. H.), elected member, xxvii
Taylor (W. H.) *v.* Hargreaves (A.), 204
Tephroite, Cornwall, 224, 236; Wales, 40, 218

STRA (P.), Orientation of section planes
meteoritic irons, 263
EY (C. E.), exhibit, xxvi
istamite, Cornwall, 236
ardite, India, 29
IPSON (R. M.), elected member, xxvii
ISON (J. E.), death of, xxvii
CEIEFF (S. I.), Rocks, Rum, 127
h & bone, structure, 254
maline in luxullianite, 192
irland mine, Cornwall, 221, 236
:HMAN (C. T.), exhibit, xi

ERS (A. E. J.), exhibit, xxix

B (J. S.), elected member, xxix

WEBSTER (R.), elected member, viii
WELLS (M. K.), elected member, xxix
— Luxullianite, 186
WHITTARD (W. F.) *v.* BANNISTER (F. A.), 99
WHITTEN (D. G. A.), elected member, xvii
— exhibit, xxix
WILDE (W. T.) *v.* JAY (A. H.), 56
WILSON (R. C.), death of, xvii
WOOSTER (W. A.), Crystal physics of quartz, xviii
Wulfenite, Westmorland, 9; Inverness-shire, 151

X-ray spots, shapes, 112

Zircon, artificial, 201; metamict, 198

ERRATA AND ADDENDA

Mineralogical Magazine, vol. 24.

PAGE.	LINE.	
609	2–3	*For* Ermaka Timofeevicha (Ермака Тимофеевича) *read* Ermak Timofeevich (Ермак Тимофеевич). *For* her *read* his

Mineralogical Magazine, vol. 25.

299	18	*For* 1887 *read* 1897
—	19	*For* fifty *read* forty
650	6	*For* ADAM, — (–1881) *read* ADAM, Gilbert Joseph (1795–1881)

Mineralogical Magazine, vol. 26.

xv	9	*For* BEADNALL *read* BEADNELL

Mineralogical Magazine, vol. 27.

xix	8	*For* Edmundson *read* Edmondson
48	17	*For* 0·0035 *read* 0·035
106	Table III, col. 1.	*For* 11·32, 4·68, 4·53, 1·84, 5·63, 3·65, 7·25, 0·19 . . . 30·32, 11·33 *read* 11·44, 4·56, 4·75, 1·86, 5·39, 3·99, 7·53, 0·20 . . . 30·64, 11·76
158	11	*For* liquid *read* liquids
160	7*	*For* unidentifiable *read* unidentified
274	4	*For* Rabdopissite *read* Rhabdopissite
275	15	*For* ferrot-schermakite *read* ferro-tschermakite

* From bottom of page.

TOPOGRAPHICAL INDEX

to *Mineralogical Abstracts*, vol. 9, and to *Mineralogical Magazine*, vol. 27 (1944–46).
References to the Magazine are distinguished as **27**–.

EUROPE

Ore-deposits, 2

Iceland (Ísland)

Helgustadir, Iceland-spar, 212
Torfajökull, Hot springs, 306

Faeroes (Færøerne)

Rock analyses, 202

Denmark (Danmark)

Minerals, 202; Rock analyses, 202
Bornholm, Minerals, 202; Jarosite, 267
Helgenæs, Jarosite, 267
Limfjord, Jutland, Amber, 197
Mors, Jarosite, 267
Refsnæs, Natrojarosite, 267

Norway (Norge)

Galena with octahedral cleavage, containing Bi, 212; Lead in rocks, 69; Lithium-bearing minerals, 309; Pegmatite minerals, 200; Ring-dikes, 158; Scandium in rocks, 308
Bærum, Oslo, Pumpellyite, 211
Dalane, Native Ag & Cu, 235
Drammen, Granite, 276
Egersund, Perthite, 150
Eidsfoss, Vestfold, Pumpellyite, 211
Fen district, Rocks, comparison with *Colorado*, 174, 176
Hitterö (= *Hidra*), Pegmatite minerals, 172
Hol, Opdal, Radium in granite-gneiss, 69
Igletjern quarry, Hitterö, Felspar, 172
Iveland, Lithium in mica, 309; Thortveitite, 53
Kongsberg, Ag-Co-Ni ores, 200; Silver ores, 234; Wire silver, 144
Kragerö, Olivine, 160
Oslo, Plagioclase, 270; Rocks, 275, 276
Riise, Opdal, Radium in augen-gneiss, 69
Snarum, Modum, Serpentine, **27**–210
Tengesdalsvatn, Mg silicates in dolomite, 280
Tørdal, Telemark, Lepidolite & cassiterite in pegmatite, 278
Tysfjord, Ferrohastingsite, 271
Ulefoss, Fen, Fluorescent calcite, 199

Sweden (Sverige)

Bog-iron-ore, 237; Boron in Mn ores, 38; History of science, 8; Kolm, age, 69; Meteorites, 287; Pyrrhotine, 224
Bleckenstad, Östergötland, Meteorite (?), 292
Boliden, Thucholite, natural gas, 257; Titanothucholite, 37, 257, **27**–275
Bönskär, Stockholm, Bytownite, 149
Grovstanäs, Ultrabasic rocks, 177; Allanite, 312
Hallingeberg, Kalmar, Meteorite, 291
Jakobsberg, Braunite, 44
Källna, Skåne, Pseudo-tektite, 303
Kristineberg mine, Västerbotten, Kribergite, 188, **27**–271
Lainejaur, Rhenium in molybdenite, 32
Långban, Geol. rocks, ores, minerals, 4; New minerals, 63; Alpha-vredenburgite, 37; Braunite, 44; Manganese-chlorite, 256, **27**–271; Quenselite, 228; Richterite, 271; Tibergite, **27**–274
Malmberget, Scapolite replaced by albite, 120
Mångfallberget, Boliden, Tellurides in andalusite-sericite-rocks, 213
Norra Kärr, Gränna, Eckermannite, alkalic rocks, 87; Eckermannite, **27**–268
Roslagen, Allanite, 312
Scania (= *Skåne*), Baryte, 213; Celestine, 214
Skälsta, Håtuna, Thuringite, 141
Skrikerum, Crookesite, 224
Skuleboda quarry, Uddevalla, Bokūs, Beryllium-orthite, 257
Upland, Trace elements in rocks, 160
Varuträsk, Columbite, cassiterite, 101; Elements & sulphides, 201; Quartz, 201; Stibiomicrolite, 201; Pollucite altered to kaolinite, 266; Spodumene-quartz symplektite, 267
Växiö, Granite, 87

Finland (Suomi)

Helium & radioactivity in rocks, 72; Mineral analyses, 202; Pargasite, **27**–139; Rare-earths in rocks & minerals, 307; Rb & Cs in rocks & minerals, 307; Rock analyses, 274; Tantalum in granites, 307; Trace elements in rocks, 307–8; Zn & Ni in plants near ore-deposits, 307
Esbo, Orbicular rocks, 279
Kemijärvi, Orbicular rocks, 279
Kimito, Pegmatite minerals, 202
Merijärvi, Pohjanmaa, Chalcosine, 214
Otravaara, Melnikovite, 202
Salmi, Lake Lagoda, Rapakivi, 277
Skogsböle, Kimito, Natrophilite ?, 202

Baltic States

Kaalijärv, Oesel, Estonia, Meteorite craters, 304

Russia (Rossiya)

Cobalt ores, 239; Germanium in topaz & beryl, 35; Manganese ores, 242; Meteorites, 294, 297; Micas, 30; Mineral resources, 146; Radioactivity of soils, 74; Radioactivity & helium in Be, B, & Li minerals, 75, in rocks, 72; Scandium in beryl, 84; Titanium in soils, 60

NORTHERN RUSSIA

Kandalaksha gulf, Karelia, Muscovite, 30; Pegmatites, 146
Karelia, Antiperthite, 150; Pegmatite minerals, 146; Shungite, 202; Tourmaline, 306
Kozhim river, Kos-yu, Native iron, 121
Pizhma river, Pechora, Native iron, 121
Polar Urals, Quartz, 129
Shunga, Lake Onega, Gümbelite, **27**–11; Shungite, 202
Sysol river, Syktyvkar, Komi, Native iron, 121
Timan, Native iron, 121
White Sea (*Beloe More*), Belomorite, 146, **27**–266; Pegmatites, 146

Kola Peninsula

Lomonosovite, **27**–271; Novoelpidite, **27**–272; Rocks, comparison with Montana, 173, & Rhodesia, 278; Zirfesite, **27**–272
Afrikanda, name, 146; Pyroxenite, schorlomite, 75
Alluaiv mine, Lovozero, Loparite, 75
Gremyakha-Vyrmes, Alkalic rocks, 176; Basic rocks, 177
Ion, Muscovite, 30
Iona, Murmansk, Iron ore, 24
Keiv range, Muscovite, 30
Khibina, Apatite, 84; Apatite for fertilizers & rare-earths, 312; Apatite-nepheline ore, 253; Felspars, 148; Loparite, 74, 75
Kola river, Aegirine-nepheline-syenite, 176
Kovdor lake, Alkalic rocks, 176
Kumojie lake, Nepheline-rocks, 175
Lovozero, Eudialytite, 176; Loparite, 55; Villiaumite, 31
Lyavochorr, Eudialyte, 261
Mannepackh, Khibina, Zirfesite, 261
Moncha tundra, Minerals, 146; Valleriite, 59
Ozero, Alkalic rocks, 176
Ozernaya Varaca, Pyroxenite, schorlomite, 75
Vavnbed Mt., Lovozero, Loparite, 56
Yukspor, Yuksporite, 54

CENTRAL RUSSIA

Bashkir, Al-chamosite, **27**–266
Chuvash, Fibrous anhydrite, 60
Ishimbaevo, Dolomitization, 182
Kazan, Celestine, strontium in rocks, 308
Lyssaya Gora, Saratov, Glauconite, 232
Moscow, Neoglauconite, **27**–272
Solnechnogorsk, Moscow, Aegirine, 152
Tataria, Anhydrite, 184; Gypsum, 84; Secondary quartz, 60; Vanadium in coal, &c., 251; Vivianite, Cu minerals, &c., 104

URALS

Bauxite, 28; Cobalt ores, 25; Diamond, 49; Germanium in coal, 103; Indium in ores, 35; Iron ores with Cr, Ni, Co, 23, 240; Mineralogy, 145; Muscovite, 30; Nickel silicate ores, 239, 240; Platinoids in dunite & pyroxenite, 161; Radioactivity of pegmatites, 172
Aidyrla, Nickel ore, 240
Alabashka, Lepidolite, 121
Asha, Manganese ore, 242
Blagodat Mtn., Pumpellyite, 210
Blyava, Cupreous pyrites, 237, 238
Chertanysh lake, Idocrase, 104
Ebeita, Orsk, Serpentine replacing actinolite 120
Elenovsk, Mugodjar Mts., Copper-tourmaline deposit, 235
Ilmen Mts., Age of pegmatite, 76
Karasev, Bagariak, Cheliabinsk, Tungsten ore, 247
Kashina, Kamyshlov, Kaolinite, **27**–244
Khalilovo, Iron ores, 23; Nickel ore, 240; Cr Ni ores, 267
Kishtym, Corundum, 135
Konev, Bagariak, Cheliabinsk, Tungsten ore 247
Krestovsk, Nickel ore, 240
Kuban, Kushva, Minerals of pyrite deposit 203
Kuznechikha, Blende, 184
Magnitnaya, Manganese ore, 242
Magnitogorsk, Manganese ore, 242
Mednorudyansk, Nizhne Tagil, Lettsomite, 83
Miask, Graphic granite, **27**–86, **27**–88
Novo-Lialin, Glauconite-sandstone, 182
Polunochny, Manganese ore, 242
Red Cap, Bauxite, 251
Shishimsk, Leuchtenbergite, 215
Sibay, Pyrite deposits, 238
Slatoust, Perovskite, 101
Sura-Iz Mt., Lazulite, 196
Suvunduk, Granite, 164
Sverdlovsk, Muscovite, 30
Tulen, Nickel ore, 240
Turya river, Pumpellyite, 210
Tyulenev, Ufaley, Garnierite, extraction of nickel, 312
Uchali, Pumpellyite, 211; Pyrite deposits 238–9
Velikhov, Velikhovite, **27**–275
Vishnevy Mts., Corundum, 135; Vishnevite 310
Vyazov, Bauxite, 251

SOUTHERN RUSSIA

Ukraine

Artemovskoya, Donetz, Saltspar, 127
Mariupol, Agpaite, 176; Muscovite, 30
Nagolnaya Tarasovka, Donetz, Argentiferous tetrahedrite, 60
Nagolno, Donetz, Nagolnite, **27**–272
Turtchinka, Volhynia, Labradorite, 149
Volhynia, Muscovite, 30; Haloes around orthite in quartz, 198
Yelisseyevka, Ampangabeite (not betafite) 306

Crimea (Krym)

Iron phosphates, 92
Kerch, Baryte, 143; Kerchenite, **27**–270 Picite, 311
Simferopol, Nacrite, 80

Caucasus (Kavkas)

Alumino-chrysotile, **27**–266; Anorthoclase in granites, 149; Chirvinskite, **27**–267; Germanium in coal, 103; Pyrolusite, 227; Serpentinization of peridotite, 167
Kislovodsk, Heavy minerals in Cretaceous deposits, 182
Markopidj river, Alumino-chrysotile, 185
Nyuereshe Mt., Chirvinskite, 125
Yatyrgvarta Mt., Rocks, 162

Germany (Deutschland)

Boron in Mn ores, 38
Albbruck, Baden, Authigenic quartz in clay, 312
Brahe, Ems, Hanover, Meteorite, 292
Eiserfeld, Siegen, Westphalia, Lepidocrocite, 43
Eleonora mine, Giessen, Picite, 311
Eulenberg, Silesia, Calc-silicate blocks in gneiss, 171
Hollingstedt, Schleswig-Holstein, Ancient slag, 13
Jus, Schwäbische Alb, Württemberg, Jusite, 37, **27**–270
Landsberg, Ober-Moschel, Rhenish Bavaria, Landsbergite, **27**–271
Vogtland, Parathuringite, pseudothuringite, **27**–273

Harz and Thuringia

Andreasberg, Zincselenide, **27**–276
Aschersleben, Ascharite, 123
Clausthal, Asymmetric vein, 20
Halle, Kaolinite, **27**–243
Schmiedefeld, Chamosite, **27**–104; Thuringite, **27**–218
Wolfsberg, Plagionite, 225

Bavaria (Bayern)

Hagendorf, Kreuzbergite = fluellite, 258; Triploidite, 205
Hühnerkobel, Rabenstein, Fe-Mn phosphates, 63
Nordhalben, Bamberg, Gümbelite, **27**–12
Silverbach, Fichtelgebirge, Eclogite, 156
Stahlberg, Pfalz, Kaolinite, **27**–244

Saxony (Sachsen)

Himmelsfürst mine, Freiberg, Acanthite, 42; Argyrodite, 224; Barytocalcite, 32
Röchlitz, Kaolinite, **27**–244
Schneckenstein, Topaz, 93
Schneeberg, Beyerite, 6, **27**–267

Belgium (Belgique)

Bruxelles, Brushite, 255
Campine, Millerite, 267
Dyle valley, Brabant, Garnets, 280
Franquenies, Franquenite, 125, **27**–269
Hainaut, Millerite, 267
Liége, Chert (silexite), 210; Millerite, 267
Visé, Viseite, 88, **27**–275

British Isles

Phosphates, 30; Ring-dikes, 158

England

Bristol, 'Diamonds', 8
Burnham, Bucks., Pebbly flint, 210
Chesterton, Staffordshire, Rocks, chamosite, 281
Chobham, Surrey, Glauconite, 31, 83, **27**–59
Frodingham, Lincolnshire, Chamosite, **27**–104
Knaphill, Surrey, Glauconite, **27**–59
Malvern, Worcestershire, Hornblende, biotite, muscovite, **27**–139
Shore hill, Otford, Kent, Kaolinite, **27**–243
Westcott, Dorking, Surrey, Kaolinite, **27**–244
Wickwar, Gloucestershire, Magnesian chamosite, **27**–99

Cornwall

Chalcosine, 224; China-clay, 18; Sjögrenite, 263, **27**–274
Burraton Combe quarry, St. Stephen's by Saltash, Realgar, arsenolite, **27**–3
Castle-an-Dinas mine, St. Columb Major, Native gold on russellite, **27**–2
Cook's Kitchen mine, Redruth, Lithomarge, **27**–244
Greystone Wood mine, Lezant, Rhodonite, pyrolusite, **27**–230
Higher Truscott mine (= *Wheal Truscott*), *St. Stephen's by Launceston*, Rhodonite, pyrolusite, **27**–229
Indian Queen (= *Ruthvoer*) *mine, St. Columb Major*, Pyrolusite, **27**–232
Lewannick hill, Lewannick, Rhodonite (?), **27**–233
Lidcott mine, Laneast, Rhodonite, rhodochrosite, **27**–228
Luxullian, Luxullianite, **27**–186
Pencrebar mine, Callington, Rhodonite, pyrolusite, **27**–227
Pendower, Veryan, Pyrolusite, **27**–233
Port Quin mine, St. Minver Highlands, Dundasite, **27**–8
St. Austell, Kaolinite, **27**–244
St. Cleer, Rhodonite (?), **27**–234
St. Mary Magdalene, Launceston, Rhodonite, **27**–230
Stenna Gwyn, Fluellite, 258
Tolgus mine, Daphnite, **27**–107
Treburland mine, Altarnun, Rhodonite, tephroite, bementite, &c., **27**–221; Bustamite, manganhedenbergite, **27**–236
Tremollet mine, North Hill, Pyrolusite, **27**–233
West Down End mine, Egloskerry, Pyrolusite, **27**–233
Wheal Rose, Sithney, Dundasite, **27**–7
Wheal Sparnon, Redruth, Native gold, **27**–2; Arsenolite, **27**–3

Devonshire

Manganese mines, **27**–78, **27**–221
Allerford mine, Marystow, Rhodonite, pyrolusite, **27**–231

Black Down, Mary Tavy, Rhodonite (?), **27**–234
Chillaton and Hogs Tor mine, Newton Abbot, Pyrolusite, **27**–234
Sydenham and Lee Wood mine, Marystow, Rhodonite, pyrolusite, **27**–231
Teign valley, Ores, **27**–75
Upton Pyne mine, Exeter, Rhodonite (?), **27**–234
Week mine, Milton Abbot, Rhodonite, pyrolusite, **27**–231

Somersetshire

Clevedon, Orpiment, **27**–3
Mendip Hills, Lead ore, 8
Watchet, Baryte, **27**–75
Wookey Hole, Mendips, Realgar in Roman remains, **27**–5

North England

Aislaby, Whitby, Yorks., Boracite, **27**–51
Cleveland, Yorks., Anhydrite, celestine, &c., 312
Hartsop Hall mine, Patterdale, Westmorland, Wulfenite, **27**–9
Mill Close mine, Derbyshire, Greenockite (?), **27**–4
Treak Cliff, Castleton, Derbyshire, Blue John, 53

Cumberland

Iron ores, 236
Alston, Ore deposits, 233
Brandlehowe vein, Cat Bells, Fluorite, 233
Crowgarth mine, Cleator Moor, Chalcopyrite, pyrite, 233
Eskett mine, Cleator Moor, Chalcopyrite, baryte, 233
Force Crag mine, Braithwaite, Stolzite, **27**–9
Hensingham, Whitehaven, Galena, 233
Lake District, Ores, 233

County Durham

Millerite, 54
Billingham, Anhydrite mine, **27**–xxix
Fishburn, Fluorite, 258
Stanhope Burn mine, Fluorite, 28

Wales

Benallt mine, Rhiw, Carnarvonshire, Banalsite, **27**–33, **27**–63, **27**–218, **27**–266; Pennantite, **27**–217, **27**–273; Rhodonite, **27**–234
Bwlch mine, Deganwy, Carnarvonshire, Semseyite, **27**–5
Cyffty mine, Trefriw, Carnarvonshire, Dundasite, **27**–8
Gorlan mine, Trefriw, Carnarvonshire, Dundasite, **27**–9
Nant mine, Rhiw, Carnarvonshire, Rhodonite, ganophyllite, **27**–234
South Wales, Illite, **27**–59; Pneumokoniosis in coal mines, 56

Scotland

Limestones, 30
Allt Tigh Cumhaig burn, Struy, Inverness-shire, Lead mines, **27**–148
Ayrshire, Kaolinite, **27**–243
Balvraid, Glenelg, Inverness-shire, Rhodonite, **27**–234
Barkeval, Rum, Peridotite, **27**–131
Berwickshire, Olivine-basalts, olivine-dolerites, 278
Bettyhill, Sutherland, Migmatitic rocks, 16
Blaikie Heugh, Haddingtonshire, Leucite, 2
Cnoc nan Cuilean, Ben Loyal, Sutherland, Rocks, 165
Garvald, Haddington, Leucite, 272
Hallival, Rum, Allivalite, **27**–128
Harris, Lewis, Rocks, 166
Harris, Rum, Harrisite, **27**–136
Kidlaw, East Lothian, Leucite, 273
Lauchentyre mine, Gatehouse of Fleet, Kirkcudbrightshire, Wulfenite, **27**–151
Leadhills, Lanarkshire, Gold nugget, **27**–
Lecks, North Berwick, Leucite, 272
Loch Bruicheach, Beauly, Inverness-shire, Baryte, fluorite, **27**–155
Loch na Mèine, Struy, Inverness-shire, Lead mines, **27**–148
Lugar, Ayrshire, Peridotite, 154
Papadil, Rum, Quartz-biotite-gabbro, **27**–1
Portencorkrie, Wigtownshire, Rocks, 161
Pumpherston, Midlothian, Fused shale, 14
Roxburghshire, Olivine-basalts, olivine-dolerites, 278
Rum, Peridotites, 154; Ultrabasic & basic plutonic rocks, **27**–127
Saltcoats, Ayrshire, Trace elements in teschenite & lugarite, 309
Skye, Peridotites, 154
Traprain Law, East Lothian, Leucite, 273

Ireland

Mineral resources, 63
Avoca, Co. Wicklow, Mines, 63
Ballycapple mine, Co. Wicklow, Magnetite, 6
Ballycastle, Antrim, Carboniferous lavas, 17
Bloody Bridge, Mourne Mts., Rocks, 165
Donegal, Rhodonite (?), **27**–235
Doolin, Co. Clare, Phosphatic rock, 63
Glendalough, Lead mines, 63
Goraghwood, Armagh, Granitized hornfels, 1
Kilfenora, Co. Clare, Phosphatic rock, 63
Newry, Granodiorite, 164
Old Pallas, Limerick, Pyroxene, **27**–195
Silvermines, Co. Tipperary, Orpiment (?) **27**–3
Slievenagriddle, Co. Down, Rocks, 165

France

Radium in coal measure shales, 71
Aveyron, Glaucophanites, 274
Basses-Pyrénées, Glaucophanites, 274
Beaume de Venise, Vaucluse, Casts of hopper shaped halite, 119
Corsica, Glaucophanites, 274
Gigoulande, Jersey, Orthoclase, 203
La Cotte de St. Brelade, Jersey, Allophane, 20
La Souya, Bordeaux, Apatelite, 125.
Malvezy, Aude, Fluorescent aragonite, 199
Noyant, Moulins, Allier, Bravaisite, **27**–61
Paris, Pseudoapatelite, 126

Pontpéan, Ille-et-Vilaine, Nickel minerals, 256
Puy-de-Dôme, Augite, **27**–139

Spain (España)

Aragonite, 184; Minerals for iron alloys, 20
Almadén, Mercury ore, 236
Hornachuelos, Córdoba, Manganapatite, 34

Portugal

Cassiterite, wolframite, 249; Pyroxenes of basalts, 152
Beira, Granite, ores, 277

Italy (Italia)

Trace elements in volcanic rocks, 160
Acicatena, Etna, Pneumatolytic minerals, 156
Albano, Leucite, 154
Calafuria, Livorno, Brookite, 216
Castelnovo della Daunia, Lucera, Puglia, Daunialite, 263, **27**–268
Elba, Tourmaline, 146; Clinozoisite, 199
Firgenti, Sicily, Fluorescent aragonite, 199
Guardiolo di Rossena, Reggio, Datolite, 215
Isernia, Campobasso, Sphene, 216
Marchi di Ravi mine, Gavarrano, Berthierite, 215
Monte Campotrera, Reggio, Datolite, 215
Monte Motta, Val Malenco, Lombardy, Artinite, 231
Monte Ramazzo, Brugnatellite, 258
Serra S. Bruno, Catanzaro, Calabria, 'Steatite', 215
Vesuvius, Aphthalite, 144, 230

PIEDMONT (Piemonte)

Diopside, 231
Alzo, Trace elements in granite, 277
Antigorio valley, Antigorite, **27**–65, **27**–73
Baldissero hill, Ivrea, Magnesite in lherzolite, 167
Baveno, Bavenite, 214; Gadolinite, 215
Beura, Bavenite, 214
Monte Musinè, Torino, Magnesite in lherzolite, 167
Montescheno, Val Antrona, Ossola, Pegmatite minerals, 173
Orta (*lago d'*), Trace elements in rocks, 277
Ossola (*Villa d'*), Bavenite, 214
Valsesia, Trace elements in rocks, 277

SARDINIA (Sardegna)

Arburese mine, Punta Pira Inferida, Gonnosfanadiga, Köttigite, annabergite, 216
Genna s'Olioni, Gonnosfanadiga, Scorodite, 216
Solemnis, Prehnite in metamorphic limestone, 167

Switzerland (Helvetia)

Adularia, 54; Bibliography, 10; Economic minerals, 267; Fluor-hydroxyl-apatite, 33; Halite, 29
Maderanerthal, Brookite, 256
Mont-Chemin, Wallis, Erythrite, 267
Tessin, Haematite, 256

Austria (Oesterreich)

Carinthia, Chlorites, 34
Köfels, Ötzthal, Tirol, Meteorite crater, 304
Schwanberg, Styria, Potash-anorthoclase, 150
Schwaz, Tirol, Schwazite, 266
Styria, Chlorites, 34
Vienna, Natural History Museum, 46

Czechoslovakia (Československo)

Minerals, 204

BOHEMIA (Čecky = Böhmen)

Minerals, 204; Moldavites, map, 303; Topographical mineralogy, 264
Aag, Minerals, 264
Běloves, Náchod, Erythrite, 207
Bojanov, Diallage, spodumene, 266
Bořkov, Semily, Baryte, 265
Březi, Říčany, Orthoclase, 207
Čachnov, Polička, Cobaltite, 265
Cinvald, Bibliography, 264
Dehetník, Diallage, spodumene, 266
Domažlice, Bertrandite, 206
Eisendorf, Chalybite, 264
Giant Mountains, Jasper, &c., 196
Habří, České Budějovice, Moldavites, 303
Holenice, Jasper, &c., 196
Hory Stříbrné, Minerals, 264
Jáchymov (= *Joachimsthal*), Bibliography, 264; Pitchblende, 73; Uranopilite & β-uranopilite, 211; Walthierite, 6
Jarov, Jílové, Slavikite, 204
Jílové, Lithia-tourmaline, 207
Karlík, Iron ore, 236
Kladno, Kladnoite, **27**–270; Minerals, 205
Kosoř, Fluorite, 264
Košov, Lomnice, Quartz replacing baryte, 265
Kutná Hora, Brushite, 255
Levý Hradec, Brushite, 255
Libušín, Kladno, Kladnoite, 186
Liebstadtl (= *Libštát*), Hanušite, 6
Lomnice on Popelka, Native copper in melaphyre, 264
Luka, Jílové, Slavikite, 204
Marcinov, Lomnice, Quartz replacing baryte, 265
Myštice, Minerals, 264
Mýtina, Minerals, 264
Nové Mlýny, Diallage, spodumene, 266
Nová Paka, Jasper, &c., 196
Nučice, Iron ore, 237
Ouzký mine, Holoubkov, Iron ore, 237
Polánka, Diallage, spodumene, 266
Příbram, Bibliography, 264; Manganocalcite, 266
Příště, Minerals, 264
Saboř, Minerals, 264
Slavkov (= *Schlaggenwald*), Triplite, 205
Stará Paka, Jasper, &c., 196
Tmavý důl mine, Rtyně, Copiapite, 204
Troja, Slavikite ('paracoquimbite'), 204
Vavřinec hill, Domažlice, Pegmatite minerals, 205
Záběhlice, Zbraslav, Axinite, 205
Zbořený Kostelec, Rocks, 280

Želechovské valley, Libštát, Pectolite, 265; Hanušite, 260, **27**–269
Železná Ruda (= *Eisenstein*), Chalybite, 264
Županovice, Minerals, 264

Moravia (Morava = Mähren)

Moldavites, map, 303
Dolní Bory, Andalusite, 206
Kelčany, Kyjov, Sulphur, salammoniac, 265
Vídeň, Triplite, 205
Zbrašov caves, Hranice on Bečva, Calcite on lakes, 265; Geyser stalagmites, 205; Ondřejite, 261, **27**–273

Slovakia (Slovensko)

Oligonsiderite, **27**–273; Ores & mines, 203; Travertine, 207
Dobšiná, Nickel ores, 206
Domica cave, Carpathians, Brushite, 306
Dubník, Cinnabar, 206; Precious opal, 203
Kotrbach, Mercurial tetrahedrite, 266
Kremnica, Ores & mines, 203
Mernik, Vranov, Košice, Mercury ores, 206
Nižná Slaná, Mercurial tetrahedrite, 266
Rožňava, Mercurial tetrahedrite, 266
Ružina, Mercurial tetrahedrite, 266
Štiavnica (= *Schemnitz*), Ores & mines, 203
Tajov, Cinnabar, realgar, orpiment, 206
Zenderling hill, Gelnica, Mercury ores, 206

Romania (România)

Chiuzbaia = *Kisbánya*, Němecite, 186, **27**–272; Semseyite, 225
Tomeşti, Caras, Alteration of biotite to clay, 82

Yugoslavia (Jugoslavija)

Dalmatia, Bauxite, 251
Hercegovina, Bauxite, 251
Maškara, Bosnia, Mercurial tetrahedrite, 266
Vodno, Skoplje, Serbia, Crossite, 153

Turkey in Europe

Kirka mine, Dedeagatch, Thrace, Wurtzite, 55

ASIA

Dead Sea, Palestine, Mineral resources, 19

Transcaucasia

Armenia

Volcanic rocks, 163
Kafan, Twins of porphyry quartz, 211
Paraga-Tchai, Andalusite, 155

Azerbaijan

Dighya, Talysh, Augite, 152
Pirazora, Talysh, Augite, 152

Georgia (Gruzia)

Chiatura, Ni & Co in Mn ore, 25
Gumbri, Kutais, Gumbrine, **27**–269
Karobi, Molybdenite, 249
Kutais, Camptonite, monchiquite, 180
Samshvildo, Twins of porphyry quartz, 211
Tkvibuli, Camptonite, monchiquite, 180

Turkey (Türkiye)

Chromite, 244; Manganese ores, 241; Ramsdellite, 4
Ağlık, Giresun, Cupriferous pyrite, 237
Birgi (= *Pyrgion*), *Ephesus*, 14th century meteorite, 298
Esbiye, Giresun, Cupriferous pyrite, 237
Guleman, Chromite, 243, 244
Işıkdağ, Ores, 262; Tourmaline, 55; Yenemen 37, 262, **27**–275
Israil, Giresun, Cupriferous pyrite, 237
Karaerik, Giresun, Cupriferous pyrite, 237
Keban mines, Felspar, 150
Soru Dağ, Chromite, 243, 244

Persia (Iran)

Oilfields, 18; Ores, geology, 207
Mamane, Potash salts, halite, 29

Siberia (Sibir)

Ferrotine, **27**–269; Iron phosphates, 9; Meteorites, 294, 297; Micas, 30; Mines & resources, 146; Radioactivity & helium, 1; Be, B, & Li minerals, 75; Rhabdopissite, **27**–274
Biryusa river, Muscovite, 30
Buksonsky, Sayan Mts., Bauxite, 251
Changhyr-tash, Uzbekistan, Bentonitic clay, 81
Durnovsk, Salair range, Manganese ore, 26
Khmelevka, Tara, Meteorite, 293
Kondakova, Muscovite, pegmatite mines, 31
Kulikolon, Liquid inclusions in opti, calcite, fluorite, & baryte, 209
Kuznetzk, Tin in coal, 308
Lower Tunguska river, Trap rocks, 179
Lyangar, Ak-Tau Mts., Uzbekistan, Scheel skarns, 247
Maikhura, Ghissar range, Tin ores, 245
Mama, Muscovite, 30
Mazul, Achinsk, Krasnoyarsk, Mangan ore, 25
Medvejaya river, Kimberlite, 181
Minusinsk, Scheelite skarns, 247
Murzhik, Manganese ore, 242
Nikulina, East Sayan Mts., Manganese o 25
Norilsk, Pt, Pd in sulphide ores, 59; V leriite, 59
Pamir, Piezoelectric quartz, 210
Podnobesny, Kuznetzk Alatau, Granite 75
Severnaya river, Trap rocks, 179
Staroe Pesyanoe, Kurgan, Meteorite, 294
Taimyra river, Kimberlite, 181
Tokob, Tadzhikstan, Monchiquite, 180
Tunguska river, Meteorite, 286
Ussa river, Kuznetzk Alatau, Manganese o 25
Veliko-Nikolaevsky mine, Biryusa ri Irkutsk, Meteorite, 295

Kazakhstan

Germanium in coal, 35; Tin ore, 245
Aksoran, Balkhash, Granite, 165

Balkhash, Alunite, &c. in quartzite, 59; Alunite-quartzite, 170
Djelambet, Shortandy, Embolite, 59
Dzhezkazgan, Karsakpay, Karaganda, Iodyrite, 59
Inder, Borates, 30; Borates for fertilizers, 311; Inderite, 310
Kara-tau, Phosphorite, 26
Kounrad, Lake Balkhash, Lettsomite, 83
Maikain, Pavlodar, Iodembolite, embolite, 59, 60
Mirgalimsay, Lead ore, 235

TRANSBAIKALIA

Muscovite, 31; Tourmaline, 306
Antonova Gora mine, Haloes around monazite in quartz, 198
Dzhida river, Olivine-basalt, 180
Gold Mountain, Borshov range, Pegmatite, 172
Imalka, Danalite in tin-bearing pegmatites, 311
Shilka river, Shilkinite, 6

EAST SIBERIA

Phlogopite, 31
Aldan, Alkalic rocks, 175
Verkhoyansk, Yakutsk, Ores, 233
Vladivostok, Rocks, tin ore, 245
Yakutsk, Native magnetic gold, 258; Phlogopite, 31

India

Boron in Mn ores, 38; Hypersthene, 272; Hypersthene of charnockites, 150; Pigeonite in charnockite, 151; Precious stones, 53
Asansol, Bengal, Microcline, **27**–83
Bherai, Kathiawar, Meteorite, 297
Bihar, Mineral resources, 207; Muscovite, 253
Biligere, Nanjangud, Mysore, Copper ore, 22
Bombay, Basalt & andesite, age, 71
Burakur, Bengal, Microcline-perthite, **27**–83
Chattanhalli, Mysore, Biaxial silica, 270
Didwana, Jodhpur, Thenardite, **27**–29
Holenarsipur, Hassan, Mysore, Tourmaline-schist, 170
Jointora, Bihar, Graphic granite, **27**–86
Lakkasandra, Tumkur, Mysore, Chloritoid, 154
Madras, Muscovite, phlogopite, 253
Mavinhalli, Mysore, Kyanophilite, 188, **27**–271
Mysore, Charnockite rocks, 279; Glaucopargasite, 189, **27**–269
Nagpur, Braunite, 44
Nanjangud, Mysore, Melilite-nepheline-calciphyres, 175
Nara Taluka, Khairpur, Sind, Soda lakes, 29
Nellore, Madras, Beryl, 136; Microcline, **27**–83
Nepal, Pyrite, 112
Pallavaram, Madras, Inclusions in quartz, 279
Panna, Diamond, 105, 109
Rajnagar, Seraikella, Chrysotile-asbestos, 30
Rajputana, Beryl, columbite-tantalite, 253; Muscovite, 253
Ramchance mine, Kodarma, Bihar, Graphic granite, **27**–79
Saidapuram, Nellore, Kyanite-garnet-mica-schist, 168
Santal, Bihar, Olivine-hypersthene-gabbro, 178
Taxila, Punjab, Ancient beads, 46
Travancore, Phlogopite, 253; Zircon, **27**–202
Trichy, Celestine, 34
Warangal, Hyderabad, Mahadevite, 189, **27**–271
Yellandu, Singareni, Hyderabad, Dolomite marble, 169; Tremolite & actinolite in marble, 152

BURMA

Jadeite, 275; Precious stones, 53
Kahan hill, Mergui, Kaolinite, **27**–244
Mogok, Gemstones, 53

CEYLON

Graphite deposits, 251; Precious stones, 53; Rare-earth minerals, 63; Zircon, **27**–198
Ambalangoda, Kaolinite, **27**–244

China (Chungkwo)

Bibliography, 10; Tungsten ore, 247
Hong Kong, Weathering of igneous rocks, 181
Kiangsi, Tungsten ore, 248

Japan (Nihon = Nippon)

Ore-deposits, 2
Iisaka, Abukama range, Uraninite, 73
Sado, Ancient gold mine, 8

East Indies

Billiton, Billitonite, 303
Cambodge, Indo-China, Tektites, 303
Java, Heavy minerals in Tertiary sediments, 183
Krakatoa, Tridymite, 262

Philippine Islands

Cryptomelane, 227; Tektites, 303
Pantar, Lanao, Mindanao, Meteorite, 298

AFRICA

Mineral resources, 64

North Africa

Morocco, Stichtite, 258
Bou-Oufroh, Morocco, Stichtite, 121
Algeria, Economic geology, 64
Constantine, Algeria, Fluorescent aragonite, 199
Tunisia, Sebkhainite, **27**–274
Egypt, Emerald mines, 51
El Qoseir (= *Kosseir*), *Egypt*, Meteorite, 298
Libyan Desert, Egypt, Silica-glass, 1, 285, 295; Libyanite, **27**–271

West Africa

Angola, Diamond, 48
Liberia, Diamond, 50
Nigeria, Cassiterite, wolframite, columbite, 27; Diamond, 50
Sierra Leone, Diamond, 50
Woyie river, Sierra Leone, Large diamonds, 192

French West Africa

Diamond, 50; Geol., economic min., 64
French Guinea, Rocks & ores, 64
Loango, Middle Congo, Fulgurites, 258
Mauritania, Fulgurites, 104
Sahara, Fulgurites, 104

Gold Coast

Ramsdellite & γ-MnO_2, 227
Birim valley, Diamond, 49
Bonsa valley, Diamond, 49
Nsuta, Manganese ore, 26
White Volta river, Gambaga, Diamond, 49

East Africa

Zariga, Eritrea, Sulphur, gypsum, 252
Dalol, Dankalia, Abyssinia, Potash salts, 252
Quoscescer, Harar, Abyssinia, Sphene, 216
Tanganyika Territory, Mineral resources, 65; Helium & radioactivity in rocks, 72
Kakanga mine, Moatize, Tete, Mozambique, Chalcopyrite, 32

Kenya Colony

Kavirondo, Gold, geology, 268
Kakamega, Gold, geology, 268
Maramma, Gold, geology, 268

Uganda

Bunyaruguru, Lavas, 166
Kabirenge, Kalsilite lavas, 166
Kariya, Lavas, 166
Lyakauli, Kalsilite lavas, 166

Belgian Congo (Congo Belge)

Diamond, 47; Diamond production, 191
Beceka mine, Diamond, 48
Musefu, Luisa, Gold ore, 21

Katanga

Kasompi mine, Vaesite, 188, 224, **27**–275
Luishia, Kyanite in copper ore, 235
Maniema, Chalcosine, covelline, 214
Shinkolobwe, Cattierite, 188, 224, **27**–267; Uranopilite & β-uranopilite, 211

Southern Rhodesia

Great dike, 159
Al Hayat claims, Bikita, Tantalite, **27**–157
Bikita, Simpsonite, 187
Fort Rixon, Geol. gold mines, 65
Hilda's Kraal, Staurolite, 281
Insiza, Geol. gold mines, 65
Mafungabusi, Geol. gold mines, 66
Manesi, Geol. gold mines, 65
Mashala, Geol. mines, 66
Mdara mine, Bikita, Simpsonite, **27**–157
Sabi valley, Alkalic rocks, 278
Shabani mine, Chrysotile, **27**–205

South Africa

Bibliography, 10; Blue asbestos, 25
Diamond, 105; Ages of diamond deposit
192; Granites, 165
Black Rock, Kuruman, Kalahari, Manganes
ore, 26
Port Edward, Natal, Charnockitic rocks, 1

Cape Province

Aliwal North, Karroo dolerite, 178
Aucampsrust, Postmasburg, Manganese o
26
Calvinia, Karroo dolerite, 179
Gamagara ridge, Postmasburg, Gamagar
27–269
Graaff Reinet, Dolerite, 179
Hanover, Hypersthene-dolerite, 179
Insizwa, Parkerite, 160
Kimberley, Enstatite, 48
Middleburg, Picrite, 179
Orange river, Tungsten ores, 27
Postmasburg, Boron in Mn ores, 38; Part
ridgeite, 4, **27**–273; Sitaparite, 5; Gama
garite, 5

Namaqualand

Tungsten ores, 27
Goodhouse, Rocks, 164; Metamorphic rocks
169
Pella, Rocks, 164; Metamorphic rocks, 169

Transvaal

Dikes, 159; Stichtite, 121
Argent, Gudmundite, 20
Boksburg, Kaolinite, 80
Bon Accord, Barberton, Nickel silicate, 189
Bushveld, Basal rocks, 178; Chrome ores, 26
Dikes in gabbro, 159; Fluorite, 28; Heav
minerals in Pt ore, 181
Daggafontein mine, East Rand, Minerals, 65
East Rand, Dikes, 159
Harington Kop, Murchinson range, Haring
tonite, 127, **27**–270
Horns Nek, Cordierite-hypersthene-hornfels
14
Leeuwfontein, Fluorite, 28
Leeuwpoort mine, Nickeliferous pyrite, 54
Marico, Dwarsberg, Bushveld, Basal rocks
181; Fluorite, 28
Monarch mine, Letabe, Mercury ore, 127
New Amianthus mine, Chrysotile, **27**–205
Pietersburg, Dikes in granite, 159
Pilansberg, Dikes, 159; Fluorite, 28
Witwatersrand, Mine dust, 103; Minerals o
Black Reef series, 65

Swaziland

Minerals, 208
Forbes reef, Scheelite, 58
Goedgegun, Corundum, 208
Hlatikulu, Corundum, 208
Hluti, Fluorite, 208
Mbabane, Polyhedral geodes, 119

South-West Africa

Ore deposits, 2
Guchab, Otavi, Barthite, 313
Karibib, Petalite, amblygonite, 310; Pollucite, lepidolite, 309, 310
Okongava Ost, Karibib, Pollucite, lithium minerals, 310
Spitzkopje, Topaz, 93
Tsumeb, Brochantite, 229; Chalcosine, 214; Chessylite, 123

Madagascar

Mineral resources, 65; Rocks, 274

NORTH AMERICA

Chromite, 243; Ore-deposits, 2

Newfoundland

Blastonite, **27**–267; Copper ores, 23
Baie Verte, Zoisite-prehnite rock, 167
Burin peninsula, St. Lawrence, Fluorite, 252
Port au Port, Colloform sulphide veins, 233

Canada

Gems & ornamental stones, 197; Gold ores, 234; Prospectors' guide, 19

British Columbia

Antimony minerals, 208
Albreda, Kyanite, 66
Babine bonanza, Cronin creek, Omineca, Boulangerite, 208
Bonanza creek, Tyaughton lake, Bridge river, Zinckenite, 208
Bonaparte river, Ashcroft, Prehnite, 57
Criss creek, Savona, Kamloops lake, Native arsenic, 58
Germansen, Omineca, Mercurial silver, 223
Hedley, Osoyoos, Hedleyite, 126, **27**–270
Lightning Peak claims, Granby river, Vernon, Boulangerite, 208
Little Gem mine, Lillooet, Cobalt ore, 241
Nickel Plate mine, Hedley, Cobalt ore, 241
St. Paul mine, Monashee Mt., Vernon, Jamesonite, 208
Sullivan mine, Kimberley, Boulangerite, 208
Timothy Mt., LaHache lake, Peridot, 197

Manitoba

Casts of hopper-shaped halite, 119; Helium & radioactivity in rocks, 72
Amaranth, Quartz concretions in gypsum & anhydrite, 104
Bird river, Chromite, 66, 244
Eskamanish river, Lake Winnipeg, Boulangerite, columbite, 66

North-West Territories

Arctic bay, Baffin Island, Ores, 67
Baker lake, Keewatin, Pitchblende, fluorite, 67
Beaulieu, Great Slave Lake, Pegmatite minerals, 66
Eastern Arctic, Mineral resources, 67
Hudson Bay, Mineral resources, 67
Rankin inlet, Keewatin, Ni, Cu, Pt, pyrrhotine, 67
Term island, Keewatin, Molybdenite, 67
Yellowknife, Great Slave Lake, Pegmatite minerals, 66
Yellowstone, Helium & radioactivity in rocks, 72

Nova Scotia

Ramsdellite, 4

Ontario

Gold ores, 234; Helium & radioactivity in rocks, 72
Bancroft, Hastings Co., Minerals in nepheline-syenite, 269
Bryce, Gold in albitite, 22
Drag lake, Dudley, Haliburton Co., Aventurine felspar, 197
Finlayson lake, Rainy river, Conchilites, 127
Hollinger mine, Timmins, Porcupine, Scheelite, 248
Kearney, Butt, Nipissing, Aquamarine, 197
Khartum, Griffith, Renfrew Co., Scapolite, 197
Little Long Lac, Port Arthur, Gold ores, 208, 234
Lochalsh, Gabbro-wehrlite, 178
Mattawan, Nipissing, Muscovite, 117
Michipicoten, Iron ore, 24
Purdy pit, Mattawan, Muscovite, 57
Steeprock lake, Atikokan, Iron ore, 24; Goethite, 43
Sudbury, Parkerite, 5
Sundridge, Strong, Parry-Sound, Peristerite, 197
Upper Canada mines, Dobie, Ores, 21
Wilberforce, Monmouth, Haliburton Co., Tremolite, 197
Wilkinson, Brucite in limestone, 280

Quebec

Bibliography, 10; Dental microcline, **27**–83; Helium & radioactivity in rocks, 72
Bell mines, Thetford, Chrysotile, **27**–205
Montbray, Abitibi Co., Montbrayite, **27**–272
Normetal mine, Desmeloizes, Abitibi Co., Ores, 233
Ottawa County, Prehnite, 57
Robb-Montbray mine, Montbray, Montbrayite, 262
Thetford, Chrysotile, **27**–69, **27**–72
Tourmente, St. Joachim, Montmorency Co., Augite, 151
Wakefield, Brucitic limestone, hastingsite-syenite, 170; Zinnwaldite, 121

Yukon

Antimony minerals, 208
Carbon hill, Wheaton, Chalcostibite, 208

United States

Diamond imports, 192; Gold ores, 234; Geological names, 18; Mercury ores, 23; Minerals in coal, 255; Ring-dikes, 158; Thulite, 67; Trace elements in rocks, 159, 160

Appalachians, Diamond, 193; Quartzite, 170
New England, Chrysoberyl, 195; Helium & radioactivity in rocks, 72

ALASKA

Gillespite, 45
Brooks Mtn., Seward peninsula, Siderophyllite, 313
Cosmos creek, Nemalite, chrysotile, 269
Shungnak river, Nemalite, chrysotile, 269
Fort Wrangel, Garnet, 72, 143

ARIZONA

Bibliography, 11; Wood ash, 256
Copper Queen mine, Bisbee, Paramelaconite, 42
New Cornelia mine, Ajo, Copper ores, 23
San Francisco Mts., Cored bombs, 171
Santa Maria river, Yavapai Co., Fibrous sepiolite, 123
Talkai, Olivine, 160
Tucson, Meteorites, 299

ARKANSAS

Pseudoleucite, 273
Crystal Mts., Quartz crystals, 29
Hot Springs, Quartz crystals, 29
Mena, Quartz crystals, 29
Ouachita Mts., Quartz crystals, 28
Paron, Quartz crystals, 29

CALIFORNIA

Cored bombs, 171; Gillespite, 45; Inderite, 310; Tonalite & granodiorite, age, 71; Trace elements in rocks, 160; Tungsten ores, 27
Banning, San Jacinto Mts., Corundum, 67
Carmel valley, Monterey Co., Phosphorite, 254
Cinco, Kern Co., Orthoclase, 67
Coahuila Mountain, Riverside Co., Andalusite-pegmatite, 174
Crestmore, Apophyllite replaced by hydrated silica, 119
Darwin, Inyo Co., Linarite, &c., 67
Healdsburg, Sonoma Co., Eclogite, omphacite, 168
Hector, Hectorite, 77, 78, 79
Incline, Mariposa Co., Celsian, **27**–168
Lassen park, Unidentified mineral, 38
Lead Hill mine, Barstow, Hemimorphite, 67
Occidental, Sonoma Co., Pyroxene, 114
Pala, Beyerite, 6, **27**–267
Red Rock Canyon, Mojave Desert, Zeolites, 67
Riverside, Apophyllite replaced by hydrated silica, 119
San Benito County, Natrolite, 123
Stewart mine, Pala, Hureaulite, 141
Two Rivers, Cristobalite, 123
Winchester, Riverside Co., Andalusite-pegmatite, 174

COLORADO

Chalcedony varieties, 52; Genthelvite, 62; Turquoise, 196
Eaton, Weld Co., Meteorite, 300
Front range, Trace elements in rocks, 160
Iron hill, Gunnison Co., Alkalic rocks, 174
Jackson County, Ilsemannite, 120
Jamestown, Fluorite, 141
Leadville, Pyrite, 224
Ohio City, Lepidolite, 121
Placerville, Clastic dikes, 158

CONNECTICUT

Connecticut valley, Diabantite, **27**–104
Bristol, Chalcosine, 97

GEORGIA

Diamond, 193
Attapulgus, Attapulgite, 79
Holly Springs, Cherokee Co., Hydroxy-apatite, 33

IDAHO

Gold Hunter mine, Mullan, 'Mullanite' = boulangerite, 124
Iron Mountain, 'Cave pearls', 197

ILLINOIS

Bibliography, 11
Grundy County, Illite, **27**–59
Vermilion County, Illite, **27**–59

IOWA

Mapleton, Monona Co., Meteorite, 300

KANSAS

Cowley County, Meteorite, 300
Smoky Hill river, Ellsworth Co., Amber, 53

KENTUCKY

Livingstone County, Celestine, 269

MAINE

Cape Neddick, Alkalic vitrophyre, 177
Hebron, Amblygonite, 142
Mt. Apatite, Auburn, Lepidolite, 121
Newry, Amblygonite, 142
Norway, Pollucite, 309

MARYLAND

Laurel, Pseudomigmatite, 167
Ridge, St. Mary's Co., Meteorite, 300

MASSACHUSETTS

Trace elements in rocks, 160
Ayer, Granite-migmatite, 72
Cape Ann, Essex Co., Granite, age, 71
Chelmsford, Granite-migmatite, 72
Chester, Amesite, 232
Dracut, Nickel ore, 24
Quincy, Granite, age, 71

MICHIGAN

Powellite, 184; Trace elements in rocks, 159
Lake Superior copper mines, Calcite, 306

MINNESOTA

Minnesotaite, **27**–272; Trace elements in rocks, 159
Cuyuna range, Groutite, 126, **27**–269; Minnesotaite, 88
Duluth, Gabbro & hornfels, 171
Edgerton, Pipestone Co., Bobierrite, 143
Mesabi range, Minnesotaite, 88

MISSOURI

Calcite, 184; Soil formation from acid & basic igneous rocks, 78; Trace elements in rocks, 160
Madison County, Ni-Co ores, bravoite, 241

MONTANA

Th, Ce minerals, 269; Cryptomelane, 227
Big Belt range, Rocks, 278
Colorado Gulch, Helena, Ludwigite, 141
Rocker Gulch, Deerlodge, Boulangerite, 124
Rocky Boy, Bearpaw Mts., Nepheline-syenite pegmatite, 173
Butte, Rhodochrosite, 124

NEBRASKA

Minerals, 67

NEVADA

Adelaide, Iridescent garnet, 52
Calavada mine, Mineral Co., Dihydrite, 269
Garfield Hills, Mineral Co., Pleonaste, 123
Goldfield, Blakeite, **27**–271; Iron tellurites, 62; Mackayite, **27**–276; Spectrographic analysis of ores, 233
Goodsprings, Orthoclase, 115
Virgin valley, Fire-opal, 52

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Trace elements in rocks, 160
Stark, Hornblende, 160
Wakefield, Carroll Co., Chrysoberyl, 194
Newport, Triphylite, 142
North Groton, Whitlockite, 33

NEW JERSEY

Helium & radioactivity in rocks, 72
Franklin Furnace, Helium & radioactivity of minerals, 73; Tephroite, glaucochroite, willemite, 231; glaucochroite, **27**–240
Lambertville, Borosilicates, 208
Palisade Mts., Diabase, age, 68
Sterling Hill, Helium & radioactivity in minerals, 73
Watchung Mts., Basalt, age, 68

NEW MEXICO

Ramsdellite, 4
Black Range, Bixbyite, pseudobrookite, 32
Dunlap, De Baca Co., Aragonite replaced by dolomite, 119
Iron Mtn., Sierra & Socorro Counties, Helvine & danalite, 61
Ladron Peak, Socorro Co., Meteorite, 301
Magdalena, Socorro Co., Calcite, 122

NEW YORK

Balmat mine, Density of ground-waters, 19
Bedford, Microcline, 115
Mineville, Essex Co., Allanite, 74
Whiteface Mtn., Essex Co., Allanite, 74

NORTH CAROLINA

Diamond, 193; Olivine, **27**–139; Thulite, 67
Bald Knob, Alleghany Co., Alleghanyite, **27**–41
Bladen County, Magnetic survey of Carolina bays, 304
Lincoln County, Muscovite, 57
Sandy Ridge, Nontronite, 79
Spruce Pine, Mitchell Co., Monazite, 74
Townsville, Vance Co., Tungsten ore, 248

NORTH DAKOTA

Richardton, Meteorite, 301
Turtle Mts., Manganese ore, 242

OHIO

New Westville, Preble Co., Meteorite, 301

OKLAHOMA

Bromide, Manganese ore, 243
Ouachita Mts., Quartz crystals, 28

OREGON

Ashland, Differentiation of gabbro, 163
Crater mine, Gold & tellurides, 22
Grants Pass, Au, Cu ores, 21
Hobart Butte, Lane Co., Mansfieldite, 262, **27**–272; Scorodite, 142
Irwin mine, Molybdenite, 22
Jewett mine, Gold & tellurides, 22

PENNSYLVANIA

Boussingaultite, 91
French Creek, Sodic scapolite, 143
Gap mine, Nickel ore, 25
Safe Harbor, Cordierite, 155
West Chester, Clinochlore, **27**–139
Wissahickon, Philadelphia, Mica, 154

RHODE ISLAND

Bradford, Granodiorite, 161

SOUTH CAROLINA

Mineral resources, 67

SOUTH DAKOTA

Cavour, Meteorites, 301
Custer, Black Hills, Pegmatites, 277; Bastinite, 262, **27**–266
Keystone, Black Hills, Pegmatite minerals, 277
Smith mine, Custer, Tourmaline, 277

TENNESSEE

White Oak Mountain, Oakite, **27**–272

TEXAS

Trace elements in rocks, 160
Barringer hill, Llano Co., Allanite, 74
Gulf Coast, Beach & river sands, 183
Mariposa mine, Terlingua, Calcite, 137

UTAH

Ashbrook, Boxelder Co., Silver-gold ores, 22
Fairfield, Variscite nodules, 122
Mercur, Orpiment, 42
Tintic, Bismoclite, arsenobismite, 33

VIRGINIA

Bibliography, 11
Carroll County, Manganese ore, 26
Grayson County, Manganese ore, 26
Kelly Bank mine, Vesuvius, Rockbridge Co., Weinschenkite, 54
Manchester, 'Dewey' diamond, 193

WASHINGTON

Cleveland mine, Stevens Co., Boulangerite, 124
Quinault, Inesite, 45

WEST VIRGINIA

Peterstown, Monroe Co., Diamond, 192

WISCONSIN

Angelica, Shawano Co., Meteorite, 302

WYOMING

Kane, Big Horn river, Dolomite replacing aragonite, 119

Mexico

Alistos, Sinaloa, Gold-nickel ores, 22
Durango, Sillenite, 6, **27**–274
San Antonio mine, Santa Eulalia, Chihuahua, Ores, 21

Central America

Honduras, Iron tellurites, 62
Panama, Pyrolusite, 227

West Indies

Historical, 8
Jamaica, Palagonite-tuff, 156
Rainbow Cliff, St. Kitts, Kaolinite, **27**–243

SOUTH AMERICA

Bibliography, 11; Chromite, 243; Ore-deposits, 2
Uruguay, Bibliography, 11

British Guiana

Awarapari, Mazaruni river, Gold, diamond, 50
Issineru, Mazaruni river, Gold, diamond, 50
Potaro river, Potarite, 223
Putareng, Mazaruni river, Gold, diamond, 50

Venezuela

Mineral deposits, 270
Cavoni river, Diamond, 270
Cuyuni river, Diamond, 270
Guayana, Gold, 270
Kamarán river, Diamond, 270
Mazaruni river, Diamond, 270
Paragua river, Diamond, 270

Colombia

Emerald, 51
Malpelo Island, Phosphatization of andesite, 182
Muzo, Emerald mines, history, 9

Brazil (Brasil)

Amethyst, 198; Arrojadite, 187; Boron in Mn ores, 38; Brasilianite, **27**–267; Diamond, 50; Large diamonds, 193; Gem-stones, 197; Pyrolusite, 227; Simpsonite, **27**–160; Topaz, 195

BAHIA (Baía)

Campo Formoso, Chromite, 245
Serra das Eguas, Magnesite, 214

ESPÍRITO SANTO

Cachoeiro de Santa Leopoldina, Euclase, 195
Pouso Alegre, Columbite, mica, 250
Santa Tereza, Chrysoberyl, 195

MINAS GERAES (Minas Gerais)

Alemão mine, Pocinhos, Zirconium ore, 250
Arassuahy (*Arassuaí*), Brasilianite, 186; Topaz, 195
Ariranha, Pavao, Teofilo Otoni, Rock-crystal, 57
Conselheira Pena, Brasilianite, 186
Conceição, Uraninite (?), 73
Cuieté, Conselheiro Pena, Kunzite, hiddenite, 195
Diamantina, Rock-crystal, 57
Dom Bosco (= *Hargreaves*), *Ouro Preto*, Euclase, 195
Estrela do Sul, Diamond, 193
Fazenda Pacú, Rock-crystal, 56
Figueira, Columbite, 254
Itapirapuan, Wulfenite, 255
Ouro Preto, Topaz, 93
Pedra do Sino, Calcite, 255
Piuí, Chromite, 245
Poços de Caldas, Zirconium ore, 250
Rio Branco, Engenho Central, Uraninite, 73
Santa Maria de Suassuí, Mica, 253
Santo Antônio river, Coromandel, 'Dare Vargas' & 'Coromandel' diamonds, 193
Serronte mine, Cascata, Zirconium ore, 250
Taquary mine, Pocinhos, Zirconium ore, 250

PARAHYBA (Paraíba)

Molybdenite, 249
Currais Novas, Tautalates, 7
Onça mine, Picuí, Simpsonite, 187
Picuí, Tantalates, 7
Tanquinhos, Beryl, columbite, 250

RIO GRANDE DO NORTE

Molybdenite, 249
Giz hill (*Alto do Giz*), *Equador*, Calogerasite = simpsonite, 127; Simpsonite, 186, 187
Mamoes hill, Simpsonite, 127
Vassoeira plain, Simpsonite, 127

Rio Grande do Sul

Encruzilhada, Tin ore, 246
Piratini, Tin ore, 246
Tacacai, São Gabriel, Molybdenite, 250

São Paulo

Ilica, 253
Itaraçariguama, Pyromorphite, 254
Itotucatú, Calcite, 254
Mogi das Cruzes, Montebrasite, 143
Serrote, Baryte, 255

Bolivia

Beyopaya river, Tungsten ore, 249
Calacalanti, Oruro, Tungstite & hydrotungstite, 62
Carguaicollo, Potosí, Tin ore, teallite, 246
Chicote, La Paz, Tungsten ore, 248
Colavi, Bismite & Bi hydroxide, 6
Colquechaca, Canfieldite, 224
Llallagua, Minerals, geology, 209
Oruro, Ancient silver mines, 9
Porco, Acanthite, 42
Potosí, Ancient silver mines, 9
Rio Beni, Diamond, 50
Rio Tequeje, Diamond, 50
Rio Tuichi, Caupolican, Diamond, 50
Rio Undumo, Diamond, 50
Tazna, Arsenobismite, 33

Peru

Huancavelica, History of mercury mines, 3, 9
Pato cañon, Ancash, Patoite, 280

Argentina

Cerro Tronador, Patagonia, Volcanic rocks, 177
Nahuel Huapi, Patagonia, Volcanic rocks, 177
Ñorquín, Neuquén, Meteorite, 302
Tostado, Santa Fe, Meteorite, 302

AUSTRALASIA

Australia, Ore-deposits, 2; Sn, W, Mo ores, 246

New South Wales

Wolframite, 68
Broken Hill, Apophyllite, 68; Barium-felspars, **27**–166; Barium-plagioclase, **27**–171, **27**–266; Boxworks from Pb-Zn ores, 20; Calciocelsian, **27**–169, **27**–267; Cobaltite, safflorite, 313
Bygoo, Bismoclite, koechlinite, 33
Emmaville, Cassiterite replacing fossils, 88
Euriowie, Microlite 68
Forest Vale, Meteorite, 298
Koraleigh, Meteorite, 298
Prospect, Pectolite, 68
Wellington, Rocks, 166

Northern Territory

Bynoe Harbour, Darwin, Tantalite, 27
Finniss river, Darwin, Tantalite, 27, 68
Hatcher's creek, Scheelite, 68
West Arm, Darwin, Tantalite, 27

Queensland

Mount Isa, Ag-Pb-Zn ores, 20

South Australia

Titanhaematite, 263
Kybunga, Meteorite, 299
Mount Painter, Uranium ore, 251
Radium Hill, Uranium ore, 251
Strathalbyn, Monazite, rutile, 209
Williamstown, Sillimanite, kyanite, clay, 155

Victoria

Heavy minerals in granites, 281; Jurassic arkose, 183; Tektites, 303
Cape Paterson, Gippsland, Eclogite, 279
Cranbourne, Meteorites, 299
Loch Ard, Port Campbell, Sand stalagmites, 120
Morang hills, Contact metamorphism, 168
Port Campbell, Tektites, 304

Western Australia

Census of minerals, 268; Tektites, 303
Cooglegong, Formanite, **27**–269; Hydroallanite, hydrogadolinite, **27**–270
Coolgardie, Koechlinite, 33
Dangin, Charnockitic rocks, 279; Sapphirine, 273
Darling range, Kaolinite, **27**–244
Hamersley ranges, Blue asbestos, 253
Kimberley, Alteration of olivine & leucite, 154
Londonderry, Pegmatite minerals, 173
Meier's Find, Mt. Palmer, Grunerite, 153
Mount Monger, Titanhaematite, 263
Mount Windarra, Grunerite, 153
Norseman, Tellurides, 213
Pilbara, Tantalite, 27
Tabba Tabba, Simpsonite, 186, **27**–159, **27**–160
Tantalite Hill, Pegmatite minerals, 173
Yetar Spring, Chidlows, Fibroferrite, copiapite, 83

Tasmania

Dolerites, 161; Stichtite, 121, 258
Campbell Town, Bauxite, 28
Ouse, Bauxite, 28
Renison Bell, Tin ores, 245
St. Leonards, Bauxite, 28
Swansea, Bauxite, 28

New Zealand

Jade, 196; Rock-crystal quartz, 209
Aorere, Nelson, Corundophilite, dravite, 268
Auckland, Olivine, 154
Baton, Nelson, Decomposed granite, 80

Black Peak, Otago, Piedmontite, 156
Catlins, Otago, Iron ore, 24
Charleston, Beryl, 268
Cropp river, Mikonui, Antigorite, **27**–65
Dun Mountain, Hydrogrossular, 61
Griffin range, Hokitika, Antigorite, **27**–65
Henry pass, George Sound, Muscovite, 268
Mariner's peak, Westland, Muscovite, 268
Milburn, Otago, Francolite, 34
Mount Mitchell, Auckland, Cinnabar, 236
Nevis Bluff, Kawarau Gorge, Otago, Limburgite, 181
New Plymouth, Rocks, 272
Ngawha, Auckland, Cinnabar, 236
Otago, Pyroxenes, 151; Zircon in sediments, 155
Puhipuhi, Auckland, Cinnabar, 236
Red Hill, Wellington, Rocks, augite, 152
Shotover river, Piedmontite, 156
South Island, Lamprophyres, 181
Stockton mine, Ngakawau, Westport, Baryte, 252
Thomson hill, Wangapeka, Nelson, Baryte, fluorite, 252
Waiau, Nelson, Molybdenite, 249
Waihola, Otago, Olivine-theralite, 162
Waikouaiti river, Otago, Albite-schists, 169
Wyndham, Southland, Felspathic clay, 80

PACIFIC OCEAN

New Caledonia, Chromite, 20; Rock glaucophanites, 274; Serpentine, Ni-C ores, 275
Ouen Island, New Caledonia, Ouenite, 275
Hawaii, Potash-oligoclase, 149; Pyroxene 151
Kilanea, Hawaii, Ejected blocks, 171; Rock 162; Solfataric alteration of rocks, 181

ARCTIC

Pyramiden Mtn., Klaas Billen bay, Spitsbergen, Gypsum, 212

Greenland (Grønland)

Cryolite, 90; Rock analyses, 202
Ivigtut, Pyrrhotine, 269
Ovifak, Terrestrial iron, 286
Skaergaard, V, Cr, Co, Ni in olivine pyroxene 309; Trace elements in rock 160

ANTARCTIC

Deception Island, Christensenite, 261, **27** 268

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

o *Mineralogical Abstracts*, vol. 9, and to *Mineralogical Magazine*, vol. 27 (1944–6). References to the Magazine are distinguished as **27**–. Including also geographical names from *bstracts*, vol. 8 (which were omitted from the last index owing to the paper shortage). ames of AUTHORS are printed in small caps, Subjects in lower-case roman, and *Localities* n italics.

ag, Bohemia, 319
ir, Switzerland, **8**–386
BBAD (M.) *v.* AZCONA (J. M. L. de), 34; RIVOIR (L.), 230
BDULLAEV (K. M.), Scheelite, *Uzbekistan*, 247
berdeenshire, Scotland, **8**–385
BIDOV (S. A.) *v.* KHLOPIN (V. G.), 75
bitibi County, Quebec, 323, **8**–391
bkhaziya, Georgia, Transcaucasia, **8**–384, **8**–387
blyk, Siberia, **8**–388
Abrasives, *Bihar*, 207; electrocorundum, 282
Absorption spectra of gemstones, 190; diamond, 46, 47, 106; smoky-quartz & amethyst, 198; Cr minerals, 190; iron compounds, 197; Fe-Mg micas, 197
Abuja, Northern Nigeria, **8**–389
Abukuma range, Japan, 321, **8**–388
Abyssinia, East Africa, 322
Acanthite, *Bolivia & Saxony*, X-ray, 42; & argentite, 42
Achinsk, Siberia, 320
Acicatena, Etna, Italy, 319
Acmite, *Colorado*, anal. opt., 174
Actinolite, *Urals*, replaced by serpentine, 120; *Hyderabad*, anal., 152; *Transvaal*, anal., 103; *Scotland*, anal., 161; *Armagh*, 164; *Uzbekistan*, 247
Adamello, Italy, **8**–386
ADAMSON (O. J.), Eckermannite, 87, **27**–268
— Alkalic rocks, *Norra Kärr*, 87
— Granite-pegmatites, *Hitterö*, 172
Adange range, Georgia, Transcaucasia, **8**–387
Adelaide, Nevada, 325
ADELHELM (W.) *v.* POSTEL (A. W.), 154
Adelie Land, Antarctica, **8**–395
Adirondack Mts., New York, **8**–393
Adularia, thermal expansion, 115; *Switzerland*, cryst., 54
Adun-Cholon, Siberia, **8**–388
Aegirine, helium retentivity, 71; *Sweden*, anal., 88; *Moscow*, opt., 152; *Colorado*, 174; *Montana*, anal., 173; *New Caledonia*, 274; *see also* Acmite
— -augite, *Scotland*, anal., 165
— -diopside, *Oslo*, anal., 276
Aeschynite, *Ural*, age, 76; *Norway* (?), 172
Aeveslogchorr, Russia, **8**–383
AFANASIEV (G. D.), AIDINYAN (N. K.), & BORISEVICH (I. V.), Manganese ore, *Mazul*, 25
Africa, 321, **8**–389
Afrikanda, Kola, Russia, 316
Afwillite in cements, 94
Agargaon, India, **8**–388
Agate, types of structure, opal content, 52; etched patterns, 47; artificial colouring, 52; *Bohemia*, 196; *Canada*, 197
Age determinations, helium method, 68, 72; lead method, 69, 71
Age of the earth, 75
Ağlık, Turkey, 320
Agpaite, *Mariupol*, 176
— & miaskite groups of nepheline-syenites, 176
Agricolite = eulytite, 33
Agro di Pattada, Italy, **8**–386
AHLFELD (F.), Tungsten ore, *Bolivia*, 248
ÅHMAN (E.), Albite pseudomorphous after scapolite, 120
AHRENS (L. H.), Trace elements in pollucite, 309
AIDINIAN (N. H.) = AIDINYAN (N. K.)
AIDINYAN (N. K.) *v.* AFANASIEV (G. D.), 25
Aidyrla, Urals, Russia, 316
Aidyrlite, *Urals*, 240
Aikinite, *Urals*, 145
Aislaby, Yorks., England, 318, **8**–385
Ajo, Arizona, 324
Akakura mine, Japan, **8**–388
Akerite, *Oslo*, anal., 276
— -porphyry, *Norway*, 270
Åkermanite, stability, 16; in cements, 94; system $CaSiO_3$–åkermanite, 15
Akhei, Russia, **8**–384
Akhmat mine, Russia, **8**–384
Akkermanovka, Russia, **8**–384
Aksoran, Kazakhstan, Siberia, 320
Ak-Tau Mts., Siberia, 320
AKULOV (N. S.) & BRYUKHATOV (N. L.), Magnetic study of the structure of iron meteorites, 293
Alabandine, *Urals*, 145
Alabashka, Urals, Russia, 316
Alabaster, *Russia*, 146
Alaisky range, Siberia, **8**–388
Alapaevsk, Russia, **8**–384
Alaska, U.S.A., 324, **8**–391
Alaskite, *Newfoundland*, anal., 252
Ala-Tau, Siberia, **8**–387
Albani (Monti), Italy, **8**–386
Albano, Italy, 319
Albbruck, Baden, Germany, 317
Alberta, Canada, **8**–390
Albion, Colorado, **8**–391
Albite, *Ossola*, anal. cryst. opt., 173; *Kola*, anal. opt., 148; *W. Australia*, 173; *Otago*, opt., 169
— -anorthite-sphene system, 93
Albitite, elasticity, 114; *Siberia*, 180

Albitite-porphyry, *Ontario*, gold in, 22
Albitization, 249; & gold ore, 22
Albreda, British Columbia, 323
Alburno (Monte), Italy, **8**–386
Alcaparossa, Chile, **8**–394
Al-chamosite, **27**–266
ALCOCK (T. C.), CLARK (L. M.), & THURSTON (E. F.), Boiler scale, 103
Aldan, Siberia, 321, **8**–387, **8**–388
ALDERMAN (A. R.), Sillimanite & kyanite, *S. Australia*, 155
ALDRICH (D. G.) *v.* HELLMAN (N. N.), 78
Alemão mine, Brazil, 326
ALEXANDER (F.) *v.* STREET (A.), 17
ALEXANDER (L. T.), HENDRICKS (S. B.), & FAUST (G. T.), Gibbsite in soils, 79
— — & NELSON (R. A.), Minerals in soils, 78
— *v.* HENDRICKS (S. B.), 78
Alexandrite, absorption spectrum, 190
Algeria, 321, **8**–389
Al Hayat claims, Southern Rhodesia, 322
Alice Springs, Central Australia, **8**–395
Alistos, Mexico, 326
Alite cement, 94
Aliwal North, South Africa, 322
Alkali halides, change of colour by deuterons, 137; thermal expansion, 111; specific heat, 111
— metals, in micas, 124
— — double molybdates & tungstates with La or Bi, X-ray, 98
— -amphiboles, 87
Alkalic rocks, origin, 174, 269, 285; magmas, origin, 174–6; *Sweden*, 87; *S. Rhodesia*, 278
Allanite, *Sweden*, 312; *Montana*, 269; *New York*, anal. age, 74; *Texas*, anal. age, 74; *v.* Orthite
Allchar, Yugoslavia, **8**–387
Alleghany County, North Carolina, 325
Alleghanyite, *Wales*, anal. opt. X-ray, **27**–41
Allemontite, *Sweden*, 201
ALLEN (C. C.) & FOLINSBEE (R. E.), Scheelite, *Hollinger mine*, 248
ALLEN (V. T.) & FAHEY (J. J.), Mansfieldite, 262, **27**–272
Allerford mine, Devonshire, 317
Allier, France, 318
Allivalite, *Rum*, **27**–128; *Sweden*, anal., 177
Allophane, thermal analysis, 77; *Cornwall*, **27**–8; *Wales*, **27**–9; *Jersey*, anal., 203
Alloys, hardening, X-ray, 222, 223; Cu-Al-Ag, X-ray, 222; Cu-Be, X-ray, 223; $SrMg_2$, $BaMg_2$, $CaLi_2$, X-ray, 223
Allt a' Mhuillin, Scotland, **8**–385
Allt Tigh Cumhaig burn, Scotland, 318
Alluaiv mine, Kola, Russia, 316
Alluaudite, *Bavaria*, 63; *Finland*, 203
Almadén, Spain, 319, **8**–386
Almandine, *Silesia*, anal., 171; *Nellore*, anal. opt., 168; *New Caledonia*, anal., 274
— -pyrope, *Karelia*, anal., 146
ALMSTRÖM (G. K.), analysis by, 38
Almunge, Sweden, **8**–383
Alpha-vredenburgite, 37, **27**–266
Alpine County, California, **8**–391
Alsace, France, **8**–386
ALSTINE (R. E. van), Fluorite, *Newfoundland*, 252
— Blastonite, **27**–267
Alston, Cumberland, 318
Alstonite, artificial, X-ray, relation aragonite and witherite, 283
Altaite, *Urals*, 145; *Quebec*, 262; *Ontario*, [illegible]; *Oregon*, 22; *W. Australia*, 213
Altarnun, Cornwall, 317
Altenberg, Belgium, **8**–385
Altenberg, Germany, **8**–384, **8**–385
ALTHAUSEN (M. N.), Tin ore, *Kazakhstan*, 2[illegible]
Alto do Giz (Giz hill), Brazil, 326
Altyn-Tau, Siberia, **8**–388
Aluminium, X-ray, 221
— antimonite, X-ray, 100
— hydroxides, 12; system Al_2O_3–H_2O, 12
— oxide, X-ray, 90; melting-point, 28[illegible]; crystallization, 129; determination [illegible] nepheline concentrates, 60; α-Al_2O_3, X-ray **27**–56; α-Al_2O_3, melting-point, 19[illegible]; α- & β-Al_2O_3, X-ray, 227; γ-Al_2O_3, artif. 16; γ-Al_2O_3 & corundum, artif., 12
— $RO.6Al_2O_3$, base-exchange, 133; $CaO.6Al_2O_3$, 283; $Al_7O_{10}F$, 93
ores, resources, 19
Alumino-chrystolite, 185, **27**–266
Alunite, *Balkhash*, in quartzite, 59, 170
Alvarez, Argentina, **8**–394
ALVFELDT (O.), analyses by, 257
Alvite, *Norway*, 172, 278
Alzo, Piedmont, Italy, 319, **8**–388
Amalgams Au-Ag, 257; Ag, Au, Pd, native, [illegible]
Amaranth, Manitoba, Canada, 323
Amazonite, *Norway*, 278
Ambalangoda, Ceylon, 321
Amber, fluorescence, 137; *Denmark*, 197; *Kansas*, 53
Amblygonite, X-ray, 186; *S.W. Africa*, anal. opt., 310; *NW. Canada*, 66; *Maine*, crys[illegible] X-ray, 142; *South Dakota*, 277
AMBROSE (J. W.), Brucitic limestone, 170
Amderma river, Russia, **8**–383
Amelia, Virginia, **8**–393
Amelia farm, South-West Africa, **8**–390
Amesite, *Massachusetts*, X-ray, 232
Amethyst, colour & absorption spectrum 198; *Canada*, 197; *Brazil*, 197–8
Amherst County, Virginia, **8**–393
AMINOFF (G.), Titano-thucolite, 37, **27**–275
— Rhenium in molybdenite, 32
— Chemical X-ray spectroscopy, 41, 222
Amity, New York, **8**–393
Ammonium hypophosphite, reagent, 123
— iodate, X-ray, 228
— nitrate, crystallization of polymorphs, 12[illegible]
— phosphates from iron phosphates, 92
Amoibite = gersdorffite, 207
Amola (valle d'), *Italy*, **8**–386
Ampandandrava, Madagascar, **8**–390
Ampangabeite, *Ukraine*, 306
Ampelite, *France*, radium in, 71
Amphibole, chem. opt., 271; electrical charg[illegible] in acid solution, 59; fused with fluorides 14; *Norway*, scandium in, 308; *Långbar* 4; *W. Australia*, opt., 153

mphibole, alkali-, 87
- blue, *Mysore*, 189
- calciferous, chem., 170; chem. opt. 271
- soda-, *Colorado*, opt. anal., 174
- group, chem., 271
mphibolite, elasticity, 114; weathering, anal., 79; *Harris*, 166; *Finland*, trace elements, 308; *Namaqualand*, 169; *India*, anal., 178; *New Caledonia*, 274
- garnet-, *Harris*, 166
mulet mine, Quebec, **8**–391
nalcime in eruptive rocks, 1; pseudom. after leucite, 272; in boiler scale, 103; *Wales*, **27**–218; *California*, 67; *Montana*, K-rich, opt., 278; *Jamaica*, 156; *New Zealand*, opt., 152
-pollucite series, chem. formula, 310
natase, artif., transformation to rutile, 12; *Norway*, 200
acash, Peru, 327
NCIAUX (P.) *v.* MAGNÉE (I. de), 280
NCOT (H.) *v.* SIMON (A.), 282
ndalusite, *Moravia*, enclosing sapphire, monazite, & columbite, 206; *Armenia*, 155; *Balkhash*, 59, 170; *Burma*, gemstone, 53; *Canada*, gemstone, 197; *California*, in pegmatite, 174; *Brazil*, 197
--corundum-sericite-rock, *Sweden*, anal., 213
--sericite-rocks, *Sweden*, 213
NDERSON (B. W.), Absorption & luminescence in diamond, 48
- Absorption spectra, 190
NDERSON (J.), Quartz, *New Zealand*, 209
NDERSON (J. G. C.) *v.* ROBERTSON (T.), 30
NDERSON (W.) & SMYTHE (J. A.), Millerite, *Durham*, 54
ndesinefels, *Norway*, 172
ndesite, *Armenia*, 163
- andesine-, *Bombay*, age, 71
- augite-, *Colombia*, phosphatization, 182
-- pyroxene-, *Patagonia*, anal., 177
ndorite, *Bolivia*, cryst., 209
ndradite, *Finland*, anal., 202; *New Mexico*, 61
ndreasberg, Harz, Germany, 317, **8**–384
NDREATTA (C.), Montmorillonitic clay, *Puglia*, 263
- Daunialite, **27**–268
NDREWS (A. I.) *v.* FRÉCHETTE (V. D.), 282
NDREWS (D. A.) & SCHALLER (W. T.), Dolomite pseudomorphous after aragonite, 119
NDRIEUX (J. L.) & CANAUD (A.), Iron arsenides, 282
nemousite & carnegieite in felspars, 149
ngelica, Wisconsin, 326
nglesea, Ontario, **8**–390
nglesite, *Wales*, **27**–9; *Inverness-shire*, cryst., **27**–150
ngola, West Africa, 322, **8**–389
ngren river, Siberia, **8**–388
nhydrite, formation with dolomite, 182; in boiler scale, 284; *Yorkshire*, 312; *Co. Durham*, **27**–xxix; *Russia*, fibrous anal., 60; *Kazan*, strontium in, 308; *Tataria*, spectrum analysis, 184; *Manitoba*, 104; *New Zealand*, opt., 272
ANIKEEV (N. P.) & MOOR (G. G.), Trap rocks, *Severnaya*, 179
Annabergite, *Sardinia*, 216
Annfield Plain, England, **8**–385
Annisfontein farm, Namaqualand, **8**–389
Anorthite, artificial, 285; artificial, in electrocorundum, 282; spherulitic, in slag, 93; system CaO–FeO-Al_2O_3–SiO_2, 16; system $CaSiO_3$-diopside-anorthite, 16
— -albite-sphene system, 93
Anorthitite, *Rum*, **27**–129; *New Caledonia*, anal., 275
Anorthoclase, *Caucasus*, 149
— potash-, *Styria*, anal. opt., 150
Anorthosite, elasticity, 114; *Norway*, 172; *Oslo*, anal., 276; *Sweden*, anal., 177; *Stockholm*, 149; *Siberia*, anal., 179; *Namaqualand*, anal., 22
— -gneiss, *Harris*, 166
Antarctic, 328, **8**–395
Anthraxolite, X-ray, 125
Antigorio, Italy, 319
Antigorite, X-ray, **27**–204; electrical charges in acid & alkaline solutions, 59; *New Zealand*, X-ray, **27**–65, heat-treatment, **27**–72
Antimonates, tantalates, & niobates of Ca, Sr, Cd, Pb, X-ray, 230
Antimonite *v.* Stibnite
Antimonites, Mg, Mn, Fe, Co, Ni, Zn, Al, Cr, Rh, Ga, X-ray, 100
Antimony, native, *Sweden*, 201
— trifluoride, X-ray, 97
— ores, *Persia*, 207; *Arctic Canada*, 67; *Brit. Columbia & Yukon*, 208
Antiperthite, *Kola*, 148; *Karelia*, 150
ANTIPOV-KARATAEV (I. N.) & SEDLETZKY (I. D.), Glauconite, 232
Antofagasta, Chile, **8**–394
Antonio Pereira, Brazil, **8**–394
Antonova Gora mine, Siberia, 321
Antrim, Ireland, 318, **8**–385
Antrona (val), Italy, 319
Aorere, New Zealand, 327
Apatelite, *France*, anal., 125
Apatite, radioactivity, 73; trace elements, 309; rare-earths, 173; formation in soil from superphosphate, 92; substitution products, 283; artificial, with chromium, 283
— *Norway*, 172; *Finland*, rare-earths, 307; *Karelia*, 146; *Kola*, anal., 84; *Kola*, conversion to fertilizers, extraction of rare-earths, 311; *Etna*, pneumatolytic, 156; *Siberia*, anal., 31; *Burma*, gemstone, 53; *Canada*, gemstone, 197; *South Dakota*, 277; *Bolivia*, anal., 209
— carbonate-, artif. (?), 13; *New Zealand*, opt. anal., 34
— carbonate-hydroxyl-fluorine-, in guano, 33
—, fluor- & hydroxy-, atomic structure, **27**–254; fluor-hydroxy-, *Switzerland*, 33
— hydroxy-, artificial, 13; *Georgia, U.S.A.*, anal. X-ray, 33
—, mangan-, *Spain*, 34

Apatite, Na-Ca-sulphate-, artif., 13
— -magnetite ore, *Kola*, 24
— -nepheline ore, *Kola*, 253
— -perovskite-rock, *Colorado*, 174
— -rock, *S. Rhodesia*, 278
Apatite-like compounds with Si & S replacing P, 13
Apatitization, 249
Aphthitalite, *Vesuvius*, X-ray, 230, anal., 144
Aplogranite, *Namaqualand*, anal., 164.,
Apophyllite, altered to hanušite, 6; *Cornwall*, **27**–277; *Broken Hill, N.S.W.*, 68; *California*, replaced by hydrated silica, 119
Apotroctolite, *Oslo*, anal., 276
Appalachians, United States, 324
Apparatus, 137
Aquamarine, *Burma*, 53; *Canada*, 197
Arabia Petraea, **8**–387
Araçariguama, Brazil, 327
Aragonite, heat of formation, 133; data, relation to alstonite, 283; in boiler scale, 284
— *Sicily, France, Algeria*, fluorescent, 199; *Spain*, Pr, Sm in, 184; *Moravia*, geyser stalagmites, 205; *Idaho*, 'cave pearls', 197; *Wyoming*, replaced by dolomite, 119
Aranzazu mine, Mexico, **8**–394
Arassuahy (*Arassuaí*), *Brazil*, 326
Araxá, Brazil, **8**–394
Arbor Dianae, 55
Arburese mine, Sardinia, 319
Arctic, 328, **8**–395
Arctic bay, Canada, 323
Ardglass, Ireland, **8**–385
Ardgour, Scotland, **8**–385
Argent, Transvaal, 322
Argental, mercure, 55
Argentina, South America, 327, **8**–394
Argentite, *Urals*, 145; *Utah*, 22
— & acanthite, 42
Argyll, Scotland, **8**–385
Argyrodite, *Saxony*, X-ray, 224; *Utah*, 22
Ariranha, Brazil, 326
Arizona, U.S.A., 324, **8**–391
Arkansas, U.S.A., 324, **8**–391
Arkose, *Victoria*, anal., 183
Armagh, Ireland, 318, **8**–385
Armenia, Transcaucasia, 320, **8**–387
Armenite, 200; anal. opt., 188
Armstrong (E. J.) *v.* Bond (W. L.), 226
Armstrong (F. E.), Minerals from the sea, 19
Armstrong (H. S.), *Little Long Lac*, 208
— Gold ores, *Little Long Lac*, 234
Arnfelt (H.), Setting crystals for X-ray photographs, 39
Arrojadite, opt., 187; alteration product, opt., 187; = triplite (?), anal. X-ray, 187; *Bavaria*, opt., 63; *Finland*, 203; *Brazil*, 187
Arsenic, native, *Urals*, 145; *Cornwall*, **27**–3; *Brit. Columbia*, 58
— trioxide, polymorphism, 133
— ores, *Persia*, 207
Arsenobismite, *Utah & Bolivia*, X-ray, 33
Arsenolite, *Cornwall*, **27**–3
Arsenopyrite *v.* Mispickel
Artemovskoya, Ukraine, Russia, 316
Artificial minerals, 11, 88, 281
Artinite, *Lombardy*, cryst. X-ray, 231; *Ural*, opt. anal., 267
Aruja (E.), Crystal-structure of gümbelit, **27**–11
— Antigorite, X-ray, **27**–65
Asansol, Bengal, India, 321
Asbestos, electron microscope, 77; *India*, 30; *S. Rhodesia*, 66
— blue, *W. Australia*, 253
Asbolite, *Ural*, 25; *New Caledonia*, 275
Ascharite & β-ascharite = szaibelyite, 12.
β-, *Inder, Kazakhstan*, 30
Ascherleben, Thuringia, Germany, 317
Ascona, Switzerland, **8**–386
Asha, Urals, Russia, 316
Ashbrook, Utah, 326
Ashby (D. F.), Pyroxene, *Limerick*, **27**–
— obituary, **27**–195
Ashcroft, British Columbia, 323
Ashland, Oregon, 325
Ashloo mine, British Columbia, **8**–390
Asia, 320, **8**–387
Asia Minor, **8**–387
Asphalt, fluorescence, 137
Assyria, **8**–387
Astashenko (K. I.), Alunite, *Balkhash*, 59
— Alunite-bearing quartzites, 170
— Quartzite, *Balkhash*, 170
Asthenosphere, zone in earth's interior, 28
Astrakhan, Russia, **8**–384
Asymptotic formulae of physical theory of crystals, 140
Atacama, Chile, **8**–394
Atacamite, X-ray, 225; *Kazakhstan*, 59
Atelestite, X-ray, 33
Atikokan, Ontario, 323, **8**–391
Atlas quarry, New York, **8**–393
Atlin, British Columbia, **8**–390
Attapulgite, chem. dehydration, 79; therm. analysis, 77; electron microscope, 77
Attapulgus, Georgia, U.S.A., 324, **8**–392
Auburn, Maine, U.S.A., 324
Aucampsrust, South Africa, 322
Auckland, New Zealand, 327, 328
Aude, France, 318, **8**–386
Auerbach, Germany, **8**–384
Augite in slag, opt., 15; *Oslo*, anal., 276 *Puy-de-Dôme*, anal., **27**–139; *Etna*, cryst. 156; *Azerbaijan*, anal. opt., 152; *Quebec* anal., 151; *Otago*, opt. zoning, 162 *Hawaii*, opt., 151
— subcalcic, 150, **27**–268
Aurichalcite, *California*, 67
Aurivillius (B.), Systems CaO–Bi_2O_3, &c., 4
Aurosmiridium, **27**–266
Aussig, Bohemia, **8**–387
Austinite, *SW. Africa*, 313
Australia, 327, **8**–394
Australites, sp. gr., 303; observed fall (? 302; flanges, 304; flanged bombs, 171
Austria (*Oesterreich*), 319, **8**–387
Authigenic minerals, stability, 157; in deep sea deposits, 183

Autoradiography of minerals by artificial radioactivity, 68
Aventurine felspar, *Canada*, 197
Aveyron, *France*, 318
Avoca, *Co. Wicklow, Ireland*, 318
Avogadro's number, 39, 58
Awarapari, *British Guiana*, 326
Awaruite, *Urals*, 145
Axinite, chem. formula, 306; *Cornwall*, **27**–227; *Norway*, opt. anal. 200; *Bohemia*, anal., 205; *New Jersey*, 208
Ayer, *Massachusetts*, 324
Ayopaya river, *Bolivia*, 327
AYRES (V. L.), Struvite in canned lobster, 121
Ayrshire, *Scotland*, 318
AZCONA (J. M. L. de) & ABBAD (M.), Manganapatite, *Spain*, 34
Azegour, *Morocco*, **8**–389
Azerbaijan, *Transcaucasia*, 320
AZNÁREZ (J.) *v.* LAMBERT (R.), 11
Azurite *v.* Chessylite

Babine bonanza, *British Columbia*, 323
Baca County, *Colorado*, **8**–392
Baden, *Germany*, 317, **8**–384
Bærum, *Oslo, Norway*, 315
Baeumlerite (= chlorocalcite; distinct from hydrophilite), 212
Baffin Island, *Canada*, 323
Bagariak, *Urals, Russia*, 316
Bagnes (*val de*), *Switzerland*, **8**–386
Baguio, *Philippine Islands*, **8**–388
Bahia (*Baia*), *Brazil*, 326
BAI (K. S.), Ultra-violet absorption spectrum of diamond, 106
— Luminescence patterns in diamond, 107
Baie Verte, *Newfoundland*, 323
BAILEY (E. B.), Springs as geological agents, 305
BAILEY (E. H.), Skeletonized apophyllite, 119
BAILLOU (—) [1684–1758], 46
Bak-Budi, *Siberia*, **8**–387
BAKER (G.), Sand stalagmites, 120
— Eclogite, *Victoria*, 279
— Heavy minerals in granite, *Victoria*, 281
— Flanges of australites, 304
— *v.* EDWARDS (A. B.), 168, 183, 298–9
— & FORSTER (H. C.), Australites, sp. gr., 303
BAKER (L. C.), K-Na tartrate, 129
BAKER (M. B.), Gold & iron, *Canada*, 234
Baker lake, *Canada*, 323
Bakerville, *British Columbia*, **8**–390
Baković, *Yugoslavia*, **8**–387
BAKSDALE (J. D.) *v.* INGERSON (E.), 52
BALCONI (M.), Artificial sillimanite, 284
Bald Face Mtn., *New Hampshire*, **8**–393
Bald Knob, *North Carolina*, 325
Baldissero hill, *Italy*, 319
Balia, *Turkey*, **8**–387
Balkhash, *Siberia*, 320, 321
BALL (S. H.), Diamond industry, 1941–2, 47
— Diamond production, 47
BALL (S. H.), Diamond industry 1943–4, 191
Ballycapple mine, *Ireland*, 318
Ballycastle, *Ireland*, 318
Balmat mine, *New York*, 325, **8**–393
Baltasound, *Scotland*, **8**–385
Baltic States, 315
Baltimore, *Maryland, U.S.A.*, **8**–392
Balvraid, *Inverness-shire, Scotland*, 318
Bamberg, *Bavaria, Germany*, 317
Bamra, *India*, **8**–388
Banalsite, 61, **27**–33, **27**–63, **27**–218, **27**–266
Banat, *Romania*, **8**–387
Bancroft, *Ontario*, 323, **8**–390
Bandeong, *East Indies*, **8**–389
Banding of igneous rocks, **27**–135
Banffshire, *Scotland*, **8**–385
Bangka, *East Indies*, **8**–389
Banks' Peninsula, *New Zealand*, **8**–395
Banning, *California*, 324
BANNISTER (F. A.), Diamond, *Gold Coast*, 49
— X-ray determinations, **27**–4, **27**–7, **27**–9, **27**–145, **27**–151
— & LONSDALE (K.), Artificial diamond, 50
— & WHITTARD (W. F.), Magnesian chamosite, **27**–99
— *v.* SMITH (W. C.), 61, **27**–33, **27**–217, **27**–266
Banská Štiavnica, *Czechoslovakia*, **8**–387
BARANOV (V. I.) & TZEITLIN (S. G.), Radioactivity of soils, 74
Barbary, *Africa*, **8**–389
Barberton, *Transvaal*, 322, **8**–389, **8**–390
BARBLAN (F.), BRANDENBERGER (E.), & NIGGLI (P.), Ordered & disordered structures of titanates & ferrites, 101
Barite *v.* Baryte
Barium, estimation & separation from Ca & Sr, **27**–258
— molybdate, X-ray, 44
— orthosilicates, 282; bibliography, 9
— stannate, X-ray, 101
— sulphate, deposition, **27**–75; solubility, 214
— titanate, X-ray, 101
— tungstate, X-ray, 44
— zirconate, X-ray, 101
— -felspars, *Wales*, 61, **27**–36, **27**–266, **27**–267; *New South Wales*, anal. opt., **27**–166
— -plagioclase, *New South Wales*, opt., **27**–171, **27**–266
BARKAN (V. G.) *v.* GERLING (E. K.), 75
Barkeval, *Rum, Scotland*, 318
Barkevikite, *Tadzhikstan*, opt., 180
Barranquitas, *Porto Rico, West Indies*, **8**–394
Barringer hill, *Texas*, 325
Barroisite, *New Caledonia*, 274
BARSANOV (G. P.), Iron ore, *Kola*, 24
— Ishkulite, 38
— Ampangabeite, *Ukraine*, 306
BARTH (T. F. W.), Rocks, *Oslo*, 276
— & KVALHEIM (A.), Christensenite, 261, **27**–268
Barthite, *SW. Africa*, cryst. anal., 313
Bartlett, *Texas*, **8**–393
BARTLEY (M. W.) *v.* ROBERTS (H. M.), 24
BARTRUM (J. A.), Olivine, 154

Baryte, birefringence, 118; X-ray, 41: solubility, 214; in boiler scale, 103
— *Yorkshire*, 312; *Wales*, **27**–7; *Inverness-shire*, cryst., **27**–152, **27**–155; *Sweden*, in sedimentary rocks, 213; *Bohemia*, 205; *Kerch*, in sedimentary rocks, 143; *Siberia*, liquid inclusions, 209; *Nebraska*, 67; *Brazil*, cryst., 255; *New Zealand*, anal., 252
Barytocalcite, *Saxony*, 32
Basalt, liquid inclusions, 209; Dalmeny, Jedburgh, & Markle types, *Antrim*, anal., 179; *Armenia*, 163; *India*, with chlorophaeite, 156; *Bombay*, age, 71; *Kenya*, 268; *New Jersey*, age, 68; *Patagonia*, anal., 177; *New Zealand*, anal., 151; *Kilauea*, 162; *Hawaii*, felspar of, 149
— olivine-, *Scotland*, 278; *Limerick*, anal., **27**–195; *Transbaikalia*, 180; *Patagonia*, anal., 177; *Otago*, anal., 162; *Kilauea*, solfataric alteration, 181
Basanite, *Otago*, anal., 162
— analcime-, *Scotland*, 273
— leucite-, *Scotland*, 272
Basel, Switzerland, **8**–386
Bashkir, Russia, 316, **8**–384
Basnett (E. M.), Metamorphism of ultrabasic rocks, 166
Basobismutite = bismutite, 6
Basses-Pyrénées, France, 318
Bastar State, India, **8**–388
Baste, Germany, **8**–384
Bastinite, 262, 278, **27**–266
Bateman (A. M.), Economic mineral deposits, 17
Bateman (J. D.), chromite, *Manitoba*, 244
Baton, New Zealand, 327
Baturin (V. P.), Sandy silt sediments, 114
— Stability of minerals, 157
Baueritization, 249
Bauxite, *Urals*, 251, friable, 28; *Yugoslavia*, 252; *Siberia*, 251; *French West Africa*, 64; *Tasmania*, anal., 28
Bavaria (*Bayern*), *Germany*, 317, **8**–384
Bavenite, *Italy*, opt. anal., 214
Baveno, Italy, 319, **8**–386
Bayerite, artificial, 12
Bayern (*Bavaria*), *Germany*, 317, **8**–384
Bayramgil (O.), Ores, yenerite, *Turkey*, 262
— Yenerite, **27**–275
— *v.* Steiger (J.), 37, 55, **27**–275
Beads, *Taxila, India*, ancient, 46
Bear Mtn., New York, **8**–393
Beard (E. H.), Gorceixite, 36
Bearpaw Mts., Montana, 325, **8**–392
Beartooth Mts., Montana, **8**–392
Beartooth Mts., Wyoming, **8**–394
Beatrice mine, Malaya, **8**–389
Beaulieu, Canada, 323
Beauly, Scotland, 318
Beaume de Venise, France, 318
Beaver Creek, Colorado, **8**–391
Beaverhead County, Montana, **8**–392
Beceka mine, Belgian Congo, 322
Beck (H. C.), Beads, *Taxila*, 46
Bedford, New York, 325
Bedias, Texas, **8**–393
Beegerite, artificial, 89
Beerbachite, *Rum*, **27**–131
Beevers (C. A.) & McIntyre (D. B.), Atomic structure of fluor-apatite, **27**–252
Beidellite, chem. base-exchange, 79; electron microscope, 77, 78
Beira, Portugal, 319
Belaya Kalitva, Russia, **8**–384
Belgian Congo, 322, **8**–389
Belgium (*Belgique*), 317, **8**–385
Belhevie, Scotland, **8**–385
Beliakov (M. F.), Lazulite, *Urals*, 196
Beliankin (D. S.) = Belyankin (D. S.)
Bell (J. F.), Mechanical twinning in crystals, 141
Bellanca (A.), Determination of polymorphic forms of silica in rocks, 156
— Sphene, *Campobasso*, 216
— Aphthitalite, X-ray, 230
— Artificial alstonite, 283
Bell County, Texas, **8**–393
Bellefonte, Pennsylvania, **8**–393
Bellinzona, Switzerland, **8**–386
Bell mines, Quebec, Canada, 323
Beloe More (*White Sea*), *Russia*, 316
Belomorite, 146, **27**–266
Belorechenk mine, Russia, **8**–384
Belov (N. V.), Silicate structures, 45
Běloves, Bohemia, 319
Belyankin (D. S.), K-Na felspars, 150
— Vishnevite, 310
— & Ivanov (B. V.), Clinoenstatite, enstatite & diopside, 15
— & Lapin (V. V.), Aluminous slags, 15
— — & Shumilo (I. M.), Artificial corundum, 90
Bementite, *Cornwall*, **27**–225, **27**–236, **27**–241; *Oklahoma*, 243
Benallt mine, Wales, 318, **8**–385
Benato, Madagascar, **8**–390
Bengal, India, 321
Beni (*rio*), *Bolivia*, 327
Ben Loyal, Scotland, 318
Bennett (J. A. E.), Leucite, *East Lothian*, 272
Benson (W. N.), Pyroxenes, *Otago*, 151
— Olivine-theralite, *Otago*, 162
— Ferropigeonite, **27**–268
Bentonite, thermal analysis, 76; electron microscope, 77
Bentonitic clay, *Italy*, 263; *Uzbekistan*, 81
Benzil, X-ray spots, **27**–125
Berer, India, **8**–388
Beresovsk, Russia, **8**–384
Berg (L. G.), Dissociation of dolomite, 84
Berg (L. S.), Bauxite, *Urals*, 251
Berggren (T.), analyses by, 201, 203, 213, 257
Bergman (A. G.) & Dergunov (E. P.), System KF–NaF–MgF_2, 282
Bergmann (E.), *Dead Sea*, 19
Berjaùba, Brazil, **8**–394
Berlin (L. E.) *v.* Wolfkovich (S. I.), 311
Berman (H.) & Frondel (C.), Formanite **27**–269

ERMAN (H.) *v.* PALACHE (C.), 85, 124
ERRY (L. G.), Sulpho-salts, X-ray, 42
erthierite, *Italy*, anal., 215
ERTHON (L.), Sebkhainite, **27**–274
ERTOLANI (M.), Datolite, *Emilia*, 215
ertrand lens, **27**–177, **27**–180
ertrandite, *Bohemia*, cryst., 206; *Russia*, helium in, 75
erwickshire, *Scotland*, 318
eryl, colour & opt. changes on heating, 135; reflecting power for infra-red, 190; thermal conductivity, 115; X-ray, 41; X-ray spots, **27**–125
— *Norway*, 172, large crystals, 278; *Ossola*, anal. cryst. opt., 173; *Russia*, germanium in, 35, helium in, 75; *U.S.S.R.*, scandium in, 84; *Siberia*, anal., 31; *Rajputana*, 253; *Nellore*, colour, anal., 136; *Burma*, 53; *Egypt*, emerald, 51; *NW. Canada*, 66; *South Dakota*, large crystals, 277; *Brazil*, 127, 187, 197, 250, etch-figures & light figures, 132; *W. Australia*, 173; *New Zealand*, opt. anal., 268
eryllium, extraction from gadolinite, 120
- Na, K, Li, NH_4 fluorides, X-ray, 230
- minerals, helium & radioactivity, 75; *Ceylon*, 63
- ore, *Spain*, 20; *New Mexico*, 61
- -orthite, 257, **27**–266
ESSEY (G. E.), Calcium aluminate and silicate hydrates, 94
etafite, *Norway*, 200; *Ukraine*, 306
eta-vredenburgite, **27**–267
ETEKHTIN (A. G.), Manganese deposits, 185
- Metamorphosed Mn ores, 242
- Mn ores, *south Urals*, 242
— Vernadite, **27**–275
- *v.* FERSMAN (A. E.), 145
ethany, *South-West Africa*, **8**–390
etroka, *Madagascar*, **8**–390
ettyhill, *Scotland*, 318, **8**–385
eura, *Piedmont, Italy*, 319
euthen, *Germany*, **8**–385
EYER (H. O.), Tektites, *Philippines*, 303
eyerite, 6, **27**–267
HAGAVANTAM (S.), Oscillations of diamond structure, 109
— Oscillations of diamond structure, 112
- & BHIMASENACHAR (J.), Elastic constants of diamond, 109
- & VENKATESWARLU. (K.), Scattering of light in crystals, 110
herai, *Kathiawar, India*, 321
HIMASENACHAR (J.) *v.* BHAGAVANTAM (S.), 109
IANCHI (T.), analysis by, 214
IANCHINI (G.), Aphthitalite, 144
ibliographies, 9
idalotite = aluminous hypersthene, 279
ig Belt range, *Montana*, 325
ig Horn County, *Wyoming*, **8**–394
ig Horn river, *Wyoming*, 326
ig Timber, *Montana*, **8**–392
ihar, *India*, 321, **8**–388
ikita, *Southern Rhodesia*, 322
ILIBIN (Y. A.), Rocks, *Aldan*, 175
Biligere, Mysore, India, 321
BILLIET (V.), Cu silicates, X-ray, 231
Billingham, Durham, England, 318
BILLINGS (M. P.), Ring dikes, 158
Billiton, East Indies, 321, **8**–389
Billitonites, 303
Binga, East Indies, **8**–389
Bingham, Utah, **8**–393
Binn, Switzerland, **8**–386
Bintan, East Indies, **8**–389
Biotite, colour & absorption spectrum, 197; colour & Fe, 135; trace elements, 160; Li, Rb, Cs in, 124; helium & radioactivity, 72; helium retentivity, 71
— *Malvern*, anal., **27**–139; *Wales*, opt., **27**–40; *Norway*, scandium in, 308; *Oslo*, anal., 276; *Finland*, anal., 202; *Karelia*, anal., 146; *Romania*, alteration to montmorillonite, 82; *Montana*, 173; *S. Australia*, anal., 251
Biotitite, *Colorado*, 174
Biotitization, 249
BIRCH (F.), Elasticity of igneous rocks, 114
BIRCK (R.), analysis by, 203
Bird river, Manitoba, Canada, 323
Birefringence, determination, **27**–184
Birgí (= *Pyrgion*), *Asia Minor*, 320
Birim valley, Gold Coast, 322
Birkfeld, Austria, **8**–387
Biryusa river, Siberia, 320
Bisbee, Arizona, 324
BISHOPP (D. W.), Mineral resources, *Ireland*, 63
Bismite, α-Bi_2O_3, *Bolivia*, X-ray, 5
Bismoclite, *Utah & New South Wales*, X-ray, 33
Bismuth, native, *Sweden*, 201; *Karelia*, 146; *Urals*, 145; *Brit. Columbia*, 126; *Bolivia*, 248; *Tasmania*, 245
— arsenates, X-ray, 33
— carbonates, 5
— hydroxide, *Bolivia*, 6
— molybdates & tungstates, X-ray, 99; double molybdates & tungstates with alkali metals, X-ray, 98
— oxides, 5; Bi_2O_3, polymorphism, 44; systems with CaO, SrO, & BaO, 44; & oxyhalides, X-ray, 98
— tellurides, *Brit. Columbia*, 126
— ores, *Portugal*, 277
— -parkerite, 126, **27**–267
Bismuthinite, *Urals*, 145, 247; *Karelia*, 146; *Ukraine*, 306; *Bolivia*, cryst., 209
Bismutite (Bi_2CO_3), X-ray, 6; *Brazil*, 187
Bismutosphaerite = bismutite, 6
Bitumen, metamorphism, 125; *Karelia*, radioactive, 146; *Tataria*, vanadium in, 251; *Venezuela*, 270
Bixbyite, *Sweden*, 38; *New Mexico*, cryst. anal., 32; in system Fe_2O_3–Mn_2O_3, 32; sitaparite, & partridgeite, 5, 313
BJØRLYKKE (H.), Pegmatite minerals, *Norway*, 200
Black Down, Devonshire, 318
Black Hills, South Dakota, 325, **8**–393
Black Lake, Quebec, **8**–391

Black Moshannon Park, Pennsylvania, **8**–393
Black Mountain, Maine, U.S.A., **8**–392
Black Peak, New Zealand, 328
Black Range, New Mexico, 325
Black Rock, Kalahari, South Africa, 322
Bladen County, North Carolina, 325
Blagodat Mtn., Urals, Russia, 316
Blaikie Heugh, Scotland, 318
Blakeite, 62, **27**–267
Blanchard (R.), Leaching of mispickel, 20
— & Hall (G.), Ores, *Mount Isa*, 20
— *v.* Garretty (M. D.), 20
Blas (piz), Switzerland, **8**–386
Blastonite, 252, **27**–267
Bleckenstad, Sweden, 315
Blende, electrochemical test, 142; piezoelectric, 115; X-ray, 41; lattice vibrations, 112–13; roasting of ferriferous, 282; & wurtzite, heats of solution & transformation, 133
— *Devon*, **27**–77; *Inverness-shire*, 149; *Urals*, 145, anal., 184, indium in, 35; *Transvaal*, 65; *Canada*, gemstone, 197
Bliss (A. D.), Monazite, *North Carolina*, 74
Blix (R.), analyses by, 37, 271
Bloody Bridge, Ireland, 318
Blue John, *Derbyshire*, 53
Blue Mountain, Ontario, **8**–390
Blue Ridge Mts., Virginia, **8**–393
Blyava, Russia, 316, **8**–384
Boardman (L. G.), Manganese ore, *Postmasburg*, 26
— Manganese ore, *Kalahari*, 26
Boberröhrsdorf, Germany, **8**–385
Bobierrite, *Minnesota*, 143
Bob Ingersoll mine, South Dakota, **8**–393
Bobrovkite, *Urals*, 145
Bodio, Switzerland, **8**–386
Boehmite, artificial, 12
Boeton island, East Indies, **8**–389
Bogatsky (D. P.), Chlorination of garnierite, 312
Bøggild (O. B.), Minerals, *Denmark*, 202
Bogue (R. H.), Portland cement clinker, 94
Bøgvad (R.), Jarosite, *Denmark*, 267
— Pyrrhotine *Greenland*, 269
Bohemia (Čechy, Böhmen), 319, **8**–387
Böhmite, *v.* Boehmite
Bohnstedt-Kupletskaya (E.) = Bonshtedt-Kupletskaya (E. M.)
Boichenko (E. A.) *v.* Vinogradov (A. P.), 81
Boiler scale, 284; X-ray, 103
Bojanov, Bohemia, 319
Bojite, *Oslo*, anal., 276
Bokhara, Siberia, **8**–387
Boko, Russia, **8**–384
Boksburg, Transvaal, 322
Boküs, Sweden, 315
Boky (G. B.), Tables of optical data, 116
— Crystallo-optical analysis, 260
Boldyrev (A. K.), Micas, *U.S.S.R.*, 31
Boliden, Sweden, 315, **8**–383
Bolivia, South America, 327, **8**–394
Bolkardag, Turkey, **8**–387
Bolkar-Maden mines, Turkey, **8**–387
Bologna, Italy, **8**–386
Bolshaya Korta, Siberia, **8**–387
Bolton, Massachusetts, **8**–392
Bolzano, Italy, **8**–386
Bombay, India, 321, **8**–388
Bon Accord, Transvaal, 322
Bonanza creek, British Columbia, 323
Bonaparte river, British Columbia, 323
Bond (G.), Detrital staurolite, 281
Bond (W. L.), Physical properties of crystals 113
— Piezoelectric minerals, 115
— & Armstrong (E. J.), Orientation o quartz by X-rays, 226
Bond Springs, Central Australia, **8**–395
Bone & tooth, X-ray, 230, **27**–254
Bonsa valley, Gold Coast, 322
Bonshtedt-Kupletskaya (E. M.), Tungste ores, *Urals*, 247
Bönskär, Stockholm, Sweden, 315
Boodt (A. B. de) [1550–1632], 7
Boolarra, Victoria, Australia, **8**–394
Booth (A. D.), Reciprocal spacings, 221
— Atomic co-ordinates, 221
Boracite, piezoelectric, 115; *Yorks.*, opt anal., **27**–51
Borate, silicate & phosphate polymers, 102
Borates, conversion to boric acid, 311
Inder, Kazakhstan, 30
Bordeaux, France, 318
Borisevich (I. V.) *v.* Afanasiev (G. D.), 2
Bořkov, Bohemia, 319
Borneman (I. D.), analysis by, 261
Bornholm, Denmark, 315
Bornite, *Urals*, 145; *Namaqualand*, 22; *Ari zona*, 23
Boron in braunite, 4; in manganese ores, 38
— oxide, X-ray, opt., 102
— minerals, helium & radioactivity, 75
Borovichi, Russia, **8**–383
Borovick (S. A.) = Borovik (S. A.)
Borovick-Romanova (T. F.) *v.* Vinogrado (A. P.), 308
Borovik (S. A.), Germanium, &c. in topaz & beryl, 35
— Scandium in beryl, 84
— & Prokopenko (N. M.), Indium, *Ural*, 3
— & Ratynsky (V. M.), Tin in coal, 308
— *v.* Miropolsky (L. M.), 84, 104, 184
Borpatak, Romania, **8**–387
Borroboola, Northern Territory, Australia, **8** 395
Borshchovochny range, Siberia, **8**–388
Borshov range, Siberia, 321
Borsod, Hungary, **8**–387
Bosazza (V. L.), Kaolin, *South Africa*, 80
— Adsorption of dyes by clays, 80
Bosch farm, Transvaal, **8**–389
Bosler (J.), Meteorites mentioned in th Bible, 286
Bostonite, *Aldan*, 175
Boswell (P. G. H.), Geology & minera deposits, 19
Botoe Tara, East Indies, **8**–389
Bottino, Italy, **8**–386
Botucatú, Brazil, 327

Bou Arfa, Morocco, 8–389
Boulangerite, artificial, 89; *Urals*, 145; *Transvaal*, 20; *Brit. Columbia*, anal., 208; *Manitoba*, 66; *Montana, Idaho, & Washington*, cryst., X-ray, anal., 124
Boulder County, Colorado, 8–391
Bou-Oufroh, Morocco, 321
Bourboule, France, 8–386
Bournonite, *Urals*, 145; *Transvaal*, 20
Boussingaultite in coal waste heap fire, 91
Bowen (N. L.), Alkalic rocks, origin, 285
— *v.* Schairer (J. F.), 15
Boxelder, Montana, 8–392
Boxelder County, Utah, 326
Boxworks from leaching of ores, 20
Bozhinsky (A. P.), Basalt, *Transbaikal*, 180
Brabant, Belgium, 317
Braccio (Monte), Italy, 8–386
Bradford, Rhode Island, 325
Brady (L. F.) & Webb (R. W.), Cored bombs, 171
Bragg (W. L.), History of X-ray analysis, 38
— Lightning calculations with light, 39
Brahe, Hanover, Germany, 317
Braithwaite, Cumberland, 318
Brammall (A.) & Leech (J. G. C.), Petrology of coal-measures, 56
Brammallite, 56
Branchville, Connecticut, 8–392
Brandenberger (E.), X-ray chemistry, 259
— *v.* Barblan (F.), 101; Reinhard (M.), 284
Brandlehowe vein, Cumberland, 318
Brandt (K.), Compounds of rutile & columbite types, X-ray, 100
— Chromium vanadate, X-ray, 101
Brasilianite, brazilianite, 186, **27**–267
Brasseur (H.), Laurionite, X-ray, 225
— Fourmarierite, X-ray, 230
— & Toussaint (J.), Atacamite, X-ray, 225
— *v.* Dallemagne (M. J.), 230
Braunite, X-ray, 32; boron in, 4, 38; *Sweden & India*, X-ray, 44; *Turkey*, 241; *Siberia*, 242; *S. Africa*, 4
Bravais lattices, atomic vibration, 112
Bravaisite, thermal analysis, 77; *France*, X-ray, **27**–61
Bravoite, *Urals*, 240; *Missouri*, 241
Bray (J. M.), Minor elements in fluorite, 141
— Minor elements in rocks, 160
Brazil (Brasil), South America, 326, 8–394
Breccia, *Oslo*, anal., 276
Bredig (M. A.), System Ca_2SiO_4–$Ca_3(PO_4)_2$, 92
Breitenbach, Germany, 8–384
Breitenbrunn, Germany, 8–384
Breithauptite, artificial, 89; *France*, 256; *Urals*, 145
Brewer mine, South Carolina, 8–393
Brewster, New York, 8–393
Brewster County, Texas, 8–393
Březi, Bohemia, 319
Bridge river, British Columbia, 323, 8–390
Bridger Mts., Wyoming, 8–394
Bridgwater, England, 8–385
Brill (R.), Hermann (C.), & Peters (C.), Quartz, X-ray, 226
Brilliant cuts of gemstones, 191, types, 48
Brindley (G. W.) & Robinson (K.), Structure of kaolinite, 232, **27**–242
Bristol, Connecticut, 324, 8–392
Bristol, England, 317
British Columbia, Canada, 323, 8–390
British Guiana, South America, 326, 8–394
British Isles, 317, 8–385
Brochantite, X-ray, 229; artificial, 13, 283
Brock (R. W.), Weathering of rocks, *Hong Kong*, 181
Bröggerite, X-ray spots, **27**–122
Broggi (J. A.), Patoite, 280
Broken Hill, New South Wales, 327, 8–395
Broken Hill, Northern Rhodesia, 8–390
Bromehead (C. E. N.), Ancient mining, *Japan*, 8
Bromellite (BeO), artificial, 12
Bromide, Oklahoma, 325
Bromine in ground-water, 60
Bronzitite, elasticity, 114; *New Caledonia*, 275
Brookite change to rutile, 101; *Switzerland*, cryst. opt., 256; *Italy*, cryst., 216
Brooks Mtn., Alaska, 324
Brookville, Kansas, 8–392
Brosset (C.), $Ca_2SiO_4.NaF$, X-ray, 232
Brosso, Italy, 8–386
Brown (I. C.), Brucite, *Ontario*, 280
Brown (J. S.), Ground water & ore deposition, 19
— Supergene magnetite, 23
Brown (K. W.), Chirnside (R. C.), Dauncey (L. A.), & Rooksby (H. P.), Artificial sapphire, 194
Brownell (G. M.), Chromite, *Manitoba*, 66
— Quartz concretions in gypsum, 104
Brownmillerite, 285
Brownridge, Ontario, 8–390
Bruce (E. L.), Au-Ag ratios in gold ores, 234
Brucite, artificial, 91; in boiler scale, 103; *Ontario*, 280; *Quebec*, in limestone, 170
Brugnatellite, *Italy*, opt., 258; *Urals*, opt. anal., 268
Bruiachite = fluorite, **27**–155
Bruicheach loch, Scotland, 318
Brükhatov (N. L.) = Bryukhatov (N. L.)
Brun (E.) & Jaffray (J.), Copper sulphate, transitions, 134
Brushite in guano phosphate rock, 33; *Bohemia*, 255; *Belgium*, opt., 255
Bruxelles, Belgium, 317
Bryce, Ontario, Canada, 323
Bryukhatov (N. L.) *v.* Akulov (N. S.), 293
Buchat (Glen), Scotland, 8–385
Buckfield, Maine, U.S.A., 8–392
Buckstaff (R. N.), Angelica meteorite, 302
Bucyrus, Ohio, 8–393
Buddhue (J. D.), Chem. elements not found in meteorites, 290
— Average composition of meteoritic iron, 290
— Meteoritic iron sulphides, 291
— Meteoritic iron oxide, 291
— Tektites, 302
Buddington (A. F.), Interior of the earth, 157

Budnikov (P. P.) & Rivlin (I. I.), Production of MgO from dolomite, 91
— & Strelkov (M. I.), Alite cement, 94
Buena Vista, Virginia, **8**–393
Buenos Aires, Argentina, **8**–394
Buerger (M. J.), Orpiment, X-ray, 42
— X-ray crystallography, 86
— Fourier series for determining crystal-structure, 95
— & Buerger (N. W.), Chalcosine, X-ray, 97
— — & Chesley (F. G.), Heating X-ray camera, 138
Buerger (N. W.), Digenite, **27**–272
— *v.* Buerger (M. J.), 97, 138
Building materials, *Tanganyika*, 65
Bujor (D. J.), Montmorillonite from decomposition of biotite, 82
Buksonsky, Siberia, 320
Bulashevich (Y. P.), Radioactive search for pegmatites, 172
Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia, **8**–390
Bulgaria, **8**–387
Bullard (F. M.), Sands, *Texas*, 183
Bulman (O. M. B.) *v.* Fearnsides (W. G.), 17
Bunn (C. W.), Chemical crystallography, 217
Buntin (G. N.), Antiperthite, 150
Bunting (E. N.) *v.* Geller (R. F.), 284
Bunyaruguru, Uganda, 322, **8**–389
Burakur, Bengal, India, 321
Burgersfort, Transvaal, **8**–389
Burgess, Ontario, **8**–390
Burin peninsula, Newfoundland, 323
Burke County, Georgia, U.S.A., **8**–392
Burma, 321, **8**–388
Burnham, Bucks., England, 317
Burraton Combe quarry, Cornwall, 317
Burri (C.), Salt deposits, 29
Bushinsky (G. I.), Phosphorites, 254
Bushveld, Transvaal, 322, **8**–389, **8**–390
Büssem (W.), X-rays & cement, 94
Bustamite, *Cornwall*, **27**–224, anal. opt., paragenesis, **27**–236
Bustee, India, **8**–388
Butler County, Pennsylvania, **8**–393
Butt, Ontario, Canada, 323
Butte, Montana, 325, **8**–392
Butte County, Idaho, **8**–392
Butyl carbitol as immersion liquid for refractive indices, 117
Bwlch mine, Wales, 318
Byers (H. G.), Selenium in meteorites, 290
Bygdén (A.), analyses by, 4, 88, 271
Bygoo, New South Wales, 327
Bykov (M. M.), Ammonium phosphates, 92
Bykova (V. S.), Loparite, 55
Bynoe Harbour, Australia, 327
Byrock, New South Wales, **8**–395
Byström (A.), Orthorhombic PbO, X-ray, 98
— Natrophilite, X-ray, 101
— Monoclinic magnetic pyrites, 224
— Weberite, X-ray, 226
— Pb_2O_3, X-ray, 228
— Lead oxides, X-ray, 228
— Quenselite, X-ray, 228
— $Ca_3Sb_2O_7$, &c., X-ray, 230
— & Mason (B.), Braunite, X-ray, 44
Byström (A.) & Westgren (A.), Pb_3O_4 & $SnPb_2O_4$, X-ray, 43
— — SbF_3, X-ray, 97
Bytownite in fused shale, 14; *Stockholm*, anal. opt., 149
Bytownitite, *Caucasus*, 162

Cachimien, 7
Čachnov, Bohemia, 319
Cachoeiro de Santa Leopoldina, Brazil, 326
Cacholong, *Bohemia*, 196
Cadagno lake, Switzerland, **8**–386
Cadmium in soils & organisms, 35
— antimonate, X-ray, 230
— bromide, X-ray, 41
— carbonate, heat of formation, 133
— chromate, X-ray, 101
— iodide, X-ray, 41, 98
— niobate, X-ray, 230
— tantalate, X-ray, 230
Caesium in micas, 124; in rocks and minerals, *Finland*, 307
Caillère (S.), Stichtite, *Morocco*, 121
— Stichtite, group, 258
Cailleux (A.), Density of sands, 113
Calacalanti, Bolivia, 327
Calafuria, Italy, 319
Calamita (Cape), Italy, **8**–386
Calamuchita, Argentina, **8**–394
Calavada mine, Nevada, 325
Calaverite, chem., X-ray, 224; artificial, 89
Calcflinta, *Mysore*, anal., 175
Calciocelsian, **27**–267; *New South Wales*, anal. opt., **27**–169
Calciphyre, melilite-nepheline-, anal., *Mysore*, 175
Calcite, crystal-forms, angles, 32; mechanical twinning, 141; opt., 214; scattering of light, 110; X-ray, 39, 40, 41, 222; heat of formation, 133; minor-elements in, 130; in boiler scale, 284
— *Inverness-shire*, cryst., **27**–150; *Iceland*, Iceland-spar, cryst., 212; *Norway*, fluorescent, 199; *Moravia*, on lakes in caves, 265; *Kola*, magmatic, 176; *Siberia*, liquid inclusions, 209, optical quality, 209; *Swaziland*, 208; *Lake Superior*, cryst., 306; *Idaho*, 'cave pearls', 197; *Missouri*, Pr. Sm in, 184; *Texas*, fluorescence, 137; *New Mexico*, Octahedral habit, 122; *Brazil*, cryst., 254, 255
Calcium, estimation & separation from Sr & Ba, **27**–258
— aluminates in slag, 15; in cements, 94
— antimonate, X-ray, 230
— arsenates, artificial, 14
— carbonate $CaSr(CO_3)_2$, X-ray, 91
— chloride, lattice vibrations, 112; $6H_2O$, X-ray, 226
— fluo-silicate, X-ray, 232
— molybdate, X-ray, 44
— nitrate, crystallization, 128
— oxalates, 134
— phosphates, 92; $Ca_3P_2O_8$ & $3Ca_3P_2O_8.2H_2O$, X-ray, 230

Calcium silicates in cements, 94; orthosilicate, X-ray, 92; orthosilicates, bibliography, 9; & Sr orthosilicates, mixed crystals, 134; hydrated silicates, X-ray, 45
– stannate, X-ray, 101
– tantalate, X-ray, 230
– tungstate, X-ray, 44
Calc-silicate rocks, *Harris*, 166
Calc-silicates in gneiss, *Silesia*, 171
Caldasite, *Brazil*, 250
CALDWELL (O. G.) & MARSHALL (C. E.), Nontronite, attapulgite, & saponite, 79
v. MARSHALL (C. E.), 77
California, U.S.A., 324, **8**–391
Callingasta, Argentina, **8**–394
Callington, Cornwall, 317, **8**–385
Callipampa, Bolivia, **8**–394
Calogerasite = simpsonite, 127, 186, **27**–162, **27**–267
Calumet Island, Quebec, **8**–391
Calumet mine, Colorado, **8**–391
Calumet mines, Quebec, **8**–391
Calvinia, South Africa, 322, **8**–389
CAMARGO (W. G. R. de), Molybdenite, *Brazil*, 249
– Baryte, *Brazil*, 255
– Calcite, *Brazil*, 255
– Wulfenite, *Brazil*, 255
Cambodge, Indo-China, 321
Cambridge, England, **8**–385
Camera, X-ray, automatic, 139; Weissenberg, 139; for high temperatures, 138; for quick work, 139
Cameros (Sierra de), Spain, **8**–386
CAMPBELL (C. A.), Nickel, 19
Campbell Town, Tasmania, 327
Campiglia Marittima, Italy, **8**–386
Campine, Belgium, 317
Campione (Monte), Switzerland, **8**–386
Campobasso, Italy, 319
Campo Formoso, Brazil, 326
Campotrera (Monte), Italy, 319
Camptonite, *Trancaucasia*, anal., 180
Camsellite = szaibelyite, 123; *Inder, Kazakhstan*, 30
Canada, 323, **8**–390
CANAUD (A.) *v.* ANDRIEUX (J. L.), 282
Cancrinite, *Kola*, 176; *Colorado*, anal., 174
– sulphatic, in boiler scale, 103; *Colorado*, anal., 174; & vishnevite, 310
Candelaria, Nevada, **8**–392
Canfieldite, *Bolivia*, X-ray, 224; *Tasmania* (?), 245
Cannington Park, England, **8**–385
Cannizzarite = galenobismutite, 42
Cantal, France, **8**–386
Cape Ann, Massachusetts, 324
Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia, **8**–391
Cape d'Or, Nova Scotia, **8**–391
Cape Paterson, Victoria, Australia, 327
Cape Province, South Africa, 322, **8**–389
CAPLAN (A.), Diamond, *Brazil*, 50
Capo di Bove, Italy, **8**–386
Cappadocia, Asia Minor, **8**–387
Caraş, Romania, 320
Carbon in Black Reef series, *Transvaal*, 65
Carbon hill, Yukon, Canada, 323
Carbonate magmas, 174
Carbonatization, 249
Carborundum, cryst., 184; cryst. X-ray, 96; X-ray, 223; magnetic susceptibility, 111
Carburan, *Karelia*, 146
Carcassonne, France, **8**–386
Cardona, Spain, **8**–386
Carguaicollo, Bolivia, 327
Cariboo, British Columbia, **8**–390
Cariboo mine, British Columbia, **8**–390
Carinthia, Austria, 319, **8**–387
Carlsbad, New Mexico, **8**–393
Carlton quarry, Vermont, U.S.A., **8**–393
Carmel valley, California, 324
Carnallite, absorption spectrum, 197; X-ray, 39; *Tunisia*, **27**–274
Carnarvonshire, Wales, 318, **8**–385
Carnegieite in felspars, 149; artificial, 285
Carnelian, *Bohemia*, 196; *Canada*, 197
Carolina bays, origin, 304, 305
Caroline, South Australia, **8**–395
CARPENTER (R. R.), Legal cases on meteorites, 288
CARROLL (D.), Census of *Western Australian* minerals, 268
Carroll County, New Hampshire, 325
Carroll County, Virginia, 326
Carson Hill, California, **8**–391
Cascade Canyon, California, **8**–391
Cascade Range, Oregon, **8**–393
Cascata, Brazil, 326
Cassiar, British Columbia, **8**–390
Cassiterite, electrochemical test, 142; *Norway*, 278; *Finland*, anal., 202; *Portugal*, 249; *Caucasus*, 183; *Transcaucasia*, 249; *Kazakhstan*, 245; *Siberia*, anal., 246; *Vladivostok*, 245; *Nigeria*, with wolframite & columbite, 27; *Rhodesia*, **27**–159; *Swaziland*, 208; *NW. Canada*, 66; *Manitoba*, 66; *New Mexico*, 32; *South Dakota*, 277; *Mexico*, 21; *Bolivia*, 249; *New South Wales*, replacing fossils, 68; *Tasmania*, 245
CASTELL (H. C.), DILNOT (S.), & WARRINGTON (M.), Reaction between solids, 90
Castelnovo della Daunia, Italy, 319
Castle-an-Dinas mine, Cornwall, 317
Castleton, Derbyshire, 318
CASTRO (C. de) *v.* FLORENCIO (W.), 73
Catanzaro, Italy, 319
Catapleiite, cryst.-struct., 45; *Sweden*, opt., 87, anal., 88; *Montana*, 173
Cat Bells, Cumberland, 318
Catlins, New Zealand, 328
CATRIÚ (L.), Beryl, columbite, *Brazil*, 250
Cat's-eye emerald, 194
Cattierite, 188, 224, **27**–267
Caucasus, Russia, 317, **8**–384
Cave 'pearls', *Idaho*, 197
Cavoni river, Venezuela, 326
Cavour, South Dakota, 325
Cebollite, *Colorado*, anal., 174
Čechy (Bohemia), 319, **8**–387
CECIL (F. D.), St. Mary's meteorite, 300
Celadonite, thermal analysis, 77
Celebes, East Indies, **8**–389

Čeleda (J.) & Kroha (R.), Hot springs, *Iceland*, 306
Celestine, *Yorkshire*, 312; *Sweden*, in chalk, 214; *Russia*, 146; *Caucasus*, 183; *India*, cryst. anal., 34; *Kentucky*, opt., 269
Cellular structures (boxworks) in ores, 20
Cellulose acetate moulds & mounts, 138
Celsian, *New South Wales*, anal. opt., **27**–166
Cementite, X-ray, 41
Cements, phys.-chem., 147; chemistry, X-ray, 94
Center County, Pennsylvania, **8**–393
Central, Brazil, **8**–394
Central Provinces, India, **8**–388
Centrallassite in cements, 94
Centrifuge separation tube, 137
Ceramics, phys.-chem., 147
Cerargyrite, bromic, *Kazakhstan*, 60
Cerium minerals, *Ceylon*, 63; *Montana*, 269
Cerolite, *Urals*, opt. anal., 268
— -garnierite, *Urals*, 268
Cerritos Bayos, Chile, **8**–394
Cerro Pintados, Chile, **8**–394
Cerussite, heat of formation, 133; *Inverness-shire*, cryst., **27**–150
České Budějovice, Bohemia, 319
Československo (*Czechoslovakia*), 319, **8**–387
Ceylon, 321, **8**–388
Chabazite, *Co. Tyrone*, 178
Chaffee County, Colorado, **8**–391
Chalcanthite, *Urals*, 237
Chalcedony, *Bohemia*, 196; *Colorado*, varieties, 52; *Nebraska*, 67
Chalcocite *v.* Chalcosine
Chalcopyrite, electrochemical test, 142; *Urals*, 145, indium in, 35; *Namaqualand*, 22; *Mozambique*, cryst., 32; *Arizona*, 23
Chalcosine, high- & low-temperature, X-ray, 97; 'blue' & 'white', & digenite, 263; artificial, 88
— *Cornwall*, X-ray, 224; *Bohemia*, 207; *Finland*, 214; *Urals*, 145; *Congo*, alteration to covelline & malachite, 214; *Connecticut*, X-ray, 97
Chalcostibite, artificial, 89; *Yukon*, 208
Challenger Expedition, deep-sea deposits, 183
Chalmers (B.), tin coatings on steel, 129
Chalybite, opt., 214; heat of formation, 133; *Bohemia*, anal., 264
Chamengo lake, Uganda, **8**–389
Chamosite, X-ray, **27**–104; *Staffordshire*, 281; *Bohemia*, 236
— magnesian, *Gloucestershire*, anal., X-ray, **27**–99
Chang (K.), Native antimony, *China*, 36
— alteration of chalcosine, 36
Changhyr-tash, Siberia, 320
Changsha, China, **8**–388
Chapel quarry, Scotland, **8**–385
Chapman (C. A.), Mg-rich triphylite, 142
Chapman (R. W.), Pseudomigmatite, 167
Charleston, New Zealand, 328
Charlevoix County, Quebec, **8**–391
Charlotte Waters, Central Australia, **8**–395
Charnockite, origin, 169; *Scotland*, 166; *Norway*, 172; *India*, hypersthene of, 150; *Madras*, 279; *Mysore*, anal., 279; *Natal* anal., 169; *W. Australia*, 279
— pseudo- & quasi-, *Mysore*, anal., 279
Chatham (C. F.), Artificial emerald, 51
Chattanhalli, Mysore, India, 321
Chayes (F.), Chrysoberyl, *New Hampshire* 194
Chelam (E. V.), Vibrations of cubic crystals 112
— Vibrations of lattices, 112
— Tables of vibrations in cubic crystals, 11
— Frequency spectrum of diamond lattice 113
Cheliabinsk, Urals, Russia, 316, **8**–384
Chelmsford, Massachusetts, 324
Chemical analysis, separation & determination of Ba, Sr, Ca, **27**–258
— analyses of rocks, geometrical mean o constituents, 158; graphs, 147, 157; trac elements in silica, 274
— crystallography, 132; text-book, 217 X-ray structural, 259
— elements, distribution, 143; not found i meteorites, 290
— X-ray spectroscopy, 41, 222
Cheng (Y. C.), Migmatites, *Sutherland*, 163
Chenizov (I. G.), analysis by, 311
Chentzova (L. G.) *v.* Kapustinsky (A. F.) 133
Cheribon, East Indies, **8**–389
Chernigov, Russia, **8**–384
Cherokee County, Georgia, U.S.A., 324
Cherokee County, Kansas, **8**–392
Chert, *Belgium*, origin, 210
Chertanysk lake, Urals, Russia, 316
Cheshire, England, **8**–385
Chesley (F. G.) *v.* Buerger (M. J.), 138
Chessylite, heat of formation, 133; *Transvaal* 127; *SW. Africa*, cryst., 123
Chester, Massachusetts, 324
Chester, Vermont, U.S.A., **8**–393
Chesterfield County, South Carolina, **8**–393
Chesterton, Staffordshire, England, 317
Chetverikov (S. D.), Monchiquite, *Tadjik* 180
Chhapgar (S. K.) *v.* Kalapesi (A. S.), 71
Chi (Y. S.), Bibliography, geology, *China*, 1
Chiastolite-mudstones, *Kenya*, 268
Chiatura, Georgia, Transcaucasia, 320
Chicagon mine, Michigan, **8**–392
Chichen Itza, Mexico, **8**–394
Chicora, Pennsylvania, **8**–393
Chicote, Bolivia, 327
Chidlows, Western Australia, 327
Chihuahua, Mexico, 326, **8**–394
Childrenite, *Bolivia*, anal., 209
Childrey (J.), Britannia Baconia (1661), 8
Chile, South America, **8**–394
Chillaton and Hogs Tor mine, Devonshire, 31
China (*Chungkwo*), 321, **8**–388
China-clay, *Cornwall*, 18
Chinglusuai river, Russia, **8**–383
Chiricahua Mts., Arizona, **8**–391
Chirkov (I. N.), Valleriite, *Manche*, 59
Chirnside (R. C.) *v.* Brown (K. W.), 194
Chirvinskite, 125, **27**–267

Chirvinsky (P. N.), Khmelevka meteorite, 296
— Eucrites & howardites, 297
— analysis by, 293
Chisos mine, Texas, **8**–393
Chita, Siberia, **8**–388
Chitral, India, **8**–388
Chiuzbaia (= *Kisbánya*), *Romania*, 320
Chkalov, Russia, **8**–384
Chloanthite, *Urals*, 145
— -smaltite, *Norway*, 200
Chlopin (V. G.) = Khlopin (V. G.)
Chloride, New Mexico, **8**–393
Chlorine in ground-water, 60
Chlorite, electrical charge in acid solution, 59; *Finland*, anal., 202; *Eastern Alps*, 34; *Transvaal*, anal., 103; *Jamaica*, 156
— group, chem. X-ray, 232, **27**–109
— manganese-, *Sweden*, 256
Chloritization, 249
Chloritoid, *Mysore*, opt., 154; *Transvaal*, anal., 103
Chloritoserpentine = serpochlorite, **27**–268
Chlorocalcite = baeumlerite, distinct from hydrophilite, 212
Chlorophaeite, *India*, 156
Chlumec, Bohemia, **8**–387
Chobham, Surrey, England, 317
Christensenite, 261, **27**–268
Christiansen (H.) *v.* Simon (A.), 282
Christophite, products on roasting, 282
Chrom-amesite, **27**–268
Chromates of Ni, Co, Cu, Zn, Cd, X-ray, 101
Chrome-diopside, *Finland*, anal., 202
Chrome-spinel, *Urals*, 267
Chromite, electrochemical test, 142; analysis of successive extractions, 312; exsolution of haematite in, 244; artificial, 13
— *Turkey*, anal., 243–4, enclosures, 244; *French West Africa*, 64; *Bushveld*, anal., 26; *Manitoba*, 66; *N. & S. America*, anal., 243; *Brazil*, anal., 245; *New Caledonia*, 275, leaching, 20
Chromitite, *Bushveld*, 26, 181; *New Caledonia*, 274–5
Chromium, colour test, 123
— antimonite, X-ray, 100
— niobate, X-ray, 100
— oxide, X-ray, 90; Cr_2O_3, X-ray, **27**–56
— tantalate, X-ray, 100
— vanadate, X-ray, 101
— $FeCr_2S_4$, X-ray, 97
— $MgCr_2O_4$, X-ray, 90
— minerals, absorption spectra and colour, 190
— ores, *Urals*, 267; *Spain*, 20; *Turkey*, 243, 244; *Persia*, 207; *S. Rhodesia*, 66
Chromphengite, *Turkey*, 244
Chrompicotite, *Turkey*, 243; *Bushveld*, 26
Chromtremolite, *Turkey*, 244
Chrysoberyl, Sn & Ga in, 35; artificial, 12; *Russia*, helium in, 75; *Burma*, 53; *New Hampshire*, 194; *Brazil*, 197, cryst., 195
— & isomorphous compounds with Ge, Fe, Cr, X-ray, 229
Chrysocolla, X-ray, chem., 231
Chrysotile, X-ray, 102; decomposition products, X-ray, **27**–204; electron microscope, 77; in boiler scale, 103; *India*, 30; *Alaska*, 269; *Quebec*, X-ray, **27**–69, heat-treatment, **27**–72
— alumino-, 185
Chudoba (K. F.) & Frechen (J.), Olivine, 153
Chukhrov (F. V.), Silver halides, *Kazakhstan*, 59
— Silver halides, origin, 60
— Barium in sedimentary rocks, 143
Chungkwo (*China*), 321
Chuquicamata, Chile, **8**–394
Chuva inclusions in quartz, 83
Chuvash, Russia, 316, **8**–384
Ciminale (M.), Artificial brochantite, 283
Cimolite, thermal analysis, 77
Cinco, California, 324
Cinnabar, *Slovakia*, 206; *Urals*, 145; *Transvaal*, 127; *New Zealand*, 236
— & metacinnabarite, heats of solution & transformation, 133
Cinvald, Bohemia, 319, **8**–387
City Deep mine, Transvaal, **8**–389
Clare County, Ireland, 318
Clark (C. U.), *West Indies*, 1628–9, 8
Clark (L. M.), Hedley (A. G. M.), & Robinson (J. G.), Magnesium & ferrous hydroxides, 91
— *v.* Alcock (T. C.), 103
Clark County, Ohio, **8**–393
Clarke County, Nevada, **8**–392
Clarkes, geometrical mean, 158
Clausthal, Harz, Germany, 317
Clay minerals, crystal habit & settling velocity, 77; thermal analysis, 76, 77; electron microscope, 77, 78
Clays, 76; cryptostructure during deformation, 117; engineering significance, 76; & soils, 76; *South Carolina*, 67; *S. Australia*, from alteration of sillimanite, 155; *New Zealand*, 80
Cleator Moor, Cumberland, 318
Cleavelandite, *South Dakota*, 277
Clevedon, Somerset, England, 318
Cleveland, England, 318, **8**–385
Cleveland mine, Washington, 326, **8**–394
Clinochlore, X-ray, chem., **27**–109; *Pennsylvania*, anal., **27**–139
Clinoenstatite in slag, opt., 15
Clinohedrite, piezoelectric, 115
Clinozoisite, *Elba*, 199; *Transvaal*, anal., 103; *New Mexico*, opt., 61
Cnoc nan Cuilean, Scotland, 318
Coahuila, Mexico, **8**–394
Coahuila Mtn., California, 324
Coal, minerals in, 255; germanium in, 103; *South Wales*, 56; *Bihar*, 207; *Tataria*, vanadium in, 251; *Kuznetzk*, tin in, 308; *Kazakhstan*, germanium in, 35
— -'blende' = anthracite, 200
— measure shales, *France*, radium in, 71
Coats (R. R.) & Fahey (J. J.), Siderophyllite, *Alaska*, 313

Cobalt, history of name, 8; colour test, 123; rapid field test, 59; geochemistry, 239; in manganese ore, 25
— alloys $CoSn_2$, X-ray, 97
— antimonite, X-ray, 100
— carbonate, heat of formation, 133
— chromate, X-ray, 101
— niobate, X-ray, 100
— sulphides with Sb & Bi, 89
— ores, *Norway*, 200; *Slovakia*, 207; *Ural*, 25, 240; *U.S.S.R.*, 239; *Persia*, 207; *Brit. Columbia*, 241; *Missouri*, 241; *New Caledonia*, 275
Cobalt, Ontario, **8**–390, **8**–391
Cobaltite, *Bohemia*, anal., 265; *Urals*, 145; *Brit. Columbia*, 241; *New South Wales*, anal., 313
Cobar, New South Wales, **8**–395
Coetzee (C. B.), Rocks, *Namaqualand*, 164
— Metamorphosed sediments, *Namaqualand*, 169
Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, **8**–392
Colavi, Bolivia, 327
Cole (W. F.) *v.* Prider (R. T.), 154
Colemanite, X-ray, 44; *Inder, Kazakhstan*, 30
Colgrove (G. L.) *v.* Hawley (J. E.), 89
Collingwood, New Zealand, **8**–395
Colloform sulphide veins, 233
Collophane, chem., 254; *Wales*, **27**–46; = apatite, 33
Collyrite, thermal analysis, 77
Colombia, South America, 326, **8**–394
Colorado, U.S.A., 324, **8**–391
Colorado Gulch, Montana, 325
Colour of minerals, 134, 197; & absorption curves of Cr minerals, 190
Colquechaca, Bolivia, 327
Columbite, *Norway*, 200; *Sweden*, 101; *Moravia*, enclosed in andalusite, 206; *Ukraine*, 306; *Nigeria*, 27; *South Dakota*, 277; *Brazil*, 127, 250, cryst, anal., 254
— compounds isomorphous with, 100
— -tantalite, sp. gr., anal., 66; *Rajputana*, 253; *NW. Canada*, 66; *Manitoba*, 66
Columbium *v.* Niobium
Columbus claim, Ontario, **8**–390
Comba (A.), Minerals for iron alloys, *Spain*, 20
Combe (A. D.) & Holmes (A.), Kalsilite-bearing lavas, *Uganda*, 166
Comstock lode, Nevada, **8**–392
Con mine, Canada, **8**–390
Conceição, Brazil, 326
Concepcion del Oro, Mexico, **8**–394
Conchilites, 127, **27**–268
Concrete, paraluminite in, 256
Conejos County, Colorado, **8**–391
Congo Belge (*Belgian Congo*), 322, **8**–389
Conical refraction, 118
Connecticut, U.S.A., 324, **8**–392
Conselheira Pena, Brazil, 326
Constantine, Algeria, 321, **8**–389
Contraterrene meteorites, 287
Cooglegong, Western Australia, 327
Cook (E. L.) *v.* Weiser (H. B.), 12
Cooke (C. W.), Origin of Carolina bays, 304
Cooke (R. D.), Experimental moon craters, 305
Cooke (S. R. B.) & Perry (E. S.), Cb & Ce minerals, *Montana*, 269
Cook's Kitchen mine, Cornwall, 317
Coolgardie, Western Australia, 327
Coombs (H. A.) *v.* Mackin (J. H.), 197
Coos County, New Hampshire, **8**–393
Copiapite, *Bohemia*, opt. anal., 204; *Western Australia*, anal., 83
Copiapó, Chile, **8**–394
Copisarow (A. C.) & Copisarow (M.), silica deposition, 130
Copisarow (M.) *v.* Copisarow (A. C.), 130
Copper, native, *Norway*, 235; *Bohemia*, in melaphyre, 264; *Urals*, 145; *Siberia*, 25
— alloys, dendritic structures, 129
— chromate, X-ray, 101
— hydroxide, 12
— oxide, CuO, artif., 12
— silicates, X-ray, chem., 231
— sulphate, cryst., opt., 118; $5H_2O$, transition points & dilation, 134; sulphates, artificial, 12
— sulphantimonites, 89
— sulphides, X-ray of precipitates, 88
— sulphobismutites, 89
— minerals, *Tartary*, 104
— ores, *Ireland*, 63; *Urals*, 235, 237, 238; *Turkey*, 237; *Persia*, 207; *Mysore*, 22; *Katanga*, 235; *Namaqualand*, magmatic, 22; *Newfoundland*, 23; *Arctic Canada*, 67; *Arizona*, 23; *Mexico*, 21; *Venezuela*, 270
Copper Creek, Arizona, **8**–391
Copper Gulch, Montana, **8**–392
Copper Mountain, New Mexico, **8**–393
Copper Queen mine, Arizona, 324
Coquimbite, *Bohemia*, 204
Cordierite in fused shale, 14; artificial, anal. opt., 14; *Harris*, 166; *Bohemia*, 280; *Burma*, gemstone, 53; *Transvaal*, 14; *Canada*, gemstone, 197; *Pennsylvania*, opt., 155
— -rocks, *Kenya*, 268; *W. Australia*, 279
Córdoba, Argentina, **8**–394
Córdoba, Spain, 319
Cork (J. M.), Change of colour by deuterons, 137
Corkite, *Kazakhstan*, 59
Cornwall, England, 317, **8**–385
Coromandel, Brazil, 326, **8**–394
Coronadite, X-ray, chem., 43
Corrosion of crystals, 128
Corsica, France, 318
Corundophilite, X-ray, chem., **27**–109; *New Zealand*, opt. anál., 268
Corundum, types of crystal-habit & mother-rock, 193; thermal conductivity, 115; melting-point, 193; α-Al_2O_3 from β-Al_2O_3, X-ray, 227
— artificial, 12, 16, 282, 285; production, 194; chem. opt., 90; gem, 46; orientation for jewel bearings, 194
— *Bohemia*, 280; *Urals*, 203, anal. colour, 135; *Balkhash*, 59, 170; *Armenia*, 155; *Burma*, gemstones, 53; *Swaziland*, 208; *Ontario*, 269; *California*, 67, in pegmatite, 174

orundum, calciferous, 90
-plagioclasite, origin, 170
orundum Hill, Pennsylvania, 8–393
orvara, Italy, 8–386
orynite, *Transvaal*, 127
osmic dust, 292
osmolite, 289, **27**–268
osmos creek, Alaska, 324
OSTA (O.) *v.* CUNHA (A. N. da), 143
OTELO NEIVA (J. M.), Chalcopyrite, *Mozambique*, 32
Wolframite, *Portugal*, 249
Granite, ores, *Portugal*, 277
ottonshope, England, 8–385
OUTINHO (J. M. V.), Topaz, *Brazil*, 195
ovelline, artificial, 88; *Urals*, 145, 237; *Congo*, 214
owley County, Kansas, 324
owmbourne, Victoria, Australia, 327
owndallite, *Bolivia*, anal., 209
oyster lake, Oregon, 8–393
oyster mine, Oregon, 325
oyan Hill, Ontario, 8–390
oyede, Colorado, 8–391
oyestmore, California, 324, 8–391
oyestmoreite in boiler scale, 103; in cements, 104
oyestone, Colorado, 8–391
oyimea (Krym), Russia, 316, 8–384
oyipple Creek, Colorado, 8–391
OYLIPPS (R. S.), Mineral resources, 19
oyliss creek, British Columbia, 323
oystallina (val), Switzerland, 8–386
oystobalite, thermal analysis, 156; crystallization, 129; in silica gel, 227; low-temperature, X-ray, **27**–54; artificial, 15, 216; *California*, cryst., 123; *W. Australia*, 253; *New Zealand*, 272
ocoite, absorption spectrum, 190
OMBIE (G. P.) *v.* KEEVIL (N. B.), 73
onin creek, *British Columbia*, 323
onstedtite, piezoelectric, 115
ookesite, *Sweden*, X-ray, 224
OOKSHANK (H.), Mica, *Rajputana*, 253
opp river, *New Zealand*, 328
ossite, *Serbia*, anal. opt., 153; *New Caledonia*, anal., 274
owgarth mine, *Cumberland*, 318
uvino, *Italy*, 8–386
yolite, artificial, chem., 90; *Greenland*, anal., 90, enclosing sulphide minerals, 269
yptohalite, *Bohemia*, 186
yptomelane, X-ray, chem., 43; *Montana & Philippines*, 227
protomelane & psilomelane, 189
yptoperthite, *Karelia*, 150; *Kola*, 148
yptostructure, anchicrystalline, of deformed clays, 117
ystal, bonding & finite complexes, 132
chemistry, 259; silicate, borate, & phosphate polymers, 102
classes, 113
curvature, 129; distorted, X-ray, 95; spiral structures, X-ray, **27**–119
growth, **27**–25; 'face-loci', 'corner-loci', &c., 130; & corrosion, 128
Crystal models, 138
-- optics, 116
— orientation, rubes, 140
— spatial distribution of minor chemical elements, 130
— -structure, history, 9; & X-rays, 38, 95, 219; oxygen defect lattices, 42, 44; ordered & disordered, 101; 'sister structures', 102; silicates, 45
— surface characters, 118
Crystal Falls, Michigan, 8–392
Crystal Mountains, Arkansas, 324
Crystal Peak, Colorado, 8–391
Crystallization process, microkinematography, 128; influence of foreign materials, 129, 130; & melting of rock-forming minerals, 94; sequence in rocks, 41; of pegmatite, 172
— -differentiation, 161–3
Crystallography, chemical, text-book, 217; mathematical, 139; text-books, 86
Cserhat Mts., Hungary, 8–387
Cuba, West Indies, 8–394
Cubanite, *Urals*, 145; *Ontario*, 208
Cubic crystals, X-ray graphs, 40
— system, vector formulae for twins, 140
Cuero, Texas, 8–393
Cuieté, Brazil, 326
Cumberland, England, 318, 8–385
Cumberlandite, *Oslo*, anal., 276
Cummingtonite, *Bohemia*, opt., 280
CUNHA (A. N. da) & COSTA (O.), Montebrasite, 143
Cuniptau mine, Ontario, 8–390
Cunningsburgh, Scotland, 8–385
Cuprite, *Bohemia*, 207; *Transvaal*, 127
Cuprocupite, *Bohemia*, 264
Currais Novas, Brazil, 326
Curvature of tin crystals on iron, 129
Cuspidine in slag, opt., 11
Custer, Black Hills, South Dakota, 325
Cuyaba, Brazil, 8–394
Cuyuna range, Minnesota, 325
Cuyuni river, Venezuela, 326
Cyanoferrate, 136
Cyanotrichite, *U.S.S.R.*, anal. opt., 83
Cyclopean Isles, Italy, 8–386
Cyffty mine, Wales, 318
Cyprus, Mediterranean, 8–387
Cyrtolite, *Karelia*, anal., 146; *Brazil*, 187
Czechoslovakia (Československo), 319, 8–387

Dacite, *New Zealand*, 272
— -tuff, *Armenia*, 163
— hornblende-, *Patagonia*, anal., 177
Daggafontein mine, Transvaal, 322
DAKE (H. C.) & DE MENT (J.), Fluorescent light, 2
— *v.* DE MENT (J.), 219
Dalane, Norway, 315
DALLEMAGNE (M. J.) & BRASSEUR (H.), Bone, X-ray, 230
DALLONI (M.), Econ. geol., *Algeria*, 64
Dalmatia, Yugoslavia, 320
Dalol, Abyssinia, 322
DALWOOD (A. T.), analysis by, 155

Daly (R. A.), Meteorites, 286
Damourite, *S. Australia*, anal., 155
Dana (E. S.), System of mineralogy, 85
Dana (J. D.), System of mineralogy, 85
Danaite, *Brit. Columbia*, 241
Danalite, *Transbaikal*, anal., 311; *New Mexico*, 61
Danburite, *Mysore*, 175; *Burma*, gemstone, 53
Dangin, Western Australia, 327
Dankalia, Abyssinia, 322
Danmark (*Denmark*), 315
Danny Maker's mine, Tanganyika Territory, 8–389
Daphnite, *Cornwall*, X-ray, **27**–107
Darling Range, Western Australia, 327
Dartevelle (E.), Fulgurites, *Congo*, 258
Darwin, Australia, 327
Darwin, California, 324
Dead Sea, Palestine, 320
D'Ascenzo (N. G.), Gem table, 191
— Korunduvite, **27**–271
Datolite, *Norway*, 200; *Italy*, cryst. opt. anal., 215; *New Jersey*, 208
Daubreelite, X-ray, 97
Dauncey (L. A.) *v.* Brown (K. W.), 194
Daunialite, 263, **27**–268
Dauphiné twins of quartz, 144
Davainite, *Sweden*, 177
Davey (J. C.), *Venezuela*, mining, 270
Davey (W. P.), Smith (F. R.), & Harding (S. W.), Automatic X-ray diffraction apparatus, 139
Davidite, *S. Australia*, anal., 251
Davidson (C. F.), Rocks, *Harris*, 166
Davies (D. A. B.), Diamond, *Brit. Guiana*, 50
Dayal (B.), Lattice spectrum & specific heat of diamond, 106
— Specific heat of cubic metals, 109
— Thermal expansion of diamond, 110
— Specific heat of rock-salt, 110
— Specific heat of alkali halides, 111
— Specific heat of silicon, 111
— Specific heat & thermal expansion of LiF & NaF, 111
— Thermal expansion of alkali halides, 111
— Thermal expansion of metals at low temperatures, 111
Dead Horse creek, New Zealand, 8–395
Deans (T.), Ilmenorutile, *Sierra Leone*, 256
De Baca County, New Mexico, 325
Debar (*Jebel*), *Algeria*, 8–389
Deception Island, Antarctic, 328
De Cindio (A.) *v.* Penta (F.), 215
Decker (B. F.), Vector formulae of twinned lattices, 140
Dedeagatch, Thrace, Turkey, 320
Deep-sea deposits, Challenger Expedition, 183
Deering, New Hampshire, 8–393
Deerlodge, Montana, 325, 8–392
Deganwy, Wales, 318
Dehetnik, Bohemia, 319
Dehrnite, *Utah*, opt., 122
De Kalb, New York, 8–393
Delafossite, X-ray, 43
Delavault (R.), Etch-figures of muscovit 132
Deltaite, *Utah*, X-ray, opt., 122
DeLury (J. S.), Magma by frictional heat, 1
Demassieux (N.) & Fedoroff (B.), Doub sulphate of K with Cd, &c., 134
De Ment (J.), & Dake (H. C.), Uranium atomic power, 219
— *v.* Dake (H. C.), 2
Dendritic structures in Cu alloys, 129
Denis (T. C.) *v.* Dresser (J. A.), 10
Denisov (E. F.), analysis by, 31
Denmark (*Danmark*), 315
Dennen (W. H.), Nickel ore, *Massachuset* 24
Denning (R. M.), Scorodite, *Oregon*, 142
Dennisonite, *Utah*, opt., 122
Density, calculation from X-ray data, 9 of minerals in quartz sand, 113
Derby, Vermont, U.S.A., 8–393
Derbyshire, England, 318, 8–385
Dergunov (E. P.) *v.* Bergman (A. G.), 28
Déribéré (M.), Fluorescent aragonite, 19
Derome quarry, Sweden, 8–383
Desch (C. H.), New metals, 19
— Artificial diamond, 50
Descloizite, *Mexico*, 21
Desmeloizes, Quebec, Canada, 323
Determinative mineralogy, 218; tables, 26
Detrice (H. J.), Pantar meteorite, 298
Deuteron bombardment causing colo changes, 137
Deutschland (*Germany*), 317, 8–384
Devadite, 32
Devonshire, England, 317, 8–385
Deweylite, *New Caledonia*, 275
DeWitt County, Texas, 8–393
Dhalbhum, India, 8–388
Dhoon, Isle of Man, 8–385
Diabantite, *Antrim*, anal., 179; *Connecticu* X-ray, **27**–104
Diabase, elasticity, 114; weathering, ana 79; *Urals*, 237; *Bushveld*, 178, 181; *N Canada*, Helium & radioactivity, 7 *Missouri*, anal. soil formation, 78; *N Jersey*, age, 68
— picritic, *Siberia*, 179
Diadochism, 132
Diallage, *Bohemia*, 266
Dialysis of silicates, **27**–137
Diamantina, Brazil, 326
Diamond, physical properties, 47, 5 absorption spectra, 47, 48, 106; Ram spectrum, 106, 109; birefringence patter 107; reflecting power for infra-red, 19 ultra-violet transparency, 108; fluor cence, 47, 48, 105–9, 106; change of colo by deuterons, 137; photoconductivit 108; elastic constants, 109; hardness, 4 magnetic susceptibility, 108; not piez electric, 115; thermal expansion, 109, 11 specific heat, 106; heat of vaporizatio 110; surface markings, 49; enclosur 190; 4 types, octahedral & tetrahedr 105, 108

amond, X-ray, 40, 41, 47, 49, 51, 105–9; lattice vibrations, 112–3; shape of X-ray spots, **27**–112, **27**–125; symmetry & structure, 105
origin, 49, 50; artificial, 47, 50, 51, 191; attempts at artificial production, 88
industry & production, 46–7, 191; industrial, 191; tools, 48, 147; bonded wheels, 48; dies, 47; gems & tools, 47; cleaving & sawing, **27**–47; cutting accelerated by electric arc, 191; brilliant-cut, 48; terms in industry, 191
list of larger stones, 193; 'Darcy Vargas', *Brazil*, 193; 'El Libertado', *Venezuela*, 270; 'Estrela do Sul', *Brazil*, 193; 'Governador Valadares', *Brazil*, 193; 'Punch Jones', *West Virginia*, 192
Ural, 49, 145–6; *India*, 105, cryst., 109; *West Africa*, 49, 50; *French West Africa*, 64; *French Guinea*, 64; *Gold Coast*, 49; *Sierra Leone*, large stones 192; *Tanganyika*, 65; *South Africa*, ages of deposits, 192; *Africa & South America*, Wegener's theory of continental drift, 192; *Venezuela*, 270; spore, artif. 12; *Urals*, 203, 239; *Armenia*, 155; *Balkhash*, 59, 170
atoms, decomposition of kaolin, 81
CKINSON (D. R.), Baúxite, *Tasmania*, 28
ckite, electron microscope, 77, 78; *Transvaal*, 65, anal., 103; *S. Australia*, 155
dwana, *India*, 321
EHL (E.), Ores, *Persia*, 207
electric permeability of rutile mixtures with MgO, 115
fferentiation of magmas, 161–3
genite, 88; neodigenite, 263
ghya, *Azerbaijan*, *Transcaucasia*, 320
HN (P.) & KLEMENT (R.), Isomorphous apatite-like substances, 13
hydrite, *Nevada*, 269
ke, clastic, 158; ring-, 158
kes, *Transvaal*, 159; Great Dike, *Rhodesia*, 159
llnite, thermal analysis, 77
llon, *Montana*, **8**–392
LNOT (S.) *v.* CASTELL (H. C.), 90
nas Head, *England*, **8**–385
opside, solid solution in wollastonite, 15; system $CaSiO_3$–diopside, 15; system $CaSiO_3$–diopside-anorthite, 16
Cornwall, **27**–226; *Harris*, anal., 166; *Piedmont*, X-ray, 231; *Burma*, gemstone, 53; *Canada*, gemstone, 197; *Colorado*, anal. opt., 174; *W. Australia*, X-ray, 154; *New Zealand*, anal. opt., 272
chrome-, *Finland*, anal., 202
iron-rich, *Finland*, anal., 202
-hedenbergite, *Finland*, anal., 202
-rock, *Colorado*, 174
opsidite, *New Caledonia*, anal., 275
optase, X-ray, chem., 231; cryst.-struct., 45
orite, *Sweden*, trace elements, 160; *Kazakhstan*, anal., 165; *Aldan*, 175
biotite-quartz-, *Arizona*, anal., 23
hornblende-, *Oslo*, anal., 276; *Namaqualand*, anal., 22
Diorite, hypersthene-quartz-, *Natal*, anal., 169
— mica-, *Namaqualand*, anal., 22
— pyroxene-mica-, *Scotland*, anal., 161
— quartz-, elasticity, 114; *Caucasus*, 162
Disraeli, *Quebec*, **8**–391
Disthene *v.* Kyanite
Divino de Ubá, *Brazil*, **8**–394
Divrik, *Turkey*, **8**–387
Djelambet, *Siberia*, 321
Dobschauite, *Dobšiná*, *Slovakia*, 207
Dobšiná, *Slovakia*, 320
DODGE (D. V.), Electrochemical identification of opaque minerals, 142
DODWELL (G. F.) & FENNER (C.), Kybunga meteorite, 299
DOEGLAS (D. L.), Heavy mineral analysis, 183
DOLAR-MANTUANI (I.) & KORITNIG (S.), Felspar, *Styria*, 150
Dolerite, *Siberia*, anal., 179; *Tasmania*, anal. differentiation, 161; *New Zealand*, 151–2
— -pegmatite, *Siberia*, 179; *Karroo*, 179
— hypersthene-, *Siberia*, 179
— meta- & para-, *New Caledonia*, 274
— olivine-, *Scotland*, 278; *Karroo*, anal., 178–9
— olivine-hypersthene-, *India*, anal., 178
DOLLAR (A. T. J.), Cellulose acetate moulds, 138
— Cellulose acetate mounts, 138
Dolní Bory, *Moravia*, 320, **8**–387
Dolomite, distinguishing from magnesite, 156; influence of salt on dissociation, 84
— (rock), preparation of MgO from, 91; *Kazan*, strontium in, 308; *Colorado*, magmatic, 174
— marble, *Hyderabad*, with tremolite & actinolite, 152, anal., 169
— -silica refractories, 91, 93
Dolomitic limestone, *Norway*, metamorphism, 280
Dolomitization, 182
Domažlice, *Bohemia*, 319
Dom Bosco (= *Hargreaves*), *Brazil*, 326
Domeykite, *Bohemia*, 207
Domica cave, *Carpathians*, *Slovakia*, 320
Donegal, *Ireland*, 318
Donetz, *Ukraine*, *Russia*, 316, **8**–384
DONNAY (J. D. H.), Scheelite, cryst., 58
— Orientation of crystals, 140
— Orientation of triclinic crystals, 141
— Plagioclase twins, 148
— Morphology of carborundum, 184
Doolin, *Co. Clare*, *Ireland*, 318
Dorking, *England*, 317
Double salts in petrology & mineralogy, 158
DOUGLAS (G. V.), WILLIAMS (D.), & ROVE (O. N.), Copper ores, *Newfoundland*, 23
Down County, *Ireland*, **8**–385
Downes Mtn., *South Africa*, **8**–389
Dracut, *Massachusetts*, 324
Drag lake, *Ontario*, *Canada*, 323
Dragoon, *Arizona*, **8**–391
Drammen, *Norway*, 315
DRAVERT (P. L.), Erofeevka meteorite, 293
— Khmelevka meteorite, 293

Dravert (P. L.), Kuznetzovo meteorite, 296
Dravite, *New Zealand*, opt. anal., 268
Dresden, Ontario, **8**–390
Dresser (J. A.) & Denis (T. C.), Bibliography, *Quebec*, 10
Dropsy (U.), Hopper-shaped halite moulds, 119
Dry lake, Nevada, **8**–392
Dryden, Ontario, **8**–390
Dubey (V. S.) & Shukla (S. K.), Soda lakes, *Sind*, 29
Ducloux (E. H.) = Herrero Ducloux (E.)
Dudley, Ontario, Canada, 323
Duffer creek, New Zealand, **8**–395
Dufrenite, *South Dakota* (?), 277
Duluth, Minnesota, 325, **8**–392
Dumortierite, chem. formula, 306; *Balkhash*, 170
Dun Mountain, New Zealand, 328
Duncan (F.), Fluorescence of calcite, 137
Dundas, Tasmania, **8**–395
Dundasite, *Cornwall*, **27**–7, **27**–8; *Wales*, **27**–8, **27**–9
Dunedin, New Zealand, **8**–395
Dunite, elasticity, 114; *Rum*, **27**–129; *Urals*, 267, Ni & Co in, 25, platinoids in, 161; *Mysore*, anal., 279; *New Caledonia*, 275
Dunlap, New Mexico, 325
Dunn (J. A.), Manganese ores, *Gold Coast*, 26
— Mineral resources, *Bihar*, 207
— Mica, 253
Dunne (J. C.) *v.* Gevers (T. W.), 169
Dunstall (W. J.), analyses by, **27**–139
Duprat, Quebec, **8**–391
Du Preez (J. W.) = Preez (J. W. du)
Durango, Mexico, 326
Durdenite = emmonsite, 62
Durham, England, 318, **8**–385
Du Rietz (T.), Kribergite, 188, **27**–271
Durnovsk, Siberia, 320
Dust in coal mines, *South Wales*, 56
Dutch East Indies, 321, **8**–389
Dwarsberg, Transvaal, 322
Dyadics, tensors, 260
Dyle valley, Belgium, 317
Dzhezkazgan, Siberia, 321
Dzhida river, Siberia, 321

Earth, age, 75; heat & radioactivity, 70; zones of interior, 157, 286
East Africa, 322, **8**–389
East Indies, 321, **8**–389
East Lothian, Scotland, 318
East Rand, Transvaal, 322
Easton, Pennsylvania, **8**–393
Eastonite, *W. Australia*, 173
Eaton, Colorado, 324
Ebeita, Urals, Russia, 316
Eck (C. L. P. van) = Panthaleon van Eck (C. L.)
Eckermann (H.), Manganese-chlorite, 256, **27**–271
Eckermannite, 87, **27**–268
Eclogite, elasticity, 114; origin, 41; *Harris*, 166; *Mysore*, anal., 279; *California*, 168; *Victoria*, 279
Eclogite, zoisite-, *Bavaria*, 156
Economic geology, 17, 19; bibliography, 10
— minerals, 17, 19, 232, 267; political control, 232; sampling, 232; world production, 87
Eddy County, New Mexico, **8**–393
Edelman (C. H.) & Favejee (J. C. L.), Montmorillonite & halloysite, 82
Eden (*Vale of*), *England*, **8**–385
Edgerton, Minnesota, 325
Edingtonite, piezoelectric, 115
Edsel Ford ranges, Antarctica, **8**–395
Edwards (A. B.), Differentiation in dolerite, *Tasmania*, 161
— Ilmenite micro-structures, 263
— Titanhaematite, **27**–274
— & Baker (G.), Contact metamorphism, 168
— — Arkose, *Victoria*, 183
— — Koraleigh meteorite, 298
— — Cranbourne meteorites, 299
— *v.* Stillwell (F. L.), 245, 313
Efremov (G. M.), K-Na felspars, 149
Egersund, Norway, 315
Eglestonite, *Transvaal*, 127
Egorov (A. I.) & Kalinin (S. K.), Germanium in coal, 35
Egypt, 321
Egyptian blue, cryst.-struct., 45
Ehret (W.) & Greenstone (A.), Red ZnO, 136
Eibenstock, Germany, **8**–384
Eidsfoss, Vestfold, Norway, 315
Eisendorf, Bohemia, 319
Eisenschitz (R.), Matrix theory of lattices, 140
Eisenstein, Bohemia, 320
Eiserfeld, Westphalia, Germany, 317
Eisleben, Germany, **8**–384
Eitel (W.), Silicates, 147
Ekerby, Sweden, **8**–383
Ekerite, *Oslo*, anal., 276
Eknäs mine, Sweden, **8**–383
Elastic constants, diamond, 109; quartz, 109
Elasticity of crystals, 113; of igneous rocks at high temperatures & pressures, 114
Elba, Italy, 319, **8**–386
Elbaite, *South Dakota*, 278
Elbogen, Bohemia, **8**–387
El Burro, Mexico, **8**–394
Eldridge (G. S.), analysis by, 126
Electrical charges of magnesium silicates in acid & alkaline solutions, 59; discharge & twinning of quartz, 144
Electrochemical tests for opaque minerals, 142
Electrocorundum, abrasive, 282
Electrodialysis of silicates, **27**–137
Electro-optical effects, 113
Electron diffraction, bibliography, 9
— microscopy, 116; clay minerals, 77, 78
Electrum, deposition by alkali sulphides, 89
Elenovsk, Urals, Russia, 316
Eleonora mine, Giessen, Germany, 317
Eliseev (N. A.) & Sverzhinskaya (E. A.), Eudialytite, *Lovozero*, 176

lake, Ontario, 8–390
ko, Nevada, 8–392
LESTAD (R. B.), analysis by, 88, 121
sworth County, Kansas, 324, 8–392
pidite (?), *Montana*, 173
Qoseir (= *Kosseir*), *Egypt*, 321
nbolite, *Kazakhstan*, 59, 60
nerald, absorption spectrum, 190; cat's-ye, 194; enclosures, 190; deposits, origin, 170; artificial, opt. anal., 51
U.S.S.R., scandium in, 84; *Egypt*, 51; *Colombia*, liquid inclusions, 51
ERY (K. O.), Deep sea deposits, 183
maville, New South Wales, 327
MONS (R. C.), Universal stage, 18
Mineralogist's obligation, 232
& GATES (R. M.), Plagioclase twins, 148
monsite, *New Mexico*, opt., X-ray, 62
plectite, artificial, 89
s, Hanover, Germany, 317
rgite, *Urals*, 145, 237
CE (E.) *v.* STRAUMANIS (M.), 220
losures in chromite, 244; in gemstones, 190, 191; in ore-minerals, 130
liquid in baryte, fluorite, & calcite, 209
—in granite, &c., 209
cruzilhada, Brazil, 327
RDELL (J.), ZORN (R.), & HOFMANN (U.), Test for montmorillonite, 82
genho, Brazil, 326, 8–394
gland, British Isles, 317, 8–385
glishite, *Utah*, opt., 122
ton, Ohio, 8–393
ISMINGER (L. E.) & GIESEKING (J. E.), Adsorption of proteins by montmorillonite, 80
nstatite, *Burma*, gemstone, 53; *S. Africa*, absorption spectra, 48
-diopside in slag, opt., 15
sphorite, *Bavaria*, opt., 63
hesus, Asia Minor, 320
idote, absorption spectrum, 197; magnetic properties, 111; helium & radioactivity, 72; rare-earths, 173; *Finland*, anal., 202
iglaubite = brushite, 33
ileucite, *Aldan*, 175
istilbite, piezoelectric, 115
itaxy *v.* Regular intergrowths
PLER (W. F.), Brilliant-cut, 48
somite, piezoelectric, 115; *New Caledonia*, 275
uador, Brazil, 326
äjärvi, Finland, 8–383
ÄMESTÄ (O.), SAHAMA (T. G.) & KANULA (V.), Rb & Cs in rocks & minerals, *Finland*, 307
ICHSEN (A. I.) *v.* KERR (P. F.), 56
itrea, East Africa, 322
MAKOV (N. P.), Liquid inclusions, 209
NST (T.) *v.* LAVES (F.), 117
sby, Finland, 8–383
uptive rocks *v.* Igneous rocks
ythrite, *Switzerland*, opt., 267; *Bohemia*, 207
berg, Austria, 8–387
hiye, Turkey, 320
Esbo, Finland, 315
Esboite, *Finland*, anal., 279
Esboitization, 279
Eschach, Austria, 8–387
Eshowe, Natal, South Africa, 8–389
Eskamanish river, Manitoba, 323
Eskett mine, Cumberland, 318
Esmont, Virginia, 8–393
España (*Spain*), 319, 8–386
Espirito Santo, Brazil, 326
Essex County, Massachusetts, 324
Essex County, New York, 325
Essexite, *Oslo*, anal., 276
Esterel twins of β-quartz, 211
Estonia, Baltic States, 315
Estrela do Sul, Brazil, 326
Etch-figures on beryl, 132; muscovite, 132; quartz, 131
Etna, Sicily, Italy, 319
Ettringite in cements, 94
Euclase, *Brazil*, cryst., 195
Eucrite, *Rum*, 27–132; *Sweden*, anal., 177; *Caucasus*, 162
— -pegmatite, *Rum*, 27–133
— hornblende-, *Sweden*, 177
— hypersthene-, *Sweden*, 177
— olivine-, *Rum*, 27–132; *Sweden*, 177
— (meteoritic), 297
Eucryptite, β-, artif., 16
Eudialyte in nepheline-syenites, 176; *Sweden*, opt., 87, anal., 88; *Kola*, anal., 176, anal. alteration, 261; *Montana*, 173; *Brazil*, 250
Eulenberg, Silesia, Germany, 317
Eulytite, X-ray, 33
Euphotide, *New Caledonia*, anal., 275
Euriowie, New South Wales, 327
Europe, 315, 8–383
Europium in scheelite, 58
Eutectic in rocks, 273; pairs, melting, 134; olivine-plagioclase, 27–130, 27–134; pyroxene-plagioclase, in meteorites, 297
Euxenite, *Norway*, 172, 200
— -polycrase & priorite-blomstrandine, 172
EVANS (R. C.) & PEISER (M. S.), Structure factor machine, 139
Evelinenglück mine, Germany, 8–385
Exsolution in felspars, 27–89; ore minerals, 19, 263

FABER (H.), Salt solutions in cavities in granite, 209
Fabian mine, Sweden, 8–383
FABRY (R. J. C.), analyses by, 244
FACKLER (W. C.), Nemalite, *Alaska*, 269
Faeroes (*Færøerne*), 315
FAHEY (J. J.) *v.* ALLEN (V. T.), 262, 27–272; COATS (R. R.), 313
Fahlore, artificial, 89; *Transvaal*, 127
FAICK (C. A.) & FONOROFF (B.), Indices of refraction, immersion method, 116
FAIRBAIRN (H. W.), Structural petrology & ore-deposits, 2
— Packing in ionic minerals, 41
— Refractive index immersion mounts, 138
Fairfield, Utah, 326, 8–393
Falagueira, Portugal, 8–386

Falkmanite = boulangerite, 42
Falun, Sweden, 8–383
Famatinite, *Urals*, 145
Fankuchen (I.) & Schneider (M.), Chrysotile, X-ray, 102
— *v.* Jellinek (M. H.), 227
Far East, Siberia, 8–387, 8–388
Faroelite, *New Caledonia*, from alteration of plagioclase, 275
Farrell Mt., Tasmania, 8–395
Fath (E. A.), Richardton meteorite, 301
Faust (G. T.), Magnesite in dolomite, 156
— *v.* Alexander (L. T.), 79; Hill (W. L.), 92, 133, **27**–275; Mitchell (L.), 33
Fauzan, France, 8–386
Favejee (J. C. L.) *v.* Edelman (C. H.), 82
Fawcett (C. B.), Key metals, 19
Fayalite, artificial, 16; artificial, thermal expansion, opt., 284; *Finland*, anal., 202
Fazenda Pacú, Brazil, 326
Fearnsides (W. G.) & Bulman (O. M. B.), Geology, 17
Fedoroff (B.), Double sulphates of K with Mg, &c., 134
— *v.* Demassieux (N.), 134
Feldtspat, name, 8; *v.* Felspar
Fellows (R. E.), Flowage in quartzite, 170
Felsőbánya, Romania, 8–387
Felspar, liquid inclusions, 209; exsolution, **27**–89; stability of authigenic, 157; helium retention & age, 68, 71; helium & radioactivity, 72; as double salts, 158; state of Ca in K-felspar, **27**–94
— *Harris*, 166; *Sweden*, anal., 88; *Norway*, 172, 200; *Kola*, anal. opt., 148; *Ontario*, 269; *W. Australia*, 173
— aventurine, *Canada*, 197
— barium-, *New South Wales*, anal. opt., **27**–166
— K-Na-, 149, 150
Fen district, Norway, 315
Fenestella, Italy, 8–386
Feniak (M. W.), Grain-size & shapes of minerals in igneous rocks, 274
Fenitization, 87
Fenner (C.), Libyanite, **27**–271
— *v.* Dodwell (G. F.), 299
Fenoglio (M.), Artinite, X-ray, 231
— & Sanero (E.), Magnesite, *Piedmont*, 167
Ferberite, *Bolivia*, alteration products, 62
Ferguson (R. B.), Muscovite, *Ontario*, 57
— & Peacock (M. A.), Determination of refractive indices on tilting stage, 117
— *v.* Peacock (M. A.), 57
Fergusonite, *Norway*, 200; *Ceylon*, anal., 64; *Montana*, 269; *S. Australia*, anal., 251
Fermor (L. L.), Manganese-ore deposits, 19
— Manganese, 189
— Protomelane, **27**–273
Ferribraunite, 38
Ferrihalloysite, *Urals*, 240
Ferrikaolinite, **27**–268
Ferritchromit, 244
Ferrite, *Urals*, 145
Ferroanthophyllite, *Bohemia*, opt., 280
Ferrohastingsite, *Norway*, anal., 271
Ferrohortonolite in fused shale, 14
Ferronickel, 23
Ferropickeringite, *Belgium*, anal. opt., 125
Ferropigeonite, 151, **27**–268
Ferrotine, **27**–269
Ferrotremolite, 271
Ferrotschermakite, 271, **27**–269
Fersman (A. E.), Reminiscences on stone 145
— Soviet science, 146
— Granite-pegmatites, 146
— Geochemistry of cobalt, 239
— Belomorite, **27**–266
— & Betekhtin (A. G.), Mineralogy, *Ural* 145
Fertilizers, 311
Fiala (F.), Rocks, *Bohemia*, 280
Fialkov (J. A.) = Fialkov (Y. A.)
Fialkov (Y. A.) & Tzvetkov (A. I. Bauxite, *Urals*, 251
Fibres, X-ray, 39
Fibroferrite, *Belgium*, opt., 125; *Urals*, 23 *W. Australia*, opt., 83
Fibrolite *v.* Sillimanite
Fichtelgebirge, Bavaria, Germany, 317
Field (F. F.), analysis by, 299
Fife, Scotland, 8–385
Figueira, Brazil, 326
Filonenko (N. E.), High-alumina mineral 282
Finland (Suomi), 315, 8–383
Finlayson river, Ontario, 323
Finniss river, Australia, 327
Fischer (E.), Barthite, 313
Fischer (Walther), A. G. Werner, 8
Fischer (Werner), Rare-earths & Be fro gadolinite, 120
Fishburn, Durham, England, 318
Fisher (D. J.), Crystal models, 138
— Bastinite, 262, **27**–266
— Pegmatites, *Custer*, 277
Fishkill, New York, 8–393
Fiskernæs, Greenland, 8–395
Fleischer (M.), Beta-vredenburgite, **27**–2
— analysis by, 243
— & Richmond (W. E.), Manganese oxi minerals, 4
— — Ramsdellite, **27**–274
— *v.* Villiers (J. E. de), 5
Flint (E. P.) *v.* McMurdie (H. F.), 45
Flint, origin, 210; *Buckinghamshire*, pebbl 210
Florencio (W.) & Castro (C. de), Uraninit *Brazil*, 73
Florida, U.S.A., 8–392
Florissant, Colorado, 8–391
Florovskaya (V. N.), Fluorescence bituminous rocks, 137
Fluellite, *Cornwall*, opt., 258
Fluorescence, text-book, 2; detection uranium ores, 137; of bituminous rock 137; diamond, 47, 48; ruby, polarizatio 51; scheelite, effect of impurities, 58
Fluorescent lighting, 199, 200; minerals, 19 200

fluorite, change of colour by deuterons, 137; lattice vibrations, 112–3; in slag, 11; & sellaite in rocks, 258
— *Derbyshire*, 'Blue John', 53; *Yorkshire*, 312; *Cumberland*, 233, 236; *Durham*, in Permian, 258; *Stanhope Burn mine*, 28; *Inverness-shire*, **27**–155; *Norway*, 278; *Bohemia*, cryst., 264; *Urals*, 203; *Siberia*, liquid inclusions, 209, optical quality, 209; *S. Africa*, 28; *Swaziland*, 208; *Newfoundland*, 252; *Keewatin, Canada*, 67; *Colorado*, minor elements, 141; *Brazil*, 250; *New Zealand*, 252
fluoritization, 249
fluor-phlogopite, artificial, 93
'fly-eye' method, X-ray analysis, 39
FOGARTY (M. P.), Aluminium, 19
FOLINSBEE (R. E.) *v.* ALLEN (C. C.), 248
FONOROFF (B.) *v.* FAICK (C. A.), 116
Fontane mine, Italy, **8**–386
Fop Tiamarsch, Switzerland, **8**–386
Forbes reef, Swaziland, 322
Force Crag mine, Cumberland, 318
FORD (W. E.), Dana's Mineralogy, 85
Forest Vale, New South Wales, 327
formanite, **27**–269
Formosa, Japan, **8**–388
FORNASERI (M.), Arrojadite = triplite, 187
— Magnesite, *Bahia*, 214
— Berthierite, *Gavorrano*, 215
FORST (P.) *v.* SCHENCK (R.), 89
FORSTER (H. C.) *v.* BAKER (G.), 303
forsterite, bibliography, 9; X-ray, **27**–206; artificial, 91, 282; *Harris*, 166; *Kola*, opt., 124; *Quebec*, changed to antigorite, 170
Fort Bend County, Texas, **8**–393
Fort Fraser, British Columbia, **8**–390
Fort Rixon, Southern Rhodesia, 322
Fortune bay, Newfoundland, **8**–391
Fort Wrangel, Alaska, 324
fosshagite in cements, 94
FOSLIE (S.), Hastingsite, 271
FOSTER (M. M.), Fire-opal, 52
FOSTER (W. D.), Boussingaultite, 91
— Clearer interference figures, 138
fourier series, 95; synthesis, 39
fourmarierite, X-ray, chem., 230
FOWLER (A.), Fluorite, *Durham*, 258
— Deep bore, *Cleveland*, 312
FOXALL (J. S.), Blue asbestos, *W. Australia*, 253
foyaite, *Kola*, heterogeneity, 176; *Aldan*, 175; *Transvaal*, 159; *Brazil*, 250
FRYN (E.), GLEDITSCH (E.), & ROSENQVIST (I. T.), Determination of radium in rocks, 59
Francisco de Vergara, Chile, **8**–394
France, 318, **8**–386
franckeite, *Bolivia*, 246, cryst., 209; *Tasmania*, 245
FRANCO (R. R.), Tin ore, *Brazil*, 246
— Zirconium, *Brazil*, 250
— Calcite, *Brazil*, 254
— Pyromorphite, *Brazil*, 254
francolite, *Siberia*, 25; *New Zealand*, opt. anal., **34**
FRANKEL (J. J.), Black Reef minerals, 65
— Dusts from gold mines, *Witwatersrand*, 103
— Dolerite, *Karroo*, 178
— Heavy minerals in Pt ore, *Bushveld*, 181
Frankenholz mine, Germany, **8**–384
Franklin Furnace, New Jersey, 325, **8**–393
Franklinite, electrochemical test, 142
Franquenies, Belgium, 317
Franquenite, 125, **27**–269
FRATINI (N.) *v.* KLEMM (W.), 89
FRECHEN (J.) *v.* CHUDOBA (K. F.), 153
FRÉCHETTE (V. D.) & ANDREWS (A. I.), Action of silicates on spinel, 282
Freda, North Dakota, **8**–393
FREDERICKSON (A. F.), Grinding rock sections, 138
FREEMAN (G. O.), Spectrum analysis of rocks, 159
Freiberg, Saxony, Germany, 317, **8**–384
Fremontite, X-ray, 186
FRENCH (J. W.), Artificial diamond, 50
French Creek, Pennsylvania, 325
French Equatorial Africa, **8**–389
French Guinea, West Africa, 322
French West Africa, 322
Frequency distributions, geometrical mean, 158
FRIEDLAENDER (C.), Gold, *Musefu, Congo*, 21
— Diamond, *Africa*, 192
— Erythrite, *Switzerland*, 267
— Authigenic quartz in clay, 312
Friedrich August mine, Germany, **8**–384
FRIES (C.), SCHALLER (W. T.), & GLASS (J. J.), Bixbyite & pseudobrookite, 32
Frodingham, Lincolnshire, England, 317
FROHBERG (M. H.), Gabbro-wehrlite, *Ontario*, 178
FRONDEL (C.), Bismuth oxides & carbonates, 5
— Agricolite, bismoclite, koechlinite, 33
— Calcium phosphates, 33
— Paramelaconite, 42
— Sillenite, 274
— Beyerite, **27**–266
— Sjögrenite, **27**–274
— NEWHOUSE (W. H.), & JARRELL (R. F.), Distribution of minor elements in crystals, 130
— & POUGH (F. H.), Tellurites of iron, 62
— — Blakeite, **27**–267
— — Mackayite, **27**–271
— *v.* BERMAN (H.), **27**–269; Palache (C.), 85
Front Range, Colorado, 324
Fuchsite, absorption spectrum, 190
Fulgurite, *Sahara*, 104; *Congo*, 258
Fuller's earth, gumbrine, *Gumbri, Georgia, Transcaucasia*, **27**–269
Furnace, electric, 12
Furnas mine, Brazil, **8**–394
FURNESS (J. W.) *v.* LEITH (C. K.), 87
Furness, England, **8**–385
Fu-shun, China, **8**–388
FYLKING (K. E.), MnP, X-ray, 96
Fyne (Glen), Scotland, **8**–385

Gabbro, elasticity, 114; *Oslo*, anal., 276; *Kola*, transition to foyaite, 176, with ilmenite-magnetite ore, 177; *Caucasus*, 162; *Kazakhstan*, anal., 165; *Bushveld*, 178, 181; *Namaqualand*, anal., 22; *Newfoundland*, altered to zoisite-prehnite-rock, 167; *Minnesota*, 171; *Montana*, anal., 278; *Oregon*, differentiation, 163; *New Caledonia* alteration, 275
— -wehrlite, *Ontario*, 178
— amphibole-, *Sweden*, trace elements, 160
— hornblende-, *Mysore*, 175
— mela-olivine-, *Ontario*, 178
— nepheline-, *Colorado*, 174
— olivine-, *Oslo*, anal., 276
— olivine-hypersthene-, *India*, anal., 178
— quartz-, *Sweden*, trace elements, 160; *Colorado*, 174; *Montana*, anal., 278
— quartz-biotite-, *Rum*, **27**–133
Gadolinite, extraction of Be & rare-earths, 120; *Norway*, 172, 200, 278; *Italy*, opt. anal., 215
Gage (M.), Baryte, *New Zealand*, 252
Gahnite, *Ukraine*, 306
Galena, growth of crystals, 130; *Norway*, with octahedral cleavage, containing Bi, 212; *Urals*, 145; *Ontario*, 269; *Broken Hill, New South Wales*, leaching, 20
Galenobismutite, artificial, 89
Galiuro Mts., Arizona, **8**–391
Galle (J. G.), Pultusk meteorite, 292
Gallitelli (P.), Granite, *Piedmont*, trace elements, 277
Gallium in gemstones, 35
— antimonite, X-ray, 100
Gamagara ridge, South Africa, 322
Gamagarite, 5, **27**–269
Gambaga, Gold Coast, 322
Ganophyllite, *Wales*, **27**–218
Gap mine, Pennsylvania, 325
Garfield Hills, Nevada, 325
Garividite, 32
Garnet, habit & crystal-forms, 143; enclosures, 191; chem., 58; helium & radio-activity, 72
— *Cornwall*, **27**–226; *Bavaria*, from eclogite, anal. opt., 156; *Ossola*, anal. cryst. opt., 173; *Karelia*, anal., 146; *Siberia*, anal., 31; *Mysore*, 175; *Burma*, gemstones, 53; *Alaska*, habit & size of crystals, 143; *Nevada*, iridescent, 52
— -hydrogarnet series, 61
Garnett, Kansas, **8**–392
Garnierite, *Urals*, 25, 240, opt. anal., 268, anal. extraction of nickel by chlorination, 312; *New Caledonia*, 275
Garretty (M. D.) & Blanchard (R.), Leaching of galena, 20
Garson mine, Ontario, **8**–390
Garvald, Haddington, Scotland, 318
Gas, natural, *Sweden*, 257
Gass mine, Pennsylvania, **8**–393
Gatehouse of Fleet, Scotland, 318
Gates (R. M.) *v.* Emmons (R. C.), 148
Gavarrano, Italy, 319
Gavrusevich (B. A.), Colour of corundum 135
— & Sarapulov (F. Y.), Colour of beryl, 13
Gaya, India, **8**–388
Gedroitzite, hedroicite, **27**–270
Gehlenite in cements, 94; in slag, 15 artificial, 285; system CaO–FeO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, 16
Geitsi Gubib, South-West Africa, **8**–390
Gelatin immersion mounts, 138
Geller (R. F.), Resistor furnace, 12
— & Bunting (E. N.), Systems PbO–Al_2O_3 and PbO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, 284
— & Yavorsky (P. J.), Corundum, melting point, 193
Gellivara, Sweden, **8**–383
Gelnica, Slovakia, 320
Gemstones, 17, 46, 189; dictionary, 148 nomenclature, 46; table, 191; text-book 219; changes in colour, 46; fluorescence, 2 reflecting power for infra-red, 189 enclosures, 190; brilliant cuts, 191; ring & boxes, 46; *Ceylon*, 53; *Canada*, 197
Genna s'Olioni, Sardinia, 319
Genthelvite, 62, **27**–269
Geochemical Laboratories, analyses by, **27**-139, **27**–237
Geochemical differentation of trace elements 308; migration of trace elements, 307–
Geochemistry of cobalt, 239; gold, 234 strontium, 308; tantalum, 307
— & physical chemistry, 9
Geodes, polyhedral, with bubbles, *Swaziland* 119
Geological names, 18; formations, minerals of 202
— thermometer, chalcosine, 263; scandium in biotite, 308
Geology, bibliography, 10; economic, 17, 19 text-book, 3; military, bibliography, 9
George Sound, New Zealand, 328
Georgia, U.S.A., 324, **8**–392
Georgia (*Gruzia*), *Transcaucasia*, 320, **8**–387
Gerasimovsky (V. I.), Villiaumite, 31
— Nordite, 38
— Zr in nepheline-syenite, 176
— Lomonosovite, **27**–271
— Novoelpidite, **27**–272
Gerling (E. K.), Age of the earth, 75
— Komlev (L. V.), Sokolova (K. N.), & Barkan (V. G.), Age of *Lovozero* tundras 75
— & Starik (I. E.), Age of pyroxenite, *Kola* 75
— & Vladimirova (M. E.), Age of pegmatite *Ilmen Mts.*, 76
— *v.* Komlev (L. V.)
Germanasca valley, Italy, **8**–386
Germanium in coal, 35, 103; in topaz & beryl, 35
— beryllate, X-ray, 229
Germansen, British Columbia, 323
Germany (*Deutschland*), 317, **8**–384
Gerrei, Italy, **8**–386
Gersdorffite, *Slovakia*; anal., 207; *Urals*, 145 *Mexico*, 22

rtrusk, Austria, 8–387
ESELLE (P.) *v.* GÜNTHER (P. L.), 88, 191
EVERS (T. W.) & DUNNE (J. C.), Charnockite, *Natal*, 169
issar range, Siberia, 320
HOSH (P. K.), Bherai meteorite, 297
ANELLA (V. P.), Pleonast, *Nevada*, 123
ant Mountains, Bohemia, 319
bsite in cements, 94; in soils, 79; artificial, 12; *Bohemia* (?), 205; *Gold Coast*, 26; *New Caledonia*, 275
beon, South-West Africa, 8–390
SON (R.) *v.* TURNEAURE (F. S.), 246
ESEKING (J. E.) *v.* ENSMINGER (L. E.), 80
ssen, Germany, 317
lkuppe, South-West Africa, 8–390
NOUX (M.), Obituary of F. Jacquet, 104
oulande, Jersey, 318
espite, *Alaska & California*, X-ray, 45
LULY (J.), Copper ore, *Ajo, Arizona*, 23
SBURG (I. I.) = GINZBURG (I. I.)
NZBURG (I. I.), Nickel ore, *Novo-Aidyrla*, 40
& SAVELIEV (I. I.), Nickel silicate ores, *Urals*, 239
ppsland, Victoria, Australia, 327, 8–394
resun, Turkey, 320
rgenti, Sicily, Italy, 319, 8–386
z hill (Alto do Giz), Brazil, 326
ESSING (L.), $NiCaSi_2O_6$, X-ray, 231
LARSSON (T.) & MAJOR (H.), Al_2BeO_4, &c., X-ray, 229
acier gulch, British Columbia, 8–390
adhammar, Sweden, 8–383
LASOVA (T. V.) = GLAZOVA (T. V.)
lass, phys.-chem., 147; thermal conductivity, 115; X-ray, 95; reflecting power for infra-red, 190; coloured, 199; uranyl, fluorescence, 200; meteoric, 303
LASS (J. J.), JAHNS (R. H.), & STEVENS (R. E.), Helvine & danalite, 61
— — Genthelvite, 27–269
v. FRIES (C.), 32; MARBLE (J. P.), 53; SCHALLER (W. T.), 67
aubapatite = monetite + apatite, 33
aucochroite, paragenesis, 27–240; *New Jersey*, X-ray, 231
aucodot, *Urals*, 145
auconite, exchange ability for water softening, 182; *Surrey*, anal., 31, 83, X-ray, base-exchange, 27–59; *Russia*, anal., X-ray, 232; *Urals*, 182; *Caucasus*, 182
aucopargasite, 189, 27–269
aucophane, *Colorado*, anal. opt., 174; *New Caledonia*, anal., 274
-schist, origin, 41
aucophanite, *New Caledonia*, 274
LAZOVA (T. V.) *v.* VOLFKOVICH (S. I.), 128
LEDITSCH (E.) *v.* FØYN (E.), 69
LEMSER (O.), γ-MnO_2, X-ray, 227
endalough, Ireland, 318
enelg, Scotland, 318
en Riddle, Pennsylvania, 8–393
itter mine, Sweden, 8–383
obe Hill, Western Australia, 8–395
neiss, *Harris*, 166; *Norway*, lead in, 69; *New South Wales*, containing barium, anal., 27–170
— augen-, *Norway*, radium in, 69
— biotite-, *Silesia*, 171; *Namaqualand*, 169
— ortho- & para-, *French Guinea*, anal., 64
— sillimanite-augen-, *Namaqualand*, 169
— syenite-, *Kola*, 176
Gnomonic projection, hexagonal system, 140
Goamus farm, South-West Africa, 8–390
GODABRELIDZE (S. A.), Gumbrine, 27–269
GODLEVSKY (M. N.), Borates, *Inder*, 30
Goedgegun, Swaziland, 322
Goethite, *Ontario*, 24, X-ray, opt., 43
Gogebic, Michigan, 8–392
Golconda, Nevada, 8–392
Gold, amalgamation, 257; deposition by alkali sulphides, 89; geochemistry, 234; in iron sulphides, 281
— native, *Cornwall*, 27–2; *Leadhills, Scotland*, nugget, 27–1; *Urals*, 145, 164; *Kazakhstan*, 59; *Yakutsk*, magnetic, anal., 258; *Transvaal*, 127; *Brit. Columbia*, 126; *Quebec*, 262; *Oregon*, 22; *W. Australia*, with tellurides, 213
— amalgam, 55
— sulphide, 281
— telluride, montbrayite, *Montbray, Quebec*, 262
— -silver tellurides, chem. X-ray, 224
— ores, *Portugal*, 277; *Persia*, 207; *Japan*, 8; *French Guinea*, 64; *French West Africa*, 64; *Belgian Congo*, 21; *Kenya*, 268; *Tanganyika*, 65; *Southern Rhodesia*, 65, 66; *Transvaal*, Black Reef series, 65; *Arctic Canada*, 67; *NW. Canada*, 66; *Ontario*, 21, 208, 234, 269, in albitite, 22; *Canada & United States*, 234; *Utah*, 22; *Mexico*, 21, with nickel, 22; *Brit. Guiana*, 50; *Venezuela*, 270; *Tasmania*, 245
Gold Coast, West Africa, 322, 8–389
Goldfield, Nevada, 325, 8–392
Gold Hunter mine, Idaho, 324, 8–392
Gold Mountain, Siberia, 321
GOLDICH (S. S.), analysis by, 160
— *v.* SANDELL (E. B.), 159
GOLDING (E.), analyses by, 27–157
GOLDRING (E. D.), Ilsemannite, 120
GOLDSCHMIDT (H. J.) & RAIT (J. R.), Merwinite, X-ray, 102
— — Manganese-merwinite, 27–272
GOLL (J. J.), Nickel ores, *Dobšiná*, 206
Gondite, *Gold Coast*, 26
Goniometers, history, 9
Gonnosfanadiga, Sardinia, 319
GONYER (F. A.), analyses by, 42, 62, 114, 121, 124, 154, 168
Goodhouse, Namaqualand, 322
GOODMAN (C.) & THOMPSON (G. A.), Autoradiography, 68
— *v.* HURLEY (P. M.), 68
Goodnews bay, Alaska, 8–391
Goodsprings, Nevada, 325, 8–392
Goongarrite, *Urals*, 145
Goraghwood, Ireland, 318
GORDON (S. G.), Minerals, *Llallagua*, 209
— Phosphate-allophane, 27–273

Gordon (W. T.), Gemstones, 46
— Diamond, *Sierra Leone*, 192
Gordonite, *Utah*, X-ray, opt., 122
Gorlan mine, Wales, 318
Gorodischte, Russia, **8**–384
Gotman (J. D.) = Gotman (Y. D.)
Gotman (Y. D.), Tin ore, *Siberia*, 245
Goudey (H.), Dihydrite, *Nevada*, 269
Goumbrine = gumbrine, **27**–269
Goward, Ontario, **8**–390
Gowganda, Ontario, **8**–390
Graaff Reinet, South Africa, 322
Graftonite, *Siberia*, 31
Grahamite, *Transvaal*, 65
Grain-size of rocks, **27**–127; & shape of minerals in igneous rocks, 274
Gramling-Mende (I.) & Leopold (G.), Jusite, 37, **27**–270
Granby river, British Columbia, 323
Gränna, Sweden, 315
Gran Roque Island, Venezuela, **8**–394
Granite, elasticity, 114; liquid inclusions, 209; old and young, trace elements, 308, scandium in, 308; origin, 163; origin, genetic types: juvenile, metasomatic, palingene, 276
— *Norway*, lead in, 69; *Oslo*, anal., 276; *Sweden*, trace elements, 160; *Växiö, Sweden*, 87; *Piedmont*, trace elements, 277; *Portugal*, 249, anal., 277; *Finland*, trace elements, 308, Rb & Cs in, 307, tantalum in, 307; *Urals*, 164; *Caucasus*, 162, anorthoclase in, 149; *Siberia*, age, 75; *Kazakhstan*, anal., 165; *Vladivostok*, 245; *Hong-Kong*, anal. weathering, 181; *Kenya*, 268; *S. Africa*, anal., 165; *Namaqualand*, 164; *Massachusetts*, age, 71; *New England*, trace elements, 160; *Brazil*, 246; *Victoria*, heavy minerals, 281; *New Zealand*, weathering, anal., 80
— -gneiss, *Norway*, radium in, 69; *Namaqualand*, anal., 164
— -pegmatite, geochemistry, 146; origin, 172; *Harris*, 166; *Norway*, minerals, 172
— -porphyry, *Missouri*, anal. soil formation, 78
— aegirine-, *Aldan*, 175
— graphic, 276, **27**–79; origin, 172; *Finland*, anal., 202
— rapakivi, *Finland*, anal., 276
Granitization, 163–4; *Mysore*, 279; *W. Australia*, 279
Granitophil & granitophobe elements, 308
Granodiorite, *Armagh*, 164; *Bohemia*, 280; *Caucasus*, 162; *Kazakhstan*, anal., 165; *Balkhash*, metamorphosed to quartzite, 170; *Namaqualand*, anal., 164; *Natal*, 169; *NW. Canada*, helium & radioactivity, 72; *California*, age, 71; *Rhode Island*, differentiation, 161; *Victoria*, anal., 168
Granophyre, origin, 172; *Rum*, **27**–133; *Mourne Mts.*, 165; *Karroo*, in dolerite, 179
Grants Pass, Oregon, 325
Granularity of rocks, **27**–127
Granulite, *W. Australia*, 279
— albite-, *Scotland*, 165
Granulite, garnet-, *Natal*, 169
— hessonite-quartz-, *Silesia*, 171
— hypersthene-, *India*, anal., 178
— plagioclase-pyroxene-ilmenite-, *Minneso* 171
Granulo-morphological analysis of sedimen 114
Graphic granite, 172, 202, 276, **27**–79
Graphite, *Urals*, 145; *Siberia*, 31; *Ceyl* 251; *French Guinea*, 64; *Ontario*, 269
Graphs of rock analyses, 147, 157
Grass Valley, California, **8**–391
Gratonite = hatchite (?), 35
Graupen, Bohemia, **8**–387
Gray (G. W.), analysis by, **27**–45
Grayson County, Virginia, 326
Great Bear Lake, Canada, **8**–390
Great Fish river, South-West Africa, **8**–390
Great Namaqualand, South-West Africa, 390
Great Salt Lake, Utah, **8**–393
Great Slave lake, Canada, 323, **8**–390
Greece (Hellas), **8**–387
Green (A. T.) *v.* Rigby (G. R.), 284
Greenalite, *Minnesota*, 88
Greenbushes, Western Australia, **8**–395
Greenland, Arctic, 328, **8**–395
Green river, Wyoming, **8**–394
Greenockite, *Urals*, 145
Greenstone (A.) *v.* Ehret (W.), 136
Greenstone, *Urals*, with pumpellyite, 211
Greenwood (J. N.) *v.* Myers (R. H.), 27
Greenwood (R.), Fluorescence of scheelit 58
Gregory (R. A.), Mineral resources, 19
Greiner, Austria, **8**–387
Greisenization, 249
Gremyakha-Vyrmes, Russia, 316, **8**–383
Grennaite, *Sweden*, 87
Grenville, Quebec, **8**–391
Greystone Wood mine, Cornwall, 317
Griffin range, New Zealand, 328
Griffith (R. H.) & Morcom (A. R.), Ir oxides & sulphides, 281
Griffith, Ontario, Canada, 323
Grigoriev (D. P.), Artificial phlogopite,
— Position of crystals in veins, 129
— & Kotulsky (A. V.), Colour of micas, 1
— & Lebedeva (O. N.), Fusion of hornblen with fluoride, 14
— *v.* Obruchev (V. A.), 258
Grigoriev (I. F.), Danalite, *Transbaikal*, 3
Grill (E.), Bavenite, 214
Grim (R. E.), X-ray determinations, 103
— & Rowland (R. A.), Thermal analysis clay minerals, 76
Grimes County, Texas, **8**–393
Grip (E.) & Ödman (O. H.), Telluride *Boliden*, 213
— — Thucholite, *Sweden*, 257
Grisons, Switzerland, **8**–386
Grodzinski (P.), Cleaving & sawing diamon **27**–47
— Hardness of diamond, 48
— Hardness theory, 48
— Diamond tools, 147

rønland (*Greenland*), 328, **8**–395
ROOM-GRJIMAILO (S. V.) = GRUM-GRZHIMAILO (S. V.)
root Bukaros Mts., *South-West Africa*, **8**–390
rorudite, *Aldan*, 175
ROSJEAN (A.), Millerite, *Belgium*, 267
ROSS (S. T.), Pb_3O_4, X-ray, 43
– & MARTIN (D. E.), Quantitative determinatis by X-rays, 95
rossular, *Silesia*, anal., 171; *Sardinia*, opt., 167; *Finland*, anal., 202; *New Mexico*, 61; *New Zealand*, 61
routite, 126, **27**–269
ROVES (A. W.), Manganese ore, *Wales*, **27**–45
analyses by, **27**–139
rovstanäs, *Sweden*, 315
rowth of crystals, 128, **27**–25
RUM-GRZHIMAILO (S. V.), Colouring by chrome, 190
runau mine, *Germany*, **8**–384
rundy County, *Illinois*, 324
RUNER (J. W.), Paragonite, artif., 15
– Cryptomelane, hollandite, coronadite, 43
– Minnesotaite, 88, **27**–272
– Stilpnomelane, X-ray, 102
– Groutite, 126, **27**–269
– Amesite, X-ray, 232
– Iron-talc, **27**–270
– & STAUFFER (C. R.), Bobierrite, 143
runerite, *W. Australia*, anal. opt., 153
RÜTTER (O.), Salt deposits, *Switzerland*, 29
ruzia (*Georgia*), *Transcaucasia*, 320, **8**–387
uadalupe County, *Texas*, **8**–393
uanajuato, *Mexico*, **8**–394
uano phosphates, 33
– bat-, *Tanganyika*, 65
uardiolo di Rossena, *Italy*, 319
uatemala, *Central America*, **8**–394
uayana river, *Venezuela*, 326
ÜBELIN (E.), Gemstone inclusions, 190, 191
uchab, *South-West Africa*, 323
udmundite, *Sweden* (?), 201; *Transvaal*, 20
uedmiova, *Morocco*, **8**–389
uéret, *France*, **8**–386
UÉRIN (H.), System H_2O–CaO–As_2O_5, 14
UICHARD (M.) & WYART (J.), Mixtures of Ca & Sr carbonates, 91
UIMARAENS (C. P.) = GUIMARÃES (C. P.)
UIMARÃES (C. P.), New tantalate mineral, 7
– Calogerasite, 127, **27**–267
UIMARÃES (D.), Arrojadite, 187
UINIER (A.), Size of particles, X-ray, 221
– Diffraction of X-rays at small angles, 222
– Al-Ag alloys, X-ray, 222
– Radiocrystallography, 260
– & JACQUET (P.), Cu-Be alloys, X-ray, 223
uleman, *Turkey*, 320
ulf coast, *Texas*, 325
ümbelite, *Bavaria*, X-ray, **27**–12; *Karelia*, X-ray, **27**–11
umbri, *Georgia*, *Transcaucasia*, 320
umbrine, **27**–269
UMMER (W. K.), System $CaSiO_3$–$CaAl_2Si_2O_8$–$NaAlSiO_4$, 285
ummite, *Karelia*, anal., 146
Gunnison County, Colorado, 324
GÜNTHER (P. L.), GESELLE (P.) & REBENTISCH (W.), Artificial diamond, 88, 191
GUPPY (E. M.), Boracite, *Yorks.*, **27**–51
GUPTA (K. S.), Asbestos, *Rajnagar*, 30
GUSTAFSON (T.), Retardation of meteorites, 287
Gutay, Siberia, **8**–388
Guttannen, Switzerland, **8**–386
GUZMÁN (J.), Test for cobalt, 59
Gwanda, Southern Rhodesia, **8**–390
Gymnite, *New Caledonia*, 275
Gyöngyösoroszi, Hungary, **8**–387
Gypsum, birefringence, 118; characters of crystal surfaces, 118; X-ray, 41
— *Yorkshire*, 312; *Spitsbergen*, on soil, 212; *Russia*, spectrum anal., 84; *Kazan*, strontium in, 308; *Tataria*, 184; *Eritrea*, 252; *Arctic Canada*, 67; *Manitoba*, 104; *Nebraska*, 67
Gyrolite in cements, 94

HAAG (H. L.), Wolframite, *Nigeria*, 27
HAAS (W. H.), Pultusk meteorite, 292
— Meteors on moon, 306
Habachthal, Austria, **8**–387
Habří, Bohemia, 319
Haddenrig quarry, Scotland, **8**–385
HADDING (A.), Baryte & celestine, *Sweden*, 213
— Origin of meteorites, 287
— Final velocity of meteorites, 287
— Hallingeberg meteorite, 291
— Meteorites, 292
— Bleckenstad meteorite (?), 292
Haddington, Scotland, 318
Haematite, α-Fe_2O_3, 32; electrochemical test, 142; in boiler scale, 284; *Switzerland*, cryst., 256; *Ontario*, 24
HAFF (J. C.), Clastic dikes, 158
—, Alkalic vitrophyre, 177
Hagendorf, Germany, 317, **8**–384
HÄGG (G.), MX_2 layer lattices, 41
— & HERMANSSON (E.), CdI_2, X-ray, 98
— KIESSLING (R.), & LINDÉN (E.), $CdBr_2$ & CdI_2, X-ray, 41
— & LINDÉN (E.), System $CdBr_2$–CdI_2, 41
— & MAGNÉLI (A.), Mo & W oxides, X-ray, 228
HAGNER (A. F.) *v.* KRIEGER (P.), 22
Haidingerite, artificial, 14
Hainaut, Belgium, 317
Håkansboda, Sweden, **8**–383
Hakone, Japan, **8**–388
Haliburton County, Ontario, 323
Halite, specific heat, 110; X-ray, 41, 220, 221; lattice vibrations, 112–13; casts of hopper-shaped crystals, 119; biochemistry, 29; history of mining, 29
— *Yorkshire*, 312; *Switzerland*, 29; *Russia*, saltspar, 127; *Persia*, 29; *India*, **27**–29; *French West Africa*, 64; *Tanganyika*, 65
HALL (A. L.), Subject index, geology, *South Africa*, 10
HALL (G.) *v.* BLANCHARD (R.), 20
Hall mine, Colorado, **8**–391

Halland, Sweden, **8**–383
Halle, Thuringia, Germany, 317
Hallimond (A. F.), Polaroid for microscopes, 116
— Calciferous amphiboles, 270
— & Taylor (E. W.), Polarizing microscope, **27**–175
Hallingeberg, Sweden, 315
Hallival, Rum, Scotland, 318
Halloysite, cryst.-struct., 82; thermal analysis, 76, 77; electron microscope, 77, 78; *Gold Coast*, anal., 26
Halotrichite, *Iceland*, 307; *Bohemia*, 204
Ham (W. E.) & Oakes (M. C.), Mn ores, *Oklahoma*, 243
Hamersley ranges, Western Australia, 327
Hangnest, South Africa, **8**–389
Hanlon (F. N.), Etch-figures of quartz, 131
Hannay (J. B.), Artificial diamond, 50
Hanover, Germany, 317, **8**–384
Hanover, South Africa, 322
Hants County, Nova Scotia, **8**–391
Hanušite, 6, 260, **27**–269
Harar, Abyssinia, 322
Harbor Island, Maine, U.S.A., **8**–392
Hardie (H. G. M.), analyses by, 30
Hardin (G. C.) & Thurston (W. R.), Celestine, *Kentucky*, 269
Harding (S. W.) *v.* Davey (W. P.), 139
Harding mine, New Mexico, **8**–393
Hardness, 114; theory, 48; & softness, 114; testing, 148; of diamond, 48
Hardwick, Massachusetts, **8**–392
Hargreaves (A.) & Taylor (W. H.), Chrysotile & serpentine, **27**–204
Hargreaves (= *Dom Bosco*), *Brazil*, 326
Hariharan (P. S.), X-ray reflection by diamond, 106
Harington Kop, Transvaal, 322
Haringtonite, 127, **27**–270
Harmotome, *Wales*, **27**–63; *Inverness-shire*, cryst., **27**–153; *Siberia*, 25
Harney City, South Dakota, **8**–393
Haroldswick, Scotland, **8**–385
Harris (F. K.) *v.* Peters (C. G.). 191
Harris, Lewis, Scotland, 318
Harris, Rum, Scotland, 318
Harrisite, *Rum*, **27**–131
Harstigen, Sweden, **8**–383
Hartley (H. B.), Metals from scrap, 19
Hartsop Hall mine, Westmorland, 318
Haruna, Japan, **8**–388
Harvey (C. O.), Formula of glauconite, 83
— Determination of tin, 83
— analysis by, 31, **27**–51
Harz Mountains, Germany, 317, **8**–384
Harzburgite, *Urals*, 267; *Bushveld*, 181; *New Caledonia*, 275
Hasegawa (M.) *v.* Noda (T.), 129
Hassan, India, 321
Hastings County, Ontario, 323
Hastingsite, chem. opt., 271; *Quebec*, 170
Hatch (R. A.), System $Li_2O.Al_2O_3$–SiO_2, 16
Hatcher's creek, Australia, 327
Hatchettine, *Slovakia*, 206
Hatchite = gratonite (?), 23
Hatfield (W. H.), Ferro-alloys, 19
Hâtuna, Sweden, 315
Hausdorf (A.) *v.* Hofmann (U.), 82
Hausmannite, *Oklahoma*, 243; in metamorphosed ore, 242; systems MnO–Mn_2O_3 & Mn_2O_3–Fe_2O_3, 32
Haute-Vienne, France, **8**–386
Haüyne, *Mysore*, 175
Hawaii, Pacific Ocean, 328, **8**–395
Hawley (F. G.), analyses by, 291
Hawley (J. E.), Iron ore, *Michipicoten, Ontario*, 24
— Colgrove (G. L.), & Zurbrigg (H. F.) System Fe–Ni–S, 89
Hayton (J. D.), analysis by, 273
Hazelton, British Columbia, **8**–390
Headdenite & arrojadite, 187
Healdsburg, California, 324
Heat of the earth & radioactivity, 70
— of formation of carbonates, 133; of transformation, ZnS & HgS, 133
— specific, of cubic metals, 109; alkali halides, 111; halite, 110; LiF & NaF, 111; of diamond, 106; silicon, 111
Heavy mineral methods, 183; separations recording frequency, 159
Hébert (C.) *v.* Jolibois (P.), 309
Hebrides, Scotland, **8**–385
Hebron, Maine, U.S.A., 324, **8**–392
Hector, California, 324, **8**–391
Hectorite, chem., 79; thermal analysis, 77 electron microscope, 78
Hedley (A. G. M.) *v.* Clark (L. M.), 91
Hedley, British Columbia, 323
Hedleyite, 126, **27**–270
Hedroicite = gedroitzite, **27**–270
Hedvall (J. A.), Reactions in the solid state 94
Heinäsuo (V.) *v.* Sahama (T. G.), 307
Heinrich (E. W.), Inderite, *California*, 31
Helena, Montana, 325
Helgencæs, Denmark, 315
Helger (B.), analysis by, 188
Helgustadir, Iceland, 315
Helium retention in minerals, 68, 71; age measurements, 68, 71, 72; index, 72, 73 in natural gas, *Sweden*, 257
Hellandite, *Norway*, 200
Hellas (*Greece*), **8**–387
Heller (A.) = Hilliard (A.)
Hellman (N. N.), Aldrich (D. G.) & Jackson (M. L.), Distinction of montmorillonite & hydrous mica, 78
— *v.* Jackson (M. L.), 78
Hellner (E.) & Laves (F.), $SrMg_2$, $BaMg_2$ $CaLi_2$, X-ray, 223
Helvetia (*Switzerland*), 319, **8**–386
Helvine, *Russia*, helium in, 75; *New Mexico*, anal., 61
— group, data, 62
Hematite *v.* Haematite
Hematophanite = haematophanite, **27**–270
Hemimorphite, piezoelectric, 115; *California* 67
Henderson (E. P.), Cat's-eye emerald, 194
— Black star spinel, 194

NDERSON (E. P.) & PERRY (S. H.), Metallic onstituents of meteorites, 289
— New Westville meteorite, 301
. POUGH (F. H.), 186, **27**–267
NDERSON (J.), Cinnabar, *Auckland*, 236
NDRICKS (S. B.), Polymer chemistry of ilicates, borates, & phosphates, 102
& ALEXANDER (L. T.), Minerals in soil olloids, 78
& TELLER (E.), Layer lattices, 221
. ALEXANDER (L. T.), 78, 79; HILL (W. .), 133; MITCHELL (L.), 33; ROSS (C. S.), 79
NDRICKS (T. A.) & LAIRD (W. M.), Mn res, *North Dakota*, 242
NRIKSSON (S.), analysis by, 203
ry pass, *New Zealand*, 328
singham, *Cumberland*, 318
ITSCHEL (H.), Calc-silicates, *Silesia*, 171
ult, *France*, **8**–386
-BIG (G. H.), Meteoritic showers, 288
egovina, *Yugoslavia*, 320
ynite, artificial, 13
DSMAN (F.), analyses by, 179
LING (E. K.) = GERLING (E. K.)
ma Ness, *Scotland*, **8**–385
mala, *Finland*, **8**–383
MANN (C.) *v.* BRILL (R.), 226
MANSSON (E.) *v.* HÄGG (G.), 98
RPERS (H.), analysis by, 300
räng, *Sweden*, **8**–383
RRERO DUCLOUX (E.), Tostado meteorite, 02
Norquín meteorite, 302
RRMANN (K.), Strukturbericht (VII), 39
RZ (P. L.), Diamond & Wegener theory, 192
SS (H. H.), Augite, *Hawaii*, 151
ssite, *Urals*, 145; *W. Australia*, 213
taerolite, artificial, 227
teromorphite, artificial, 89
es, *Hungary*, **8**–387
WITT (W. P.), Ores, *Santa Eutalia, Mexico*, 1
xagonal lattice vibrations, 113; system, nomonic projection, 140; vector formulae or twins, 140; zone symbols & trans-ormation formulae, 140
Y (M. H.) *v.* SMITH (W. C.), 61, **27**–33, **7**–217, **27**–266
keys pond, *Newfoundland*, **8**–391
KS (D.) & NAGELSCHMIDT (G.), Coal seams, hem. X-ray, 56
ldenite, *Brazil*, 195
lra (*Hitterö*), *Norway*, 315
ginsite, *SW. Africa*, 313
her Pitts farm, *England*, **8**–385
her Truscott mine, *Cornwall*, 317
hland mine, *Montana*, **8**–392
hlands, *Scotland*, **8**–385
hwood Mts., *Montana*, **8**–392
da's Kraal, *Southern Rhodesia*, 322
LDEBRAND (B.), Swedish Acad. Sci., 8
desheim, *Germany*, **8**–384
LL (W. L.), FAUST (G. T.) & HENDRICKS S. B.), Polymorphism of P_2O_5, 133
— & REYNOLDS (D. S.), System P_2O_5–$CaO.P_2O_5$, 92
HILL (W. L.), FAUST (G. T.), & REYNOLDS (D. S.), Trömelite, **27**–275
Hillebrandite in cements, 94
HILLER (J. E.), Paracelsus & de Boodt, 7
— Crookesite, argyrodite, canfieldite, X-ray, 224
HILLIARD (A.) *v.* STOTT (V. H.), **27**–198
Hillsborough Bay, Florida, **8**–392
Hilltop mine, Arizona, **8**–391
Himmelsfürst mine, Germany, 317, **8**–384
Hirschberg, Germany, **8**–385
Hisingerite (nemecite), 186; *Siberia*, 25; *Bolivia*, anal., 209
History, 7
Hitterö (*Hidra*), *Norway*, 315
HLA (T.), Electrodialysis of silicates, **27**–137
Hlatikulu, Swaziland, 322
Hluti, Swaziland, 322
HO (C. P.) *v.* YU (S. H.), 97
Hoba, South-West Africa, **8**–390
Hobart Butte, Oregon, 325
Hochalm-Ankogel, Austria, **8**–387
HODGE-SMITH (T.), Mineralogical notes VI, 68
— Forest Vale meteorite, 298
HÖDL (A.), Chlorites, *E. Alps*, 34
Hodna, Algeria, **8**–389
HØEG (O. A.), Gypsum, *Spitsbergen*, 212
HOFFMAN (R. W.), analyses by, 187
HOFFMANN (I.) *v.* SCHENCK (R.), 89
HOFFMANN (S.), Opal content in agate, 52
HOFMANN (U.) & HAUSDORF (A.), Montmorillonite, 82
— *v.* ENDELL (J.), 82; MAEGDEFRAU (E.), 82
HOHENHEIM (T. B. von) [1493–1541], 7
Hokitika, New Zealand, 328
Hokkaido, Japan, **8**–388
Hol, Opdal, Norway, 315
HOLDEN (R. J.), Diamond, *Appalachians*, 192
Holenarsipur, India, 321
Holenice, Bohemia, 319
HOLGATE (N.), Rocks, *Portencorkrie*, 161
Holland (*Nederland*), **8**–385
HOLLAND (T. H.), Mineral resources, 19
Hollandite, X-ray, chem., 43
Höllgraben, Austria, **8**–387
Hollinger mine, Ontario, 323, **8**–390
Hollingstedt, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, 317
HOLLOWAY (H. L.), Salt, *Dankalia*, 252
HOLMES (A.), Leucitized granite xenoliths, 166
— *v.* COMBE (A. D.), 166
HOLMES (R. J.) *v.* KERR (P. F.), 186, 224
Holoubkov, Bohemia, 319
HOLTEDAHL (O.), Rocks, *Oslo*, 275
Honduras, Central America, 326
Hong Kong, China, 321
HÖPPNER (H.), Zinc ferrite from roasting of ore, 282
— *v.* SIMON (A.), 282
Hornachuelos, Spain, 319
Hornblende, trace elements, 160; helium retentivity, 71; helium & radioactivity, 72
— *Oslo*, anal., 276; *Sweden*, anal. opt., 177; *Finland*, anal., 202; *Bavaria*, from eclogite, anal. opt., 156; *Etna*, cryst., 156; *Nellore*, 168; *New Hampshire*, anal. opt., 160; *New Zealand*, anal. opt., 272

Hornblende, hastingsitic, *Malvern*, anal. X-ray, electrodialysis, **27**–139
— soda-, *New Caledonia*, anal. opt., 274
Hornblendite, *Sweden*, 177; trace elements, 160; *Namaqualand*, anal., 22
Hornfels, *Armagh*, granitization, 164; *Armenia*, 155; *Minnesota*, 171; *Peru*, 280
— amphibole-, *Bohemia*, 280
— biotite-, *Newry*, 164; *Victoria*, 168
— cordierite-, *Bushveld*, 181
— cordierite-biotite-, *Victoria*, 168
— corundum-, *Bohemia*, 280
— muscovite-, *Victoria*, 168
— sillimanite-andalusite-, *Victoria*, 168
Horns Nek, Transvaal, 322
Horseshoe, Colorado, **8**–391
Hortonolite, *Kola*, 177
Hory Stříbrné, Bohemia, 319
Hot springs, *Iceland*, action on lava, 306
Hot Springs, Arkansas, 324
Hot Springs, Georgia, U.S.A., 324
Houk (L. G.), Monazite sand, 30
Hourcq (V.) *v.* Legoux (P.), 64
Hove sound, British Columbia, **8**–390
Hovlandite, *Oslo*, anal., 276
Howling (G. E.), Diamond, *Sierra Leone*, 192
Hranice on Bečva, Moravia, 320
Hsu (K. C.), Tungsten deposits, *China*, 248
Huachuca, Arizona, **8**–391
Huancavelica, Peru, 327
Hübnerite, *North Carolina*, 248
Hudson (D. R.), Amalgams, 55
— Au-Ag amalgamation, 257
— Landsbergite, **27**–271
Hudson Bay, Canada, 323
Hudson Bay mine, Ontario, **8**–390
Hudson highlands, New York, **8**–393
Hugill (W.), Synthetic spinels, 13
— Spherulites of anorthite, 93
Hühnerkobel, Bavaria, Germany, 317
Humbert (R. P.), Particle shape in clays, 78
— & Marshall (C. E.), Soil formation, *Missouri*, 78
— & Shaw (B. T.), Shapes of clay particles, 77
— *v.* Marshall (C. E.), 77; Shaw (B. T.), 78
Hume-Rothery (W.), Raynor (G. V.), & Little (A. T.), Cementite, X-ray, 41
Humphreys, California, **8**–391
Hunan, China, **8**–388
Hundholmen, Norway, **8**–383
Hungary (*Magyarország*), **8**–387
Hunter (C. E.) *v.* Murdock (J. G.), 253
Hunter claims, British Columbia, **8**–390
Hureaulite, *California*, cryst. X-ray, 141
Hurley (P. M.) & Goodman (C.), Helium retention in rock minerals, 68
— — Helium age measurement, 68
Husebyite, *Oslo*, anal., 276
Hüter (F.) *v.* Klement (R.), 13
Hüttenberg, Austria, **8**–387
Hutton (C. O.), Hydrogrossular, 61, **27**–270
— Heavy mineral separations, 83
— Rocks, *Brocken, New Zealand*, 152
— Piedmontite, *Otago*, 156
— Thomsonite, titanaugite, 162
Hutton (C. O.), Limburgite, *Otago*, 181
— Paraluminite, 256
— Rocks, *New Plymouth*, 272
— Titanhaematite, **27**–274
— & Seelye (F. T.), Francolite, *Otago*, 34
— — Mineralogy of *New Zealand*, 268
— *v.* Turner (F. J.), 169
Hversalt, *Iceland*, 307
Hyalophane, *New South Wales*, **27**–171
Hyderabad, India, 321, **8**–388
Hydroallanite, **27**–270
Hydrobismutite = bismutite, 6
Hydroboracite, *Inder, Kazakhstan*, 30
Hydrocalumite in cements, 94
Hydrogadolinite, **27**–270
Hydrogoethite, 62; *Russia*, 23
Hydrogrossular, 61, **27**–270
Hydrohaematite, *Russia*, 23
Hydrolepidocrocite, 62, **27**–270
Hydromagnesite, *Urals*, opt. anal., 267
Hydromuscovite & illite, 56; & gümbelit **27**–13
Hydroquinone, regular growth on minera 131
Hydrothermal minerals, determination temperature of formation from liqu inclusions, 209
Hydrotungstite, 62
Hydrous mica (illite) & montmorillonite, 7
Hydroxylapatite, *Georgia, U.S.A.*, an X-ray, 33
Hydrozincite, *California*, 67
Hyperite, *Oslo*, anal., 276
Hypersthene, *Finland*, anal., 202; *Etn* cryst., 156; *India*, opt., 150, 178, 27 *Mysore*, aluminous, anal., 279; *Patagoni* opt., 177
Hypersthenite, *Namaqualand*, anal., 2 *W. Australia*, 279

Ice crystals, replicas in polyvinyl formal, 1
— 'cristobalite-', cubic, X-ray, 226
— 'tridymite'-, X-ray, 226
Iceland (*Ísland*), 315, **8**–383
Ichucollo mine, Bolivia, **8**–394
Idaho, U.S.A., 324, **8**–392
Idocrase, cryst., 184; *Cornwall*, **27**–22 *Urals*, cryst., 104; *Canada*, gemstone, 19 *Colorado*, 174; *New Mexico*, anal., 61
— chromium-, absorption spectrum, 190
Idvel, Russia, **8**–384
Igletjern quarry, Hitterö, Norway, 315
Igneous rocks, petrochemistry, 147; chen cal classification, 147; physico-chemic classification, 1; autobrecciation, **27**–13 banding, **27**–135; grain-size & shape minerals, 274; relation to ore-deposits meteorites, 1
Ihleite, *Bohemia*, 204
Iimori (T.), Uraninite, *Japan*, 73
Iisaka, Japan, 321
Ijolite, *Kola*, 176; *S. Rhodesia*, 278; *Colora* 174
Ilimpeya river, Siberia, **8**–388
Ilina (N. S.), Bauxite, *Sayan*, 251
Iljina (N. S.) = Ilina (N. S.)

Ille-et-Vilaine, France, 319
Ilinois, U.S.A., 324
Illite, thermal analysis, 76, 77; X-ray, base-exchange, **27**–59; electron microscope, 78; *South Wales*, 56
— & montmorillonite, 79
ILLNER (K. W.) *v.* KRÖGER (C.), 285
Imen Mts., Urals, Russia, 316, **8**–384
Imenite, vanadium in, 173; *Norway*, 172; *Kola*, 177; *Ceylon*, anal., 64; *French West Africa*, 64; *Australia*, micro-structures, 263
— -rutile eutectic, 263
Imenomagnetite, 263
Imsemannite, *Colorado*, 120; *Australia*, 246
Imalka, Transbaikal, Siberia, 321
Impactites, 302
Impilahti, Finland, **8**–383
Incline, California, 324
Inclusions *v.* Enclosures
Independence mine, Idaho, **8**–392
Inder, Kazakhstan, 321, **8**–388
Inderite, *Inder, Kazakhstan*, 30; *California*, anal. opt. X-ray, 310
Indium, 321, **8**–388
Indian Ocean, **8**–395
Indian Queen mine, Cornwall, 317
Indicatrix graph for refractive indices, 116
Indium in ores, *Urals*, 35
Indo-China, 303
Inesite, *Washington*, X-ray, 45
Infra-red, reflecting power of gemstones, 189
INGERSON (E.), Asymmetrical fissure vein, 20
— & BAKSDALE (J. D.), Iridescent garnet, *Nevada*, 52
— & MOREY (G. W.), System H_2O–Na_2O–P_2O_5, 14
— & RAMISCH (J. L.), Shapes of quartz grains, 183
— *v.* MOREY (G. W.), 92
INGHAM (W. N.) *v.* KEEVIL (N. B.), 73
Inguletz, Russia, **8**–384
Insiza, Southern Rhodesia, 322
Insizwa, South Africa, 322
Instruments, 137; history, 9
Inverness-shire, Scotland, 318
Inyo County, California, 324
Inyoite, *Inder, Kazakhstan*, 30
Iodembolite, *Kazakhstan*, 59, 60
Iodyrite, not piezoelectric, 115; regular growth on AgBr, 130; *Kazakhstan*, 59, 60
Ion, Kola, Russia, 316
Iona, Kola, Russia, 316
Ionic minerals, packing index, 41
Iowa, U.S.A., 324, **8**–392
Iozite, 32
Iporango, Brazil, **8**–394
Iran (Persia), 320, **8**–387
Ireland, British Isles, 318, **8**–385
Iridium, *Urals*, 161
Irkutsk, Siberia, 320
Iron, native, *Russia*, 121; telluric, *Greenland*, anal., 202
— alloys in industry, 19; $FeSn_2$, Fe_3Sn, X-ray, 97; minerals for, *Spain*, 20
— compounds, absorption spectra, 197
— antimonite, X-ray, 43, 100
Iron arsenides, 282
— hydroxides, dimorphous series, 62; ferrous hydroxide, crystalline, 91
— molybdate, *Australia*, 246
— niobate, X-ray, 100
— oxides, α- & γ-Fe_2O_3, 32; FeO, wüstite, 32; Fe_3O_4, sorption of H_2S, 281
— phosphates, 92
— silicate (ferric), nemecite, 186
— sulphides, artificial, 281; gold in, 281; meteoritic, 291; system Fe–S, 11
— tantalate, X-ray, 100
— tellurites, *New Mexico*, 62
— ores, chem. comp. graph, 237; oolitic-pisolitic, 23; spectroscopic determination of vanadium, 213; world map, 236; *Devon*, **27**–78; *Sweden*, bog ores & micro-organisms, 237; *Russia*, 23; *Kola*, 24; *Urals*, with Ni & Cr, 23, 240; *Bohemia*, 236; *Persia*, 207; *Bihar*, 207; *French Guinea*, 64; *Ontario*, 24; *Arctic Canada*, 67; *Venezuela*, 270; *New Zealand*, 24; *New Caledonia*, 275
— -monticellite, 284
— -ochre, *Sweden*, deposition by micro-organisms, 237
— -talc, 88, **27**–270
Iron Hill, Colorado, 324
Iron Mountain, Idaho, 324
Iron Mountain, New Mexico, 325
Iron Mountain mine, Montana, **8**–392
Ironstones, banded, *W. Australia*, 253
Irwin mine, Oregon, 325
Isernia, Italy, 319
Ishimbaevo, Russia, 316, **8**–384
Ishkul lake, Russia, **8**–384
Ishkulite, 38
ISIHARA (Y.) *v.* NODA (T.), 129
Işıkdağ, Turkey, 320
ISKÜL (E. V.) = ISKYUL (E. V.)
ISKYUL (E. V.), Valleriite, *Norilsk*, 59
— Pt, Pd, *Norilsk*, 59
Ísland (Iceland), 315, **8**–383
ISMALUN (M.), Emerald & beryl, 51
Israil, Turkey, 320
Isodimorphic transitions, 273; series, variation diagrams, 2
Isotypism & isomorphism, 132
Issineru, British Guiana, 326
Italian Mtn., Colorado, **8**–391
Italy (Italia), 319, **8**–386
Itapirapuan, Brazil, 326
Itrongay, Madagascar, **8**–390
IVAN (L.), Travertine, *Slovakia*, 207
IVANOV (A. A.) & LIZUNOV (N. V.), Platinoids in rocks, *Urals*, 161
IVANOV (A. S.) *v.* KURBATOV (S. M.), 104
IVANOV (B. V.) *v.* BELYANKIN (D. S.), 15
IVANOV (L. A.) *v.* KHITAROV (N. I.), 27
IVANOV (L. L.), Yurtuk meteorite, 296
IVANOV (S. N.), Pyrite deposits, *Urals*, 238
IVASHENTZOV (A. G.), Tin ore, *Siberia*, 245
Iveland, Norway, 315
IVENSEN (Y. P.), Alkalic rocks, *Kola*, 176
Ivigtut, Greenland, 328
Ivory Coast, West Africa, **8**–389
Ivrea, Piedmont, Italy, 319

Ivuna, Tanganyika Territory, **8**–389
Iyer (L. A. N.), Precious stones, *India*, 53
Iyer (M. R. A.), Chromite, 312
Izu, Japan, **8**–388

Jáchymov, Bohemia, 319
Jackson (M. L.) & Hellman (N. N.), Distinction of montmorillonite & hydrous mica, 78
— *v.* Hellman (N. N.), 78
Jackson County, Colorado, 324
Jacobsite in system Fe_3O_4–Mn_3O_4, 32; *Wales*, X-ray, **27**–39
Jacquet (F.), obituary, 104
Jacquet (P.) *v.* Guinier (A.), 223
Jade, *New Zealand*, 196
Jadeite deposits, origin, 170; in system Na_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, 94; *Burma*, 275
Jaffray (J.), Infra-red birefringence of gypsum & barite, 118
— variations of birefringence with temperature of gypsum & barite, 118
— *v.* Brun (E.), 134
Jahns (R. H.) *v.* Glass (J. J.), 61, **27**–269
Jaipurite, artificial, 89, 282
Jakobsberg, Sweden, 315
Jamaica, West Indies, 326
Jamesonite, *Urals*, 145; *Brit. Columbia*, anal., 208; *Queensland*, 21; *Tasmania*, 245
Jamestown, Colorado, 324, **8**–391
Japan (*Nippon*), 321, **8**–388
Jarosite, *Denmark*, 267; *Urals*, 237; *Kazakhstan*, 59; *Bolivia*, 246
Jarov, Bohemia, 319
Jarrell (R. F.) *v.* Frondel (C.), 130
Jaspagate, *Bohemia*, 196
Jasper, *Bohemia*, 196, 264
Jaspilite, *W. Australia*, 153, 253
Java, East Indies, 321, **8**–389
Jay (A. H.), Cristobalite, X-ray, **27**–54
— & Wilde (W. T.), α-Alumina & Cr_2O_3, X-ray, **27**–56
Jayaraman (N.), Copper ore, *Mysore*, 22
— Celestine, *Trichy*, 34
— Garnet, chem., 58
— Colour of beryl, 136
— Blue quartz, 136
— Tremolite & actinolite, 152
— Kyanite-garnet-mica-schist, 168
— Charnockite, 169
— Dolomite marble, 169
Jefferson, South Carolina, **8**–393
Jefferson County, Montana, **8**–392
Jeffries (C. D.), Centrifuge tube, 137
Jelinite = amber, 53
Jellinek (M. H.) & Fankuchen (I.), γ-Alumina, X-ray, 227
Jenks (W. F.), analyses by, 174
Jenolan Caves, New South Wales, **8**–395
Jensen (A. T.), $SrCl_2.6H_2O$, X-ray, 226
Jensen (E.), Pyrrhotine, artif., 11
— Wire silver, 144
— Silver, *Kongsberg*, 234
Jerome, Arizona, **8**–391
Jersey, Channel Islands, 318, **8**–386
Jewett mine, Oregon, 325
Jeypore, India, **8**–388
Jhaira, India, **8**–388
Jílové, Bohemia, 319
Joachimsthal (= *Jáchymov*), *Bohemia*, 319
Jodhpur, India, 321, **8**–388
Johannesburg, Transvaal, **8**–389
Johnston (W. D., *Jr.*) & Souza (H. C. A. de), Chromite, *Brazil*, 245
Jointora, Bihar, India, 321
Jolibois (P.) & Hébert (C.), Trace element in phosphorite, 309
Jolliffe (A. W.), Rare-element minerals *North-West Territories, Canada*, 66
— *v.* Keevil (N. B.), 72
Jonas (A. I.), Manganese ore, *Virginia*, 26
Jones (F. E.), Calcium aluminates, 94
Jones (O. A.), Sn, W, Mo ores, *Australia*, 24
Jones (W. R.), Minerals in industry, 17
— Tin resources, 19
Jonesboro, Maine, U.S.A., **8**–392
Jordanite, *Urals*, 145
Jorissen (A.), analysis by, 188
Joseite, *Brit. Columbia*, 126
Joubert (G. K.), Tungsten ores, *South Africa*, 27
Juanite, *Colorado*, anal., 174
Jugoslavija (*Yugoslavia*), 320, **8**–387
Jujuy, Argentina, **8**–394
Julia mine, Siberia, **8**–388
Julianehaab, Greenland, **8**–395
Junkersbühl, Germany, **8**–384
Junner (N. R.), Diamond, *W. Africa*, 49
Jus, Württemberg, Germany, 317
Jusite, 37, **27**–270
Juvite, *Kola*, 176

Kaalijärv, Estonia, 315
Kaapmuiden, Transvaal, **8**–390
Kabardin Balkar, Russia, **8**–384
Kabirenge, Uganda, 322
Kafan, Armenia, Transcaucasia, 320
Kahan (G.), analysis by, 252
Kahan hill, Burma, 321
Kahn mine, South-West Africa, **8**–390
Kainosite, *Norway*, 172
Kairovka, Russia, **8**–384
Kakamega, Kenya, 322
Kakanga mine, Mozambique, 322, **8**–389
Kalahari, South Africa, 322
Kalapesi (A. S.), Chhapgar (S. K.), & Sukheswala (R. N.), Lead ratio in Deccan traps, 71
Kalata mine, Russia, **8**–384
Kalgoorlie, Western Australia, **8**–395
Kalinin (S. K.) *v.* Egorov (A. I.), 35
Kaliophilite, *Mysore*, 175
Kallilite, artificial, 89
Källna, Sweden, 315, **8**–383
Kalmar, Sweden, 315
Kalsilite, *Uganda*, 166
Kaltenberg, Switzerland, **8**–386
Kamarán river, Venezuela, 326
Kamchatka, Siberia, **8**–388
Kameelhaar farm, South-West Africa, **8**–390
Kamenny Brod, Russia, **8**–384
Kaminskaya (S. E.), Titanium in soils, 60

mitaga, Japan, 8–388
mkas farm, South-West Africa, 8–390
mloops, British Columbia, 323, 8–390
mmererite, *Turkey*, 244
munzukwa lake, Uganda, 8–389
myshlov, Urals, Russia, 316
ndalaksha gulf, Russia, 316
ne, Wyoming, 326
ngerdlugssuak, Greenland, 8–395
nkauli, India, 8–388
nsas, U.S.A., 324, 8–392
nsasite = amber, *Kansas*, 53
NULA (V.) *v.* ERÄMESTÄ (O.), 307
olinite, thermal analysis, 76, 77; X-ray, 232, 27–242; electron diffraction, 27–144; electron microscope, 78; adsorption of malachite green, anal., 80; decomposition by diatoms, 81; solubility in water, 80; from rock weathering, 79; from alteration of pollucite, 266; in coal, 254
Balkhash, 59; *Hong Kong*, 181; *Transvaal*, anal. opt., 80; *Brazil*, 56; *New Caledonia*, from alteration of plagioclase through faroelite, 275
olinization, 249
PLAN (L.), Gem diamonds, 47
pnik, Romania, 8–387
purdi, India, 8–388
PUSTINSKY (A. F.) & CHENTZOVA (L. G.), Heats of transformation, ZnS & HgS, 133
radag, Russia, 8–384
ramea, New Zealand, 8–395
raerik, Turkey, 320
raganda, Siberia, 321
ra-Kalpak, Siberia, 8–388
rasev, Urals, Russia, 316
RASIK (M. A.), Cobalt ores, *U.S.S.R.*, 239
RASSIK (M. A.) = KARASIK (M. A.)
ra-su, Siberia, 8–388
ra-tau, Siberia, 321, 8–388
relia, Russia, 316, 8–383
rharia, India, 8–388
ribib, South-West Africa, 323, 8–390
riya, Uganda, 322
rlik, Bohemia, 319
rnten (Carinthia), 319, 8–387
robi, Georgia, Transcaucasia, 320
shinskaya, Russia, 8–384
rsakpay, Siberia, 321
shina, Urals, Russia, 316
ASHKAI (M. A.), Augite, *Azerbaijan*, 152
sompi mine, Belgian Congo, 322
AŠPAR (J. V.), Hanušite, 6, 260, 27–269
Ferric silicate, 186
Axinite, *Bohemia*, 205
Iceland-spar, 212
Ondřejite, 261, 27–273
Fluorite, *Bohemia*, 264
Copper in melaphyre, 264
Pectolite, *Bohemia*, 265
Calcite on lakes in caves, 265
Brushite, *Slovakia*, 306
Němecite, 27–272
& KUNSKÝ (J.), Geyser stalagmites, 205
tanga, Belgian Congo, 322, 8–389
tangite = chrysocolla, X-ray, 231
Kathiawar, India, 321
KATZ (A. L.), Nickel ore, *Urals*, 240
Kauaiite, *Oslo*, anal., 276
KAUFFMAN (A. J.), Sepiolite, *Arizona*, 123
Kavirondo, Kenya, 322
Kavkas (Caucasus), 317, 8–384
Kawaru gorge, New Zealand, 328
Kaxtropite, *Sweden*, 87
Kaya, West Africa, 8–389
KAYSER (J. F.), Micro-topography of diamond surfaces, 49
KAZ (A. L.) = KATZ (A. L.)
Kazakhstan, Siberia, 320, 321, 8–388
KAZAKOV (A. V.), Neoglauconite, 27–272
Kazan, Russia, 316
Kaziya, Japan, 8–388
Kearney, Ontario, Canada, 323
Keban mines, Turkey, 320
Keeley mine, Ontario, 8–390
KEEVIL (A. R.) *v.* KEEVIL (N. B.), 73
KEEVIL (N. B.), Helium & radioactivity in rocks, 71
— Helium method of age determination, 72
— Unreliability of helium index, 72
— Helium indexes for minerals, 73
— Th-U ratios in rocks, 73
— JOLLIFFE (A. W.), & LARSEN (E. S.), Helium & radioactivity in rocks, 72
— KEEVIL (A. R.), INGHAM (W. N.), & CROMBIE (G. P.), Variations in radioactivity data, 73
— LARSEN (E. S.), & WANK (F. J)., Helium & radioactivity in rocks, 72
— *v.* LARSEN (E. S.), 71
Keewatin, Canada, 323
Keiv range, Kola, Russia, 316
Kelčany, Moravia, 320
KELLEY (O. J.) & SHAW (B. T.), Shapes of clay particles, 77
Kelly Bank mine, Virginia, 326
Kemijärvi, Finland, 315, 8–383
Kendleton, Texas, 8–393
KENNARD (T. G.) *v.* MERRIAM (R.), 38
Kennecott, Alaska, 8–391
KENNEDY (G. C.), Solubility of silica, 210
Keno, Yukon, Canada, 8–390
Kenora, Ontario, 8–390, 8–391
KENT (L. E.), RUSSELL (H. D.), & ROOYEN (D. P. van), Fluorspar, *S. & SW. Africa*, 28
Kentucky, U.S.A., 324, 8–392
Kenya Colony, East Africa, 322, 8–389
Keratophyre, quartz-, *Urals*, 237–8
Kerch, Russia, 316, 8–384
Kerchenite = kertschenite, 27–270; *Kerch*, 311; *Crimea & Siberia*, 92
Kern County, California, 324, 8–391
Kernville, California, 8–391
KERR (P. F.), Cattierite, vaesite, 188, 27–267, 27–275
— & ERICHSEN (A. I.), Quartz, *Brazil*, 56
— & HOLMES (R. J.), Simpsonite, 186
— — & KNOX (M. S.), Pyrite group, X-ray, 224
— & YOUNG (F.), Hydrotungstite, 62
Kerr-Addison mine, Ontario, 8–390
Kertschenite *v.* Kerchenite
Keystone, South Dakota, 325, 8–393

Khabozero, Russia, **8**–383
Khairpur, Sind, India, 321
Khakas, Siberia, **8**–387, **8**–388
Khalilovo, Russia, 316, **8**–384
KHÁN (M. A. R.), Hissing sounds during flight of meteorites, 288
— 14th-century meteorite, *Asia Minor*, 298
KHAZASHVILI (G. I.), Molybdenite, *Caucasus*, 249
'Kharo' (soda), *India*, 29
Khartum, Ontario, Canada, 323
Khenifra, Morocco, **8**–389
Khibina, Kola, Russia, 316, **8**–383
Khibinite, *Kola, Russia*, 148
KHITAROV (N. I.) & IVANOV (L. A.), Molybdenum & silicic acid, 27
KHLOPIN (V. G.) & ABIDOV (S. A.), Helium in Be, B, & Li minerals, 75
Khmelevka, West Siberia, 320
Khodzha-Achkan, Siberia, **8**–388
KHOVANSKY (S.), analysis by, 311
Khutze inlet, British Columbia, **8**–390
Kiam, Texas, **8**–393
Kiangsi, China, 321
Kibushi, Japan, **8**–388
Kidlaw, Scotland, 318
KIESSLING (R.) *v.* HÄGG (G.), 41
Kilauea, Hawaii, 328, **8**–395
Kilfenora, Ireland, 318
Killough, Ireland, **8**–385
Kimberley, British Columbia, 323
Kimberley, South Africa, 322
Kimberley, Western Australia, 327, **8**–395
Kimberlite, *Siberia*, anal., 181
Kimble County, Texas, **8**–393
Kimito, Finland, 315
KING (B. C.), Rocks, *Ben Loyal*, 165
King mine, Colorado, **8**–391
King George Land, Antarctica, **8**–395
Kingston, Ontario, **8**–390
Kirka mine, Thrace, Turkey, 320
Kirkcaldy, Scotland, **8**–385
Kirkcudbrightshire, Scotland, 318
Kirkland lake, Ontario, **8**–390
KIRYANOV (R. N.), Blende, *Urals*, 134
Kirzhizia, Siberia, **8**–388
Kisbánya (= *Chiuzbaia*), *Romania*, 320, **8**–387
KISELEV (A. I.), Cr, Ni ores, *Urals*, 267
Kishtym, Urals, Russia, 316
Kislovodsk, Caucasus, Russia, 317
KISSELEV (A. I.) = KISELEV (A. I.)
Kivu lake, Belgian Congo, **8**–389
Kjelsåsite, *Oslo*, anal., 276
Klaas Billen bay, Spitsbergen, 328
Kladno, Bohemia, 319
Kladnoite, 186, **27**–270
Klaprotholite, artificial, 89
KLEIN (A. A.), Bonded diamond wheels, 48
KLEINSORGE (H.), Fossiliferous Mn ore, 242
KLEMEN (R.) *v.* NIKITIN (V. V.), 153
KLEMENT (R.), HÜTER (F.), & KÖHRER (K.), Carbonate-apatite, 13
— *v.* DIHN (P.), 13
KLEMM (W.) & FRATINI (N.), System NiTe–$NiTe_2$, 89
Klintgruvan, Sweden, **8**–283
Kluntarna, Sweden, **8**–383
KLÜVER (M.), analysis by, 271
Klyuchevsky volcano, Siberia, **8**–388
Knaphill, Surrey, England, 317
KNAPP (W. J.), Thermal conductivity non-metallic crystals, 115
KNECHTEL (M. M.) *v.* MILTON (C.), 54
KNEPPER (W.) *v.* SCHENCK (R.), 89
KNOPF (A.), Pyrometasomatic ore-deposits
— Ludwigite, *Montana*, 141
Knopite, *Kola*, age, 75
Knot Law, England, **8**–385
KNOUSE (F. L.), Columbite, mica, *Brazil*, 2
— Rock-crystal, *Brazil*, 252
KNOX (J.) *v.* ROBERTSON (T.), 30
KNOX (M. S.) *v.* KERR (P. F.), 224
KOCH (O.), Parathuringite, **27**–273
— Pseudothuringite, **27**–274
KOCHENDÖRFER (A.), Broadening of X-r lines, 220
Kochnevsky, Russia, **8**–384
Kodarma, Bihar, India, 321, **8**–388
Koechlinite, *Australia*, 33
Koeda neck, East Indies, **8**–389
Köfels, Tirol, 319
Kogrufvan, Sweden, **8**–383
KÖHRER (K.) *v.* KLEMENT (R.), 13
KOKTA (J.), Chemical tests, 218
Kola peninsula, Russia, 316, **8**–383
Kola river, Russia, 316
Kolar, India, **8**–388
KOLBECK (F.), Barytocalcite, *Freiberg*, 32
Kolm, *Sweden*, age, 69
Kolyma, Siberia, **8**–388
Komi, Russia, 316
KOMLEV (L. V.) & GERLING (E. K.), Age *Khibiny* tundras, 74
— *v.* GERLING (E. K.), 75
Kondakova, Siberia, 320
Konev, Urals, Russia, 316
KÖNIG (H.), Cubic ice, 226
Kongsberg, Norway, 315, **8**–383
Kongur-Alanghez range, Transcaucasia, **8**–3
KONOVALOV (P. F.) *v.* TOROPOV (N. A.), 1
Koolau, Hawaii, Pacific Ocean, **8**–395
Koraleigh, New South Wales, 327
Korea, **8**–388
KORIN (I. Z.), Nickel ore, *Khalilovo*, 240
KORITNIG (S.) *v.* DOLAR-MANTUANI (L.), 1
KORJINSKY (D. S.) = KORZHINSKY (D. S.)
Korunduvite = corundum, 191, **27**–271
KORZHINSKY (D. S.), Metasomatic conta deposits, 169
— Pumpellyite, *Urals*, 210
Košice, Slovakia, 320
Kosoř, Bohemia, 319
Košov, Bohemia, 319
Kosseir (= *El Qosseir*), *Egypt*, 321
KOSTOV (I.), Manganese ores, 241
KOSTYLEVA (E. E.), Zirfesite, 261, **27**–276
Kos-yu, Russia, 316
Kotrbach, Slovakia, 320
Kotschubeite, absorption spectrum, 190
Köttigite, *Sardinia*, anal., 216
KOTULSKY (A. V.) *v.* GRIGORIEV (D. P.), 1

ounrad, Siberia, 321
ovdar lake, Kola, Russia, 316
OVENKO (V.), Cupriferous pyrite, *Turkey,* 237
— Chromite, *Turkey,* 243
ozhim river, Russia, 316
ózuke, Japan, **8**–388
raftrain, Germany, **8**–384
ragerö, Norway, 315
rakatoa, East Indies, 321
ramer, California, **8**–391
ranoyarka, Russia, **8**–384
ranzberg, South-West Africa, **8**–390
rasnaya Shapochka, Russia, **8**–384
rasnoyarsk, Siberia, 320, **8**–387
ATOCHVÍL (F.), Minerals, *Moravia,* 206
— Chalybite, *Bohemia,* 264
RATOCHVÍL (J.), Topographical mineralogy, *Bohemia,* 264
AUS (E. H.), Symposium on diamonds, 47
ebsberg, Germany, **8**–385
EJCI (L.) & OTT (E.), Silica gel, X-ray, 227
EMERS (H. E.) *v.* QUIRKE (T. T.), 172–3
emnica, Slovakia, 320
RENNER (J. A.) = KRENNER (J. S.)
RENNER (J. S.), Sjögrenite, 263, **27**–274
rennerite, chem. X-ray, 224
restovsk, Urals, Russia, 316
reuzbergite = fluellite, *Bavaria,* opt., 258
ribergite, 188, **27**–271
RIEGER (P.) & HAGNER (A. F.), Gold-nickel ores, *Mexico,* 22
RINOV (E. L.), Zhovtnevyi meteorite, 296
— El Qoseir meteorite, 298
— Meteorite craters, *Estonia,* 304
RISHNAN (R. S.), Raman spectrum of diamond, 106
— Four diamond structures, 108
— Thermal expansion of diamond, 109
— Raman spectra of crystals, 113
RISHTOFOVICH (A. N.), Rhabdopissite, **27**–274
ristineberg mine, Sweden, 315
risuvik, Iceland, **8**–383
rivoi Rog, Russia, **8**–384
RÖGER (C.) & ILLNER (K. W.), System Na_2O–CaO–SiO_2–CO_2, 285
ROHA (R.) *v.* ČELEDA (J.), 306
ROKSTRÖM (T.), Differentiation of magma, 161
romong, East Indies, **8**–389
ROTOV (B. P.), Magnetite, *Kholilovo,* 23
— Fe-Mn ores & bauxite, 23
— Ferronickel & Fe-Ni ore, 23
— Friable bauxite, 28
— Iron hydroxides, 62
— Fe, Ni, Co ores, *Urals,* 240
— Hydrolepidocrocite, **27**–270
rupka, Bohemia, **8**–387
RUSCH (P.), Metallic raw materials, 3
RUŤA (T.), Sulphur & salammoniac, *Moravia,* 265
rylbo, Sweden, **8**–383
rym (Crimea), Russia, 316, **8**–384
uban, Urals, Russia, 316
uboos, Namaqualand, **8**–389
Kubricht (—), analysis by, 266
Kukisvumchorr, Russia, **8**–383
Kulaite, leucite-, *Scotland,* 272
KULIK (L. A.), Meteorite collection, Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R., 294
— Livite, **27**–271
Kulikolon, Siberia, 320, **8**–388
Kumojie lake, Kola, Russia, 316
KÜNDIG (E.) & QUERVAIN (F. de), Economic minerals, *Switzerland,* 267
KUNSKÝ (J.), Age of stalactites, 212
— *v.* KAŠPAR (J. V.), 205
Kunzite, *Brazil,* 195
Kuperlisai, Siberia, **8**–388
KUPLETSKY (B. M.), Classification of lamprophyres, 180
— Tungsten ore, *Urals,* 247
— Pervomaisky meteorite, 294
— Meteorites, *U.S.S.R.,* 296
— & OSTROVSKY (I. A.), Staroe Pesyanoe meteorite, 294
KÜPPELBERG (E.), Brilliant-cut, 48
KURBATOV (S. M.) & IVANOV (A. S.), Idocrase, *Ural,* 104
Kurgan, Siberia, 320
Kurtzy, Russia, **8**–384
Kuruman, Kalahari, South Africa, 322
Kushva, Urals, Russia, 316
Kutais, Georgia, Transcaucasia, 320
KUTHAN (M.), Mercury ores, *Slovakia,* 206
KUTINA (J.), Minerals, *Bohemia,* 207
— Baryte, *Bohemia,* 265
Kutná Hora, Bohemia, 319
Kuznechikha, Urals, Russia, 316
Kuznetzk, Siberia, 320
KVALHEIM (A.), Vanadium in iron ores, 213
— *v.* BARTH (T. F. W.), 261, **27**–268
Kwangsi, China, **8**–388
Kwekivu, Tanganyika Territory, **8**–389
Kyanite, absorption spectrum, 190; *Karelia,* 146; *Siberia,* 31; *Nellore,* anal., 168; *Burma,* gemstone, 53; *Katanga,* in copper ore, 235; *Brit. Columbia,* 66; *S. Australia,* alteration to damourite, 155
Kyanophilite, kyanophylite, 188, **27**–271
Kybunga, South Australia, 327
Kyjov, Moravia, 320
Kyrk-bulak, Siberia, **8**–388
Kyzyl-Espe, Siberia, **8**–388

La Alcaparrosa, Argentina, **8**–394
Labach mine, Germany, **8**–384
La Bellière, France, **8**–386
Labradorite, *Ukraine,* iridescent, 149
LABUNTZOV (A. N.), Pegmatites, *Karelia,* 146
La Compania mine, Chile, **8**–394
La Cotte de St. Brelade, Jersey, 318
LACROIX (A.), Fulgurite, *Sahara,* 104
— Glaucophanites, *New Caledonia,* 274
— Peridotites, Ni-Co ores, *New Caledonia,* 275
— Tektites, *Cambodge,* 303
LADAME (G.), Potash, *Iran,* 29
— Chromite, *Turkey,* 244
Ladron Peak, New Mexico, 325
LAEMMLEIN (G. G.) = LEMMLEIN (G. G.)

Lagoda lake, Finland, 315
LaHache lake, British Columbia, 323
Lainejaur, Sweden, 315
Laird (W. M.) *v.* Hendricks (T. A.), 242
Lakarpite, *Sweden*, 87
Lake County, Colorado, **8**–392
Lake Superior copper mines, 324
Lakkasandra, Mysore, India, 321
Lambert (R.) & Aznárez (J.), Bibliography, *Uruguay*, 11
Lambertville, New Jersey, 325
Lamproite, leucite-, *W. Australia*, 154
Lamprophyllite, *Montana*, anal. opt., 173
Lamprophyre, classification, 180; *Hong-Kong*, anal. weathering, 181; *New South Wales*, 166; *New Zealand*, 181
Lanao, Philippine Islands, 321
Lanarkshire, Scotland, 318
Lander, Wyoming, **8**–394
Landeshut, Germany, **8**–385
Landsberg, Rhenish Bavaria, 317
Landsbergite, 55, **27**–271
Lane (F. W.), The elements rage, 286
Lane County, Oregon, 325
Långban, Sweden, 315, **8**–383
Långbanite, chem., 35
Langbeinite, piezoelectric, 115
Lanthanum molybdate, X-ray, 99
— double molybdates & tungstates with alkali metals, X-ray, 98
La Paz (L.), Electromagnetic probe for meteoriticists, 287
— Contraterrene meteorites, 287
— Latitude & longitude of falls, 287
— Ownership of meteorites, 288
— Puente-Ladron meteorite, 301
— Origin of tektites, 302
La Paz, Bolivia, 327
Lapin (V. V.), Cuspidine & villiaumite in slag, 11
— *v.* Belyankin (D. S.), 15, 90
Lapis-lazuli, *Burma*, 53
La Plata, Colorado, **8**–391
Lardalite, *Oslo*, anal., 276
Larder lake, Ontario, **8**–390
Larke (W. J.), Mineral resources, 19
Larnite in slag, 15; *Mysore*, 175
Larsen (E. S.), Geochemistry, 9
— Roebling medal, 9
— Alkalic rocks, *Colorado*, 174
— & Keevil (N. B.), Helium & radioactivity in rocks, 71
— *v.* Keevil (N. B.), 72
Larsen (E. S. 3*d*), Variscite nodules, *Utah*, 122
Larsson (T.) *v.* Gjessing (L.), 229
Larsson (W.), Volcanic rocks, *Patagonia*, 177
Larvikite, *Oslo*, anal., 276; *Aldan*, 175
La Souya, France, 318
Lassen park, California, 324
Latsky (R.), Copper ores, *Namaqualand*, 22
Lattice, layered, 41; matrix correlations, 140
— vibrations, 112–13; diamond, 112; blende, halite, fluorite, $CaCl_2$, 112
Laubengayer (A. W.) & Weisz (R. S.), System alumina-water, 12
Lauchentyre mine, Scotland, 318
Laue (M.), Equilibrium form of crystals, 12
Launceston, Cornwall, 317
Laurel, Maryland, 324
Laurion, Greece, **8**–387
Laurionite, X-ray, 225
Laurite, *Urals*, 145
Lauro (C.), Brochantite, X-ray, 229
Laval (J.), Diffusion of X-rays, 220
— X-ray monochromator, 222
Laval Ontario, **8**–390
Låvenite, *Brazil*, 250
Laves (F.) & Ernst (T.), Determination of optical sign, 117
— *v.* Hellner (E.), 223
Lavrovite, absorption spectrum, 190
Lawsonite, *California*, in eclogite, 168; *New Caledonia*, 274
Layer lattices, 41
Lazarenko (E. K.), Tetrahedrite, *Donetz*, 6
Lazulite deposits, origin, 170; *Urals*, anal. 196; *Armenia*, 155; *Siberia*, 31
Lead, determination in silicate rocks, 69; method, age determinations, 69; radiogenic, 73; native, *Urals*, 145
— aluminate, 284
— alumino-silicate, 284
— antimonate, X-ray, 230
— chloro- & bromo-carbonate, X-ray, 229
— molybdates & tungstates, X-ray, 99
— oxide, PbO, 43; PbO & hydrates, X-ray 98; Pb_3O_4, X-ray, 43; Pb_2O_3, PbO_2, PbC &c., X-ray, 228
— sulphantimonites, 37, 42, 89
— tungstate, X-ray, 44
— zirconate, X-ray, 101
— ores, *Cumberland*, 233; *Devon*, **27**–76 *Ireland*, 63; *Persia*, 207; *Kazakhstan*, 235 *Tanganyika*, 65; *Mexico*, 21; *Broken Hill* leaching, 20
— -parkerite, **27**–271
Lead Hill mine, California, 324
Leadhills, Scotland, 318
Leadville, Colorado, 324, **8**–392
Lebedev (V. I.), Tourmaline, &c., chem., 30
Lebedeva (O. N.) *v.* Grigoriev (D. P.), 14
Lebedinoye, Siberia, **8**–388
Lecks, North Berwick, Scotland, 318
Lecomte (J.) & Pobeguin (T.), & Wyar (J.), Calcium oxalates, 134
Ledermann (W.), Physical theory of crystals 140
Leech (J. G. C.) *v.* Brammall (A.), 56
Leeuwfontein, Transvaal, 322
Leeuwpoort mine, Transvaal, 322
Legget (R. F.), Engineering significance o clays, 76
Legoux (P.), Geol. *French West Africa*, 64
— & Hourcq (V.), Geol. *French Equatoria Africa*, 64
Legraye (M.), Chert, *Belgium*, 210
— Chalcosine, *Belgian Congo*, 214
Lehiite, *Utah*, opt., 122
Leith (C. K.), Furness (J. W.), & Lewi (C.), World minerals, 87
Leith (E.), Hopper-shaped halite moulds, 11

h valley, New Zealand, 8–395
kerfontein farm, South Africa, 8–389
CHUK (J. L.) = LELCHUK (Y. L.)
CHUK (Y. L.) *v.* TANANAEV (I. V.), 90
MESURIER (C. R.), Carminite & bind-eimite, *W. Australia*, 36
Pegmatite, *W. Australia*, 173
nalysis by, 153
IMLEIN (G. G.), Growth of quartz crystals, 28
Colour of quartz, 135
Pleochroic haloes, 198
Regular intergrowths of quartz, 211
. TZINZERLING (E. V.), 144
näsite = alluaudite, 203
genbachite, cryst. X-ray, 225
nox & Addington Co., Ontario, 8–390
NARD (F. C.), Meteorites, 286
Co-ordinate numbers (lat. & long.) for eteoritic falls, 287
lassification of meteorites, 288
lace of meteorites in the cosmos, 289
o-ordinate numbers for meteorites, 289
erms in meteoritics, 289
Doubtful & duplicate falls, 289
Numbers of observed & unobserved falls, 39
Windmill Station = Valley Wells neteorite, 300
Quartz Mountain & Quinn Canyon neteorites, 301
Cosmolite, 289, 27–268
DNARDOS (O. H.) & SALDANHA (R.), Darcy Vargas diamond, 193
nhardite, *New Zealand*, anal. opt., 272
NTIEVA (A. A.) *v.* VOLAROVICH (M. P.), 293
POLD (G.) *v.* GRAMLING-MENDE (I.), 37, 7–270
idocrocite, *Westphalia*, X-ray, opt., 43
idolite, Li, Rb, Cs in, 124, 173; *Cornwall*, 7–227; *Norway*, 278; *Finland*, anal., 203; *Vrals*, anal., opt., 121; *Rhodesia*, 27–157, 7–165; *SW. Africa*, trace elements, 309; *W. Canada*, 66; *Colorado*, anal. opt., 21; *Maine, U.S.A.*, anal. opt., 121; *South Dakota*, 277; *W. Australia*, 173
eries, chem. opt., 121
idomelane, colour & Fe, 135; *Finland*, nal., 202
tynite, *Madras*, 279
naya, Russia, 8–383
tiwarite, *S. Rhodesia*, 278
ube, *Transvaal*, 322
ssomite *v.* Cyanotrichite
chtenbergite, *Urals*, 215
cite, *Scotland*, altered to analcime, 272; *Italy*, X-ray, 154; *Aldan*, 175; *Mysore*, 175; *W. Australia*, alteration, 154
rocks, *Scotland*, 272
cite Hills, *Wyoming*, 8–394
citite, *Uganda*, 166
citization, 166
cophane, piezoelectric, 115
copyrite, *Ontario*, 208
THARDT (F.), Biochemistry of salt, 29
ntina, *Switzerland*, 8–386
Leverrierite = montmorillonite, 77
Leviathan mine, California, 8–391
Levý Hradec, Bohemia, 319
Lewannick hill, Cornwall, 317
LEWIS (C.) *v.* LEITH (C. K.), 87
LEWIS (L. W.) *v.* PALACHE (C.), 123
LEWIS (W. A.), Mining finance, 19
Lewistonite, *Utah*, opt., 122
LEY (W.), Experimental moon craters, 305
Lherzolite, *Piedmont*, anal., 167
LI (K.C.) & WANG (C. Y.), Tungsten, 246
Libby, Montana, 8–392
Liberta, West Africa, 322
Libštát, Bohemia, 319, 320
Libušín, Bohemia, 319
Libyan Desert, Egypt, 321
Libyanite, 27–271
Lidcott mine, Cornwall, 317
LIEBENBERG (C. J.), analyses by, 310
LIEBENBERG (W. R.), Rocks, *Bushveld*, 181
Liége, Belgium, 317, 8–385
Liesegang bands in silica, 130
Light scattering in crystals, 110
Light-figures on beryl, 132
LIGHTFOOT (B.), Geol. *Manesi*, 65
— Great Dike, *Rhodesia*, 159
Lightning Peak claims, Brit. Columbia, 323
Lillfjällsgruvan, Sweden, 8–383
Lillianite, artificial, 89
Lillooet, British Columbia, 323
Limerick, Ireland, 318
Limestone, *Scotland*, 30; *Quebec*, brucitic, anal., 170; *Kazan*, strontium in, 308; *South Carolina*, 67
— crystalline, *Harris*, 166
— siliceous, metamorphism of, 93
Limfjord, Jutland, Denmark, 315
Limonite, definition, 63; concretions, conchilites, 127
Linarite, *California*, 67
Lincoln County, North Carolina, 325
Lincolnshire, England, 8–385
Lincolnville, Kansas, 8–392
LINDÉN (E.), *v.* HÄGG (G.), 41
LINDGREN (J. M.), analysis by, 142
LINDSEY (W. J.), Cavour meteorite, 301
Linnaeite, artificial, 89; *Bohemia*, 205; *Urals*, 145; *Namaqualand*, 22; *Missouri*, 241
Linosa, Mediterranean, 8–387
Lion river, South-West Africa, 8–390
Liparite, *Romania*, alteration to clay, 82
LIPSON (H.), PARKER (A. M. B.), & STOKES (A. R.), Conference on X-ray analysis, 39
— & RILEY (D. P.), Absolute X-ray wavelengths, 39
Liquid inclusions, salts in solution, 209
Lista, Norway, 8–383
Listwänite, *Urals*, 25
Lithiophilite, *NW. Canada*, 66; *South Dakota*, 262, 277, 278
Lithium in micas, 124
— aluminate, 16
— fluoride, specific heat & thermal expansion, 111; thermal conductivity, 115
— $Li_2Fe_2O_4$, Li_2FeO_3, $Li_2Fe_{10}O_{16}$, Li_2TiO_3, X-ray, 101

Lithium, system $Li_2O.Al_2O_3$–SiO_2, 16
— minerals, helium & radioactivity, 75; *Norway*, 309; *Ceylon*, 64; *SW. Africa*, 310; *NW. Canada*, 66
— -orthoclase, 16
Littfeld, Germany, **8**–384
Little (A. T.) *v.* Hume-Rothery (W.), 41
Little Gem mine, British Columbia, 323
Little Long Lac, Ontario, 323
Livingstone County, Kentucky, 324
Livite = libyanite, 295, **27**–271
Livorno, Italy, 319
Lizunov (N. V.) *v.* Ivanov (A. A.), 161
Llandebie, Wales, **8**–385
Llallagua, Bolivia, 327
Llano County, Texas, 325, **8**–393
Loango, West Africa, 322
Lochalsh, Ontario, Canada, 323
Loch Ard, Victoria, Australia, 327
Loch na Mèine, Scotland, 318
Loess, origin, 182
Loginov (V. P.), Pyrite deposits, *Urals*, 203
Loginova (A. A.) *v.* Wolfkovich (S. I.), 311
Lok-Batan, Siberia, **8**–388
Lokka (L.), Mineral analyses, *Finland*, 202
Löllingite, artificial, 282; *Sweden*, anal., 201; *Urals*, 145; *Brit. Columbia*, 241; *South Dakota*, 277; *New South Wales*, 313
Lombaard (B. V.), Dikes, *Transvaal*, 159
Lombardy, Italy, 319
Lommel, Belgium, **8**–385
Lomnice on Popelka, Bohemia, 319
Lomonosovite, **27**–271
Londonderry, Western Australia, 327
Lone Tree Canyon, California, **8**–391
Lonsdale (K.), Shapes of X-ray spots, **27**–112
— Divergent X-rays photography, 40
— Diamond, natural & artificial, 51
— X-ray scattering, 219
— *v.* Bannister (F. A.), 50
Lopan gorge, Transcaucasia, **8**–387
Loparite, *Kola*, anal., 55, age, 74, 75
Loparsky, Russia, **8**–383
Lopukhov (I. V.), Velikovite, **27**–275
Lorandite, cryst., 141
Lord (J. O.). Structure of iron meteorites, 289
Lorraine, France, **8**–386
Lostwithiel, England, **8**–385
Lovchorr, Russia, **8**–383
Lovell (G. H. B.) *v.* Rigby (G. R.), 284
Lovering (T. S.), Minerals in world affairs, 18
Lovozero, Kola, Russia, 316, **8**–383
Lowell (W. R.), Gold and Cu ores, *Oregon*, 21
Lubbock, Texas, **8**–393
Ludchurch, Wales, **8**–385
Ludwigite, *Montana*, 141
Lugar, Ayrshire, Scotland, 318
Lugarite, *Scotland*, trace elements, 309
Luisa, Belgian Congo, 322
Luishia, Belgian Congo, 322
Lujavrite, eudialyte-, *Kola*, 176
Luka, Bohemia, 319
Lukesh (J. S.), Atoms in glasses, 95
Luminescence spectra & lattice vibrations, 113
Lund (L.), Determination of manganese, 21
— analysis by, 188
Lundborg (K.) *v.* Sillén (L. G.), 99
Lundegårdh (P. H.), Bytownite, 149
— V, Cr, Co, Ni in rocks, 160
— Gabbro, *Grovstanäs*, 177
— Allanite, *Sweden*, 312
Lundqvist (D.), Daubreelite, X-ray, 97
Lundsgård, Sweden, **8**–383
Lundy Island, England, **8**–385
Lupa, Tanganyika Territory, **8**–389
Luzonite, *Urals*, 145
Luxullian, Cornwall, England, 317
Luxullianite, **27**–186
Lyakauli, Uganda, 322
Lyangar, Siberia, 320, **8**–388
Lyavochorr, Kola, Russia, 316
Lydenburg, Transvaal, **8**–390
Lynch, Virginia, **8**–393
Lyngdal, Norway, **8**–383
Lyons (H.), preface by, 3
Lyons (J. B.), Rocks, *Montana*, 278
Lyssaya Gora, Russia, 316

McCampbell (J. C.), Carolina bays, magnetic survey, 304
McCaughey (W. J.) *v.* Snow (R. B.), 16
McClelland (J. A. C.), analysis by, 31, **27**–5
McConnell (D.), Rock phosphatization, 18
Macdonald (G. A.), Potash-oligoclase, 149
— Pyroxenes, *Hawaii*, 151
— Crystal differentiation, *Kilauea*, 162
— Ejected blocks, *Kilauea*, 171
— Solfataric alteration of rocks, *Kilauea*, 18
MacGillavry (C. H.) & Panthaleon van Eck (C. L.), Na & NH_4 iodates, X-ray, 22
McGough (P. J.), Tucson meteorites, 299
Macgregor (A. M.), Simpsonite, *Rhodesia* **27**–157
— Geol. *Mafungabusi*, 66
Machatschki (F.), Långbanite, 35
— Isomorphism & isotypism, 132
— Steenstrupine, 133
— Crossite, 153
McIntosh (R. A.), Origin of lunar features, 30
McIntyre (D. B.) *v.* Beevers (C. A.), **27**–25
Mackayite, 62, **27**–271
Mackin (J. H.) & Coombs (H. A.), Cave pearls, 197
McMurdie (H. F.), Boric acid, X-ray, 102
— γ & δ-MnO_2, 227
— & Flint (E. P.), Hydrated calcium silicates, X-ray, 45
Macpherson (E. O.), Baryte & fluorite, *New Zealand*, 252
Madagascar, 323, **8**–390
Mäder (J.), Copper sulphate, cryst. opt., 11
Maderanerthal, Switzerland, 319
Madison County, Missouri, 325
Madison County, Montana, **8**–392
Madonna (valle della), Switzerland, **8**–386
Madras, India, 321, **8**–388
Maegdefrau (E.) & Hofmann (U.), Montmorillonite, 82.
Mafek, 51
Mafraite, *Oslo*, anal., 276

fungabusi, Southern Rhodesia, 322
furite, *Uganda*, 166
melilite-, *Uganda*, 166
gadi lake, Kenya, 8–389
gaugite, 151, 27–271
gdalena, New Mexico, 325
ggdalensberg, Austria, 8–387
ggadione, Italy, 8–386
ghemite, γ-Fe_2O_3, 32
gma from frictional heat, 158; pressure-temperature-composition diagrams, 158; volatiles, 158
ikalic, origin, 174–6
gmatic calcite, 176
GNE (A.), Apatelite, 125, 27–273
Pseudo-apatelite, 27–273
GNÉE (I. de), Copper ore, *Katanga*, 235
GNEAUX (P.), Garnets, *Brabant*, 280
GNÉLI (A.) *v.* HÄGG (G.), 228
gnesian chamosite, 27–99
gnesioferrite, artificial, 13
gnesite, heat of formation, 133; distinguishing from dolomite, 156; *Piedmont*, anal. X-ray, 167; *Venezuela*, 270; *Brazil*, cryst. opt. anal., 214; *New Caledonia*, 275
gnesium antimonite, X-ray, 43, 100
borate & fluoborate minerals, 123
hydroxide, crystalline, 91
oxide from dolomite, 91
niobate, X-ray, 100
phosphates, X-ray, opt., 103; hydroxy-phosphate, opt., 103
silicates, electrical charges in acid & alkaline solutions, 59
-bentonite, electron microscope, 77, 78; chem., 79
gnet Cove, Arkansas, 8–391
gnetic separations, 159; study of meteorites, 293
susceptibility, carborundum, 111; diamond, 108; pyrite, 112; tourmaline & epidote, 111; tektite, 303
gnetite, electrochemical test, 142; helium retention & age, 68; helium & radioactivity, 72; supergene, 23; in slag, twin, 13; system Fe_3O_4–Mn_3O_4, 32
Ireland, 63; *Norway*, 172; *Russia*, supergene, 23; *Kola*, anal., 24; *New Zealand*, titaniferous, 24
-apatite ore, *Kola*, 24
gnitnaya, Urals, Russia, 316, 8–384
gnitogorsk, Urals, Russia, 316
gyarország (*Hungary*), 8–387
GNUSSON (N. H.), Iron and Mn ores, *Långban*, 4
Fibergite, 27–274
hadevite, 189, 27–271
hren (*Moravia*), 320, 8–387
ikain, Siberia, 321, 8–388
ikhura, Siberia, 320
ine, U.S.A., 324, 8–392
ine-et-Loire, France, 8–386
JOR (H.) *v.* GJESSING (L.), 229
achite, heat of formation, 133; *Transvaal*, 27
acon, *Norway*, 172
MALAKHOV (A. E.), Cobalt ore, *Urals*, 25
Malampaka, Tanganyika Territory, 8–389
Malånäs, Sweden, 8–383
Malaya, 8–388
Malenco (*val*), *Italy*, 319, 8–386
Malha, Sudan, 8–389
Malignite, *Kola*, 176
— -foyaite, *Aldan*, 175
MALIUGA (D. P.) = MALYUGA (D. P.)
Malmberget, Sweden, 315
Malpelo Island, Colombia, 326
Malvern, Worcestershire, England, 317
Malvezy, Aude, France, 318
Maly Mukulan, Russia, 8–384
Maly Punkaruayv, Russia, 8–383
MALYUGA (D. P.), Cadmium in organisms, 35
— Trace elements in native waters, 308
Mama, Siberia, 320, 8–388
Mamane, Persia, 320
Mamanite = polyhalite, 29
Mammoth mine, Arizona, 8–391
Mamoes hill, Brazil, 326
Man (*Isle of*), *England*, 8–385
Man, Ivory Coast, West Africa, 8–389
Manassa, Colorado, 8–391
Manchester, New Hampshire, U.S.A., 8–393
Manchester, Virginia, 326
Manesi, Southern Rhodesia, 322
Mangancrocidolite, *Turkey*, 241
Manganese, colour test, 123; determination in silicates, 213; in industry, 189
— antimonite, X-ray, 100
— antimonate, X-ray, 100
— hydroxide, $HMnO_2$, groutite, 126
— oxide minerals, X-ray, 4; α- & γ-Mn_2O_3, 32; dioxide, α, β, γ & δ forms, 227
— niobate, X-ray, 100
— phosphide, X-ray, 96
— tantalate, X-ray, 100; monoclinic ?, 27–162
— ores, genetic types, 185; genetic classification, 241; metamorphism, 242; boron in, 4, 38; for dry cells, 227; resources, 19; *Cornwall & Devon*, 27–221; *Devon*, 27–78; *Wales*, 27–45; *Spain*, 20; *Urals*, 242; *Transcaucasia*, Ni & Co in, 25; *Siberia*, 25; *Turkey*, 241–2; *Persia*, 207; *French West Africa*, 64; *Postmasburg, S. Africa*, 26; *Kalahari*, 26; *North Dakota*, 242; *Oklahoma*, 243; *Virginia*, 26
— -chlorite, *Sweden*, 256, 27–271
— -merwinite, 102, 27–272
Manganhedenbergite, *Cornwall*, 27–226, anal. opt., 27–237
Manganite, *Oklahoma*, 243
Manganocalcite, *Cornwall*, 27–225; *Bohemia*, anal. opt., 266; *Oklahoma*, 243
Manganocolumbite, *W. Australia*, 173
Manganodolomite, *Urals*, 242
Manganophyllite, *Turkey*, 241
Manganosite, 32
Manganotantalite, *Sweden*, X-ray, 201; *Rhodesia* ?, 27–157; *Brazil*, 127, 187
Mångfallberget, Sweden, 315
Mangualde, Portugal, 8–386
Manhattan, Nevada, 8–392

Manhattan, New York, **8**–393
Mani (A.), Fluorescence of ruby, **51**
— Fluorescence & absorption spectra of diamond, 106
— Polarization of Raman scattering & fluorescence in diamond, 109
— Luminescence patterns in diamond, 109
Maniema, Belgian Congo, 322
Manitoba, Canada, 323
Mannepackh, Kola, Russia, 316
Mansfeld, Germany, **8**–384
Mansfieldite, 262, **27**–272
Mapleton, Iowa, 324
Marais (J. J.) *v.* Tyler (S. A.), 69
Maramma, Kenya, 322
Marble (J. P.), Allanite, *Texas*, 74
— Allanite, *New York*, 74
— & Glass (J. J.), Thortveitite, 53
Marble elasticity, 114; abrasion, 114; *Russia*, 146
— dolomitic, *Hyderabad*, anal., 169
Marcasite, *Bohemia*, 205; *Urals*, 145; *Newfoundland*, X-ray, 233; *Bolivia*, cryst., 209
Marchi di Riva mine, Italy, 319
Marcinov, Bohemia, 319
Marialite, *Pennsylvania*, anal., 143
Marico, Transvaal, 322
Marie Byrd Land, Antarctica, **8**–395
Marienberg, Bohemia, **8**–387
Mariner's peak, New Zealand, 328
Marion County, Kansas, **8**–392
Mariposa County, California, 324
Mariposa mine, Texas, 325
Mariupol, Ukraine, Russia, 316
Markfieldite, *Co. Down*, 165
Markopidj river, Caucasus, Russia, 317
Marlborough, New Zealand, **8**–395
Marmatite, *Broken Hill*, 20
Marrakech Atlas, Morocco, **8**–389
Marsh (J. K.), Rare-earths in scheelite, 58
Marshall (Charles Edmund), Humbert (R. P.), Shaw (B. T.), & Caldwell (O. G.), Fractionation of beidellite, nontronite, &c., 77
— *v.* Caldwell (O. G.), 79; Humbert (R. P.), 78
Marshall (J. M.) *v.* Weiser (H. B.), 88
Marshall (R. K.), Meteorites, 286
— Origin of lunar craters, 305
Martensite, X-ray, 41
Martin (D. E.) *v.* Gross (S. T.), 95
Martinenghi (M.) *v.* Pagliani (G.), 173
Martinite = Whitlockite, 33
Maryland, U.S.A., 324
Mashala, Southern Rhodesia, 322
Maškara, Bosnia, Yugoslavia, 320
Maslenitsky (I.), Disperse gold in iron sulphides, 281
Mason (B.), System FeO–Fe_2O_3–MnO–Mn_2O_3, 32
— Alpha-vredenburgite, 37, **27**–266
— New minerals, *Långban*, 63
— Fe-Mn phosphates, *Bavaria*, 63
— System Fe_2O_3–Mn_2O_3, 313
— X-ray determinations, **27**–41, **27**–145
— *v.* Byström (A.), 44
Mason (W. P.), Crystals of quartz, 115
Massachusetts, U.S.A., 324, **8**–392
Matale, Ceylon, **8**–388
Mateos (J. P.), Minerals in medicine, 8
— Colour of tourmaline, 198
Mathematical crystallography, 139
Mathias (P.), Columbite, *Brazil*, 254
Mathisrud (G. C.), Magnetic separation 159
Matildite, artificial, 89
Matley (C. A.), Palagonite tuffs, 156
Matlock, England, **8**–385
Matrix correlations in lattice, 140
Mattawan, Ontario, Canada, 323
Matto Grosso, Brazil, **8**–394
Maucher (A.), Plagioclase in orthoclase, 15
Maucherite, *Mexico*, 22
Mauritania, West Africa, 322
Mauzelius (R.), analyses by, 88
Mawili, Mozambique, **8**–389
Mawson (D.), Uranium ores, *South Australia* 250
Mazaruni river, British Guiana, 326
Mazaruni river, Venezuela, 326
Mazul, Siberia, 320
Mbabane, Swaziland, 322
Mdara mine, Southern Rhodesia, 322
Medicinal uses of minerals, 8
Mediterranean Islands, **8**–387
Medorudyansk, Urals, Russia, 316
Medvejaya river, Siberia, 320
Medvezhyi Mt., Siberia, **8**–388
Meier's Find, Western Australia, 327
Melabasalt, leucite-, *Scotland*, 272
Melanite, *Colorado*, 174; *Montana*, 173
Melankholin (N. M.), Colour of Mg-F mica, 197
Melanochalcite, X-ray, 43
Melanterite, *Belgium*, opt., 125; *Urals*, 237
W. Australia, 83
Melentiev (B. N.), Determining Al_2O_3 i nepheline, 60
— Apatite-nepheline ore, 253
— *v.* Volodchenkova (A. I.), 84
Melilite, melting & crystallization, 94; arti ficial, 285; *Mysore*, 176
— -rock, *Colorado*, 174
Meliphane, piezoelectric, 115
Melkov (V. G.) & Sverdlov (Z. M.) Luminescence of U ores, 137
Mellite, fluorescence, 137
Melmore (S.), Conical refraction, 118
— Open packing of spheres, 139
Melnikovite, artificial (?), 281; *Finland*, anal. 202; *Urals*, 145, 237–8, 240
Mélon (J.), Viseite, 88, 188, **27**–275
Melonite, artificial, 89; *Namaqualand*, 22 *Quebec*, 262
Melteigite, *S. Rhodesia*, 278
Melting of eutectic pairs, 134; & crystalliza tion of rock-forming minerals, 94
Melville, Western Australia, **8**–395
Mena, Arkansas, 324
Mendip Hills, England, 318, **8**–385
Mennell (F. P.), Alkalic rocks, *S. Rhodesia* 278

NYAILOV (A. A.), Chloritoserpentine,
erpochlorite, **27**–274
NZEL (H.) & SCHULZ (H.), System $NaBO_2$–H_2O, 91
rcur, Utah, 326
curial silver, mercure argental, 55, 223
cury, native, *Transvaal*, 127
yanide, X-ray, 225
res, history of *Huancavelica* mines, 3; *Spain*, 236; *Slovakia*, 206; *Persia*, 207; *Transvaal*, 127; *United States*, 23; *Venezuela*, 270; *New Zealand*, 236
rgui, Burma, 321
ijärvi, Pohjanmaa, Finland, 315
KULOVA (G. V.), Shilkinite, 6
nik, Slovakia, 320
onitz, Bohemia, **8**–387
RRIAM (R.), Magmatic differentiation, *regon*, 163
KENNARD (T. G.), Unidentified mineral, *S*
TIE (J. B.), Nomograms of optic axial ngle, 117
winite, bibliography, 9; melting & crystallization, 94; X-ray, 102; in system Na_2O–MgO–SiO_2, 93; *Mysore*, 175
sabi range, Minnesota, 325
sitis, metamorphic differentiation, 171
skani, Persia, **8**–387
solite, *Siberia*, 25
sothorium, occurrences & production, 3
tabrushite = brushite, 33
tachromatism, 134
tacinnabarite, *Slovakia*, 206
& cinnabar, heats of solution & transformation, 133
tahalloysite, thermal analysis, 77
tallography of meteoritic irons, 290
tals in industry, 17, 19; recovery from crap, 19
tamorphic & plutonic rocks, 163; differentiation, mesitis, 171; differentiation in the solid rock, 273; thermodynamics, 273; sub-solidus transitions in mixed crystals, 273
tasomatic rocks, 163; contact reactions, 169
tavariscite, *Colombia*, 182
tavauxite, *Bolivia*, anal., 209
teor Crater, Arizona, **8**–391
teoric, meteoritic, definition, 289
teorite craters, *Kaalijärv, Estonia*, 304; *Köfels, Tirol*, 304; experimental, 305; on the moon, 305
teorites, 285; definition, 289
ancient, 286, 298; mentioned in the Bible, 286; use of iron by primitive man, 286
origin, 286, 287
compared with earth's interior, 286; relation to igneous rocks, 1
contraterrene, 287
cosmolite, **27**–268; cosmolites in the cosmos, 289
places of fall, latitude & longitude, coordinate numbers, 287, 289
Meteorites, numbers of observed & unobserved falls, 289; list of doubtful & duplicate falls, 289; showers of stones, 288
— flight, hissing sounds, 288; velocity & retardation, 287
— electromagnetic probe for collecting, 287
— collections, *Moscow*, 292, 294
— legal ownership, 288
— mineral inversions, 41
— viscosity, 293
— copper in, 300; gold in, 234; selenium in, 290; chemical elements not found, 290
— iron sulphides, troilite & pyrrhotine, anal., 291
— iron rust, anal., 291
— siderites, metallography, 290; structure, 289; chem. comp. & structure, 289; *Greenland*, anal., 202; magnetic properties & structure, 293; orientation of section planes, **27**–263; etching & preserving, 290; cellulose acetate peels, 138
— sideraerolites & lithosiderites, 289; pallasites, imitation of structure, 285
— stones, chem. comp. of metal, 290; crust, 297; eucrites, pyroxene-plagioclase eutectic, 297; howardites, pyroxene-plagioclase eutectic, 297
— chondrules, origin, 286; types, 296; microchondrules, 298
— pseudo-meteorites, 256, 292, 300
— *Iowa*, 288; *U.S.S.R.*, 295, 297
— falls:

Alexandrovsky, 295
Angelica, 302
Beaconsfield, 299
Berdyansk, 295
Bheral, 297
Birgi, 298
Biryusa, 295
Bleckenstad, 292
Boguslavka, 293
Bragin, 295
Brahin, 295
Brient, 295
Canyon Diablo, 291, 287, 290–1, 300
Cape York, 286
Carleton, 299
Cavour, 301
Chebankol, 297
Chmelewka, 296
Cowley County, 300
Cranbourne, 299
Eaton, 300
Ekerby, 287
El Qoseir, 298
Emsland, 292
Erofeevka, 293, 295
Esterville, 288
Fairplay, 300
Forest City, 288
Forest Vale, 298
Garnett, 300
Gibeon, 291, **27**–263
Glazatovo, 295
Grossliebenthal, 295
Hallingeberg, 291
Hedeskoga, 287
Henbury, 291
Hmeljovka, 293, 295
Homestead, 288
Ichkala, 295
Irwin-Ainsa, 299
Joutnevy, 295
Jurtuk, 295
Kainsaz, 294–5, 297
Kaptal-Aryk, 295–6
Karagai, 295
Kashin, 295
Kašin, 295
Khmelevka, 293, 295, 296
Koraleigh, 298
Kuznetzovo, 296
Kybunga, 299
Langwarrin, 299
Lavrentievka, 295–6
Mapleton, 300
Migei, 295
Mihei, 295
Mordvinovka, 295
Mukerop, 291
New Westville, 301
Nikolaeva, 297
Nikolaevka, 295
Norquín, 302
Novorybinskoe, 295
Odessa, 300
Padvarninkai, 295
Pakenham, 299
Pantar, 298
Pavlodar, 295–6
Pavlograd, 295
Pavlovka, 295
Pervomaisky, 294–5, 297
Puente-Ladron, 301
Pultusk, 292
Quartz Mountain, 301
Quinn Canyon, 301
Richardton, 301
St. Mary's, 300
Saratov, 296
Sardia, 291
Savchenskoe, 295
Signet, 299
Skåne-Tranås, 287
Staroe Pesyanoe, 294–5
Sungach, 295
Timokhina, 297
Tomanowas, 288
Tostado, 302

Meteorites, falls (*contd.*):
Tucson, 299
Tunguska, 286, 304
Valley Wells, 300
Vavilovka, 295
Veliko-Nikolaevsky, 295
Willamette, 288
Windmill Station, 300
Xiquilpilco, 291
Yurtuk, 295–6
Zhmeni (Zmeni), 295
Zhovtnevyi, 295–6
Zovtnevyj Hutor, 295
Meteoritica (new journal), 292
Meteoritical terminology, 289; meteoriticist, 287, 289; meteoritics, 289, 292; meteoroid, 289
Mexico, 326, **8**–394
Meymacite, 283
Miargyrite, artificial, 89
Miask, Urals, Russia, 316
Miaskite & agpaite groups of nepheline-syenites, 176
Mica, characters of crystal surfaces, 118; trace elements, 160; rare alkalis in, 124; text-book, 253
— *Norway*, lithium in, 309; *U.S.S.R.*, 30; *Bihar*, 207; *Gold Coast*, vanadiferous, 26; *Tanganyika*, 65; *Ontario*, 269; *Pennsylvania*, anal. opt., 154; *Brazil*, 250, 253; *Venezuela*, 270
— Mg-Fe, colour, 135
— hydrous = illite, 79
Micaceous minerals, determination of refractive indices on tilting stage, 117
Michel (H.), Ring stones, 46
Michelsdorf, Germany, **8**–385
Michener (C. E.) & Peacock (M. A.), Parkerite, *Ontario*, 5
Michigan, U.S.A., 324, **8**–392
Michipicoten, Ontario, Canada, 323
Michoacan, Mexico, **8**–394
Michot (P.), Perthite, 150
Microantigorite, 120
Microcline, thermal expansion, 114; *Norway*, 172; *Finland*, Rb & Cs in, 307; *Karelia*, 146, 150; *New York*, anal., 115; *W. Australia*, 173
— -perthite, **27**–79; *Kola*, 148
— -microperthite, *South Dakota*, large crystals, 277
Microlite, *Norway*, 278; *Rhodesia*, anal., **27**–164; *Brazil*, 127, anal., 187
Microscope, history, 9; polarizing, with polaroid, **27**–175; universal stage, five axes, 18
— electron, clay minerals, 77, 78
— mounts in gelatin, 138; in cellulose acetate, 138
Microscopy with light, electron, & X-rays, 116
Middleberg, South Africa, 322
Midland Mts., Bohemia, **8**–387
Miers (H. A.), obituary, portrait, bibliography, **27**–17
Migmatite, *Scotland*, 163; *Bohemia*, 280
— pseudo-, *Maryland*, 167
Migmatitic rocks, 163
Mikami (H. M.), World iron-ore map, 236
Mikhailov (P. P.), Mn ore, *Murzhik*, 242
Mikonui, New Zealand, 328, **8**–395
Milburn, New Zealand, 328
Miles (K. R.), Grunerite, *W. Australia*, 153
Miles (K. R.), Blue asbestos, *W. Australia* 253
Military geology & geography, bibliography 9
Mill Close mine, Derbyshire, 318
Millerite, artificial, 89; *Durham*, 54; *Belgium* 267; *Urals*, 145, 240, 267; *Namaqualand* 22; *Mexico*, 22
Millers Dale, England, **8**–385
Millisite, *Utah*, opt., 122
Milligan (W. O.) *v.* Weiser (H. B.), 12, 8
Miloschite, thermal analysis, 77
Milton (C.), Stones from trees, 256
— Murata (K. J.), & Knechtel (M. M. Weinschenkite, *Virginia*, 54
Milwaukee, Wisconsin, **8**–394
Mimetite, *Mexico*, 21
Minas Geraes (*Minas Gerais*), *Brazil*, 32 **8**–394
Mindanao, Philippine Islands, 321, **8**–388
Mine dust, *Transvaal*, X-ray, 103
Mineral deposits, text-book, 218
— resources & Atlantic Charter, 18
Mineral County, Colorado, **8**–391
Mineral County, Nevada, 325
Minerals, new, 4, 37, 61, 125, 185, 260; ne names, **27**–266
— artificial, 11, 88, 281
— classification, 85
— collecting, 203
— colour, 197; fluorescence, 2
— in industry, 17, 19
— medicinal uses, 8
— strategic, 18, 19
— from sea-water, 19
— stress & anti-stress, 41
Mineralogy text-book, 2, 85; determinative 218; determinative tables, 2
Minerva grotto, France, **8**–386
Minervina (Z.) *v.* Zhdanov (H.), 223
Mineville, New York, 325
Minguzzi (C.), Juksporite & pectolite, 54
— Artificial apatite with chromium, 283
Mining, ancient, in *Japan*, 8
Minnesota, U.S.A., 325, **8**–392
Minnesotaite, 88, **27**–272
Minusinsk, Siberia, 320
Minyulo Well, Western Australia, **8**–395
Mir (J.), Potash salts, 54
Mirgalimsay, Siberia, 321
Miropolsky (L. M.), Ni & Cu in coal, 36
— Fibrous anhydrite, 60
— Secondary quartz, 60
— Vanadium, *Tartaria*, 251
— Al-chamosite, **27**–266
— & Borovik (S. A.), Gypsum, *Tartary*, 8
— — Spectrum analysis of minerals, *Tartary* 104
— — Anhydrite, *Tataria*, 184
Miser (H. D.), Quartz veins, 28
Mispickel, *Cornwall*, **27**–226; *Sweden*, Sb bearing, anal., 201; *Urals*, 145; *Turkey* 262; *Australia*, leaching, 20; *Tasmania* 245
Misserghin, Algeria, **8**–389
Mississippi valley, Missouri, **8**–392

ssouri, U.S.A., 325, **8**–392
TCHELL (L.), FAUST (G. T.), HENDRICKS (S. B.), & REYNOLDS (D. S.), Hydroxyl-patite, 33
TCHELL (R. L.) analyses by, 309
v. WAGER (L. R.), 309
tchell County, North Carolina, 325
xed crystals, sub-solidus transitions, 273
yake island, Japan, **8**–388
zpah, Idaho, **8**–392
patize, Mozambique, 322
DRINIAK (N.), Mercury ore, *Auckland*, 236
dum, Norway, 315
dumite, *Oslo*, anal., 276
eda (Serra da), Brazil, **8**–394
yi das Cruzes, Brazil, 327
gok, Burma, 321
HS (F.) [1772–1839], portrait, 114
jave Desert, California, 324
lybdates of alkali metals & La or Bi, X-ray, 98
lybdenite, association with silicic acid, 27; artificial, 28
Cornwall, **27**–226, **27**–228; *Devonshire*, **27**–231; *Norway*, 172; *Sweden*, 312, rhenium in, 32; *Karelia*, 146; *Urals*, 145, 235, 247; *Balkhash*, 170; *Uzbekistan*, 247; *Namaqualand*, 22; *Ontario*, 269; *Oregon*, 22; *Brazil*, 249; *New Zealand*, 249
lybdenum, colour test, 123
minerals, *Ceylon*, 64
oxides MoO_3, MoO_2, &c., X-ray, 228
ores, occurrences & production, 3; *Spain*, 20; *Persia*, 207; *Australia*, 246
onarch mine, Transvaal, 322
onashee Mt., British Columbia, 323
onazite, β-haloes in quartz, 198; occurrences & production, 3; sand, 30
Norway, 172, 278; *Finland*, rare-earths, 307; *Karelia*, anal., 146; *Ceylon*, anal., 64; *North Carolina*, anal. age, 74; *Bolivia*, anal., 209; *South Australia*, 209, anal., 251
oncha tundra, Kola, Russia, 316, **8**–383
onchiquite, *Transcaucasia*, anal., 180; *Tadzhikstan*, anal., 180
ondei, Italy, **8**–386
onetite on guano phosphate rock, 33
ONICH (V. K.), Age of granite, *Kuznetsk Alatau*, 75
v. SHEVCHENKO (E. V.), 235
onmouth, Ontario, Canada, 323
ono County, California, **8**–391
onona County, Iowa, 324
onochromator, X-ray, 222
onroe County, West Virginia, 326
ontana, U.S.A., 325, **8**–392
ontbray, Quebec, 323
ontbrayite, 262, **27**–272
ont-Chemin, Switzerland, 319
ontebrasite, X-ray, 186; *Finland*, anal., 203; *South Dakota*, opt., 227; *Brazil*, anal., 143
onterey County, California, 324
ontescheno, Italy, 319, **8**–386
ontgay, Quebec, **8**–391
Montgomeryshire, Wales, **8**–385
Monticellite, bibliography, 9; *Mysore*, 175
Montmorency County, Quebec, 323
Montmorillonite, chem. base-exchange, 79; thermal analysis, 76, 77; benzidine test, 82; chem., 81; cryst.-struct., 82; electron microscope, 78; calcium-saturated, X-ray, 78
— adsorption of malachite green, anal., 80; of proteins, 80
— *Italy*, 263; *Romania*, from alteration of biotite, 82
— & hydrous mica (illite), 78
Montorfano, Italy, **8**–386
Monzonite, quartz-, *Natal*, 169; *Arizona*, anal., 23
Moon, origin of craters, 305
Moonstone, *Burma*, 53
MOOR (G. G.), Trap rocks, *Tunguska*, 179
— Kimberlite, *Siberia*, 181
— *v.* ANIKEEV (N. P.), 179
MOORHOUSE (W. W.), Gold in igneous rocks, 22
Moorleah, Tasmania, **8**–395
Moose Horn mine, Ontario, **8**–390
Morang hills, Victoria, 327
Moravia (Morava, Mähren), 320, **8**–387
Moravicza, Romania, **8**–387
MORCOM (A. R.) *v.* GRIFFITH (R. H.), 281
Morefield mine, Virginia, **8**–393
Moresnet, Belgium, **8**–385
MOREY (G. W.) & INGERSON (E.), System $NaPO_3$–$Na_4P_2O_7$, 92
— *v.* INGERSON (E.), 14
MORGANTE (S.), Sphene, *Abyssinia*, 216
Mornington County, Victoria, Australia, **8**–395
Morocco, 321, **8**–389
Morrison north mine, England, **8**–385
Mors, Denmark, 315
MORTENSEN (O.), Magnesium silicates in dolomite, 280
Moschellandsbergite = landsbergite, **27**–271
Moscow, Russia, 316, **8**–384
Moss, Norway, **8**–383
Moturoa, New Zealand, **8**–395
Motta (Monte), Italy, 319
Moulds in cellulose acetate, 138
Mount Antero, Colorado, **8**–392
MOUNTAIN (E. D.), Polyhedral geodes, 119
Mountain prov., Philippine Islands, **8**–388
Mount Apatite, Maine, U.S.A., 324
Mount Isa, Queensland, 327
Mount Mitchell, New Zealand, 328
Mount Monger, Western Australia, 327
Mount Painter, South Australia, 327
Mount Palmer, Western Australia, 327
Mount Windarra, Western Australia, 327
Mourne Mts., Ireland, 318
MOVSESYAN (S. A.), Andalusite, *Armenia*, 155
MOYD (L.), Nickel ore, *Pennsylvania*, 25
Mozambique, East Africa, 322, **8**–389
Mozan, Korea, **8**–388
Mramorsky, Russia, **8**–384
MUCHEMBLÉ (G.), Radioactivity of coal-measure rocks, 71

Mufuru lake, Uganda, 8–389
Mugodjar Mts., Urals, Russia, 316
Muir (A.), analyses by, 30
Mukerop farm, South-West Africa, 8–390
Mull, Scotland, 8–385
Mullan, Idaho, 324, 8–392
Mullanite = boulangerite, 124
Mullite, thermal conductivity, 115; artificial, 16, 93
Munck (S.) & Noe-Nygaard (A.), Chem. anal. rocks *Denmark, Faeroes, Greenland*, 202
Munk (R.) *v.* Ulrich (F.), 27–273
Murata (K. J.), Silicate structures, 45
— *v.* Milton (C.), 54
Murchison range, Transvaal, 322
Murdoch (J.), Cristobalite, &c., 123
— Hureaulite, cryst., 141
— & Webb (R. W.), Minerals, *California*, 67
Murdock (T. G.), Mica, *Brazil*, 253
— & Hunter (C. E.), Mica, *Brazil*, 253
Murmansk, Kola, Russia, 316
Muromontite, *Sweden*, 257
Murrumburrah, New South Wales, 8–395
Muruhatten, Sweden, 8–383
Murzaev (P. M.), Saltspar, 127, 27–274
Murzhik, Siberia, 320
Musartut, Greenland, 8–395
Muscovite, cryst., twinning, 57; etch-figures, 132; X-ray, 41; electrical charge in acid solution, 59; Li, Rb, Cs in, 124; in mine dust, 103
— *Malvern*, anal., 27–139; *Norway*, lithium in, 278, scandium in, 308; *Ossola*, anal. opt., 173; *Finland*, anal., 202, 203; *U.S.S.R.*, 30; *Karelia*, anal., 146; *Armenia*, anal., 155; *Kondakovo, Siberia*, anal., 31; *India*, 253; *Ontario*, opt., 117, anal. opt., X-ray, 57; *North Carolina*, X-ray, 57; *Pennsylvania*, anal. opt., 154; *W. Australia*, 173; *New Zealand*, opt. anal., 268
Muscovitization, 249
Musefu, Belgian Congo, 322
Müsen, Germany, 8–384
Museums, 27–26
Mushabani, India, 8–388
Musinè (Monte), Italy, 319
Muttenz, Switzerland, 8–386
Muzo, Colombia, 326, 8–394
Mwanza, Tanganyika Territory, 8–389
Myasnikov (V. S.), Artificial scheelite, 283
Myers (R. H.), Tantalum & niobium, 27
— & Greenwood (J. N.), Tantalite ore, 27
Myrmekite, 27-79; *Norway*, 150
Mysore, India, 321, 8–388
Myštice, Bohemia, 319
Mýtina, Bohemia, 319

Nabra (Monte), Italy, 8–386
Náchod, Bohemia, 319
Nacrite, decomposition by diatoms, 81
Nador (Jebel), Algeria, 8–389
Nagelschmidt (G.), Illite & bravaisite, X-ray, 27–59
— Dust in coal mines, 56
— Soil colloids, 76
Nagelschmidt (G.), & Nixon (H. L.), Formation of apatite in soil, 92
— *v.* Hicks (D.), 56
Nagelschmidtite, 92
Nagolnaya Tarasovka, Russia, 316
Nagolnite, 27–272
Nagolno, Ukraine, Russia, 316
Nagpur, India, 321, 8–388
Nagybánya, Romania, 8–387
Nähring (E.), Total reflection of X-rays, 221
Nahuel Huapi, Argentina, 327
Naidu (P. R. J.), Hypersthene, 150
— Pigeonite, *Mysore*, 151
— Blue amphibole, 189
— Glaucopargasite, 189, 27–269
— Biaxial silica, 270
— Inclusions in quartz, 279
Nakovnik (N. I.), Pyrite deposits, *Urals*, 239
Nalivkin (D. V.), Nickel ore, *Aidyrla*, 240
Nalps (val), Switzerland, 8–386
Namaqualand, South Africa, 322, 8–389
Nambrone val, Italy, 8–386
Nanjangud, Mysore, India, 321
Nant mine, Wales, 318
Naples, Italy, 8–386
Nara Taluka, Sind, India, 321
Náray-Szabó (I.), Perovskite type of structure, 101
— Compounds ABO_3, 'sister structures', 102
Náray-Szabó (S. v.) = Náray-Szabó (I.)
Narlarla, Western Australia, 8–395
Nassau, Germany, 8–384
Natal, South Africa, 322, 8–389
Natrojarosite, *Denmark*, anal., 267
Natrolite, *Sweden*, anal., 88; *California*, 67, cryst., 123; *Colorado*, anal., 174
Natrophilite, X-ray, 101; *Finland* (?), anal., 202
Naurod, Germany, 8–384
Nauruite = apatite, 33
Neath river, Wales, 8–385
Nebraska, U.S.A., 325
Neddick Cape, Maine, U.S.A., 324
Nederland (Holland), 8–385
Nefflen (K. F.) *v.* Peters (C. G.), 191
Negus mine, Canada, 8–390
Neiva (J. M. Cotelo) = Cotelo Neiva (J. M.)
Nel (H. J.), Rocks, *Bushveld*, 178
— Pollucite, *SW. Africa*, 310
— Petalite, amblygonite, *SW. Africa*, 310
Nellore, Madras, India, 321, 8–388
Nelson (R. A.) *v.* Alexander (L. T.), 78
Nelson, British Columbia, 8–390
Nelson, New Zealand, 327, 328, 8–395
Nemalite, *Alaska*, 269
Němecite, 186, 27–272
Nenadkevich (K. A.), analysis by, 258
Neodigenite, 263, 27–272
Neoglauconite, 27–272
Neotocite, *Oklahoma*, opt., 243
Nepal, India, 321
Nepheline, determination of alumina in concentrates, 60; solid solution in tridymite, 261; artificial, 285; *Mysore*, 175

epheline, potassic, *Montana*, opt. anal., 173
- -apatite ore, *Kola*, 253
- -rocks, *Brazil*, 250
- -perovskite-melanite-rock, *Colorado*, 174
epheline-syenite, alkali-Ti-Zr silicates in, 273; miaskite & agpaite groups, 176; *Oslo*, anal., 276; *Sweden*, 87; *Kola*, 176; *Aldan*, 175; *S. Rhodesia*, 278; *Ontario*, 269; *Colorado*, 174
- -pegmatite, *Finland*, tantalum in, 307; *Montana*, 173
epheline, melilite-, origin, 285
phrite deposits, origin, 170; *New Zealand*, sp. gr., 196; *New Caledonia*, axe-heads, 275
pouite, *New Caledonia*, 275
ptunic rocks, 163
ukirchen, Germany, **8**–384
EUMANN (H.), Armenite, 188
Silver ores, *Kongsberg*, 200
- Native Cu & Ag, *Norway*, 235
& ROSENQUIST (I. T.), Fluorescent calcite, *Norway*, 199
uquén, Argentina, 327
vada, U.S.A., 325, **8**–392
vada County, California, **8**–391
vis bluff, New Zealand, 328
ew Amianthus mine, Transvaal, 322
ewberyite, dehydration, 103
ew Caledonia, 238
ew Cornelia mine, Arizona, 324
ew England, United States, 324
ewfoundland, 323, **8**–391
ew Hampshire, U.S.A., 325, **8**–393
EWHOUSE (W. H.), Ore-deposits, 2
— *v.* FRONDEL (C.), 130
ew Jersey, U.S.A., 325, **8**–393
ew Mexico, U.S.A., 325, **8**–393
ew minerals, 4, 37, 61, 87, 125, 185, 260, **27**–266
ew Plymouth, New Zealand, 328
ewport, New Hampshire, 325
ewry, Ireland, 318
ewry, Maine, U.S.A., 324, **8**–392
ew South Wales, Australia, 327
ewton mine, England, **8**–385
ewton County, Missouri, **8**–392
ewtonite, thermal analysis, 77
ew Westville, Ohio, 325
ew York, U.S.A., 325, **8**–393
ew Zealand, 327, **8**–395
gakawau, New Zealand, 328
gawha, New Zealand, 328
IAL (O.), $FeSn_2$ & Fe_3Sn, X-ray, 97
iccolite, *Urals*, 145; *Mexico*, 22
ickel, history of name, 8; in manganese ore, 25; in plants growing near ore-deposits, 307
- alloys, Ni_3Sn, X-ray, 97
- antimonides, 89
- antimonite & arsenite, X-ray, 100
- carbonate, heat of formation, 133
- chromate, X-ray, 101
- niobate, X-ray, 100
- oxide, X-ray, 40
- silicate, *Transvaal*, opt. anal., 189; calcium silicate $NiCaSi_2O_6$, X-ray, 231
- sulphides, 89; iron sulphides, 89
Nickel sulphobismuthides, 89
— tellurides, X-ray, 89
— $NiCl_2.6NH_3$, $NiBr_2.6NH_3$, $NiI_2.6NH_3$, space-group, 97
— ores, resources, 19; *Norway*, 200; *Spain*, 20; *Slovakia*, 206; *Urals*, 25, 240, 267, silicates, 239; *Persia*, 207; *Arctic Canada*, 67; *Massachusetts*, 24; *Missouri*, 241; *Mexico*, with gold, 22; *New Caledonia*, 275
Nickel Plate mine, British Columbia, 323
NICKLES (J. M.), SIEGRIST (M.) & TATGE (E.), Bibliography, geology (1940), 10
NICOLS (T.), Precious stones, 7
NIELSEN (A. H.), analysis by, 267
Nigeria, West Africa, 322, **8**–389
NIGGLI (P.), Salt, 29
— Stereochemie, 218
— Stereochemistry of silicates, 230
— *v.* BARBLAN (F.), 101
Nighthawk mine, Ontario, **8**–390
Nihon (Japan), 321, **8**–388
NIKITIN (V. V.) & KLEMEN (R.), Crossite, 153
NIKITIN (W.) = NIKITIN (V. V.)
NIKITINE (S.), Photodichroism of NaCl, 118
NICKOLAEV (V. A.), Volatiles of magmas, 158
NIKOLSKY (V. A.), Colemanite, X-ray, 44
Nikortzminda, Georgia, Transcaucasia, **8**–387
Nikulina, Siberia, 320
NININGER (H. H.), Etching & preserving meteorites, 290
— Eaton meteorite, 300
— Finding a new meteorite, 300
— Puente-Ladron meteorite, 301
— meteorites & the moon, 305
Niobates, Cr, Fe, Rh, Mg, Ni, Co, Zn, Mn, X-ray, 100
Niobium, bibliography, 27; colour test, 123; sources, 56
— carbide, 27
— minerals, *Ceylon*, 64; *Montana*, 269
Nipissing, Ontario, 323, **8**–390
Nippon (Japan), 321, **8**–388
Nitzelbuch mine, Germany, **8**–384
NIXON (H. L.) *v.* NAGELSCHMIDT (G.), 92
Nižná Slaná, Slovakia, 320
Nizhne-Isetsky, Russia, **8**–384
Nizhne-Serginsky, Russia, **8**–384
Noarlunga, South Australia, **8**–395
NOCKOLDS (S. R.) & ZIES (E. G.), Barium-plagioclase, **27**–266
NODA (T.) & HASEGAWA (M.), crystal growth of spinel, 129
— & ISIHARA (Y.), Crystal growth of alumina, 129
NOE-NYGAARD (A.) *v.* MUNCK (S.), 202
Nomograms of optic angles and refraction, 117
Nontronite, chem. base-exchange, 79; electron microscope, 77, 78; *Urals*, 240; *W. Australia*, from alteration of olivine, 154
— aluminian, 79
— chromium-, absorption spectrum, 190
Noranda mine, Quebec, **8**–391
Norbotten, Sweden, **8**–383
Nordhalben, Bavaria, Germany, 317
Nordheim, Texas, **8**–393
Nordite, 38

Nordmark, Sweden, **8**–383
Nordmarkite, *Norway*, lead in, 69; *Oslo*, anal., 276
Norge (*Norway*), 315, **8**–383
Norilsk, Siberia, 320, **8**–388
Norin (R.), Thuringite, *Sweden*, 141
Norite, weathering, anal., 79; *Sweden*, trace elements, 160; *Vladivostok*, 245; *Bushveld*, 181; *Namaqualand*, anal., 22; *Massachusetts*, 24
— quartz-, *Belgian Congo*, gold in, 21
Normannite = bismutite, 6
Normetal mine, Quebec, Canada, 323
Norquín, Argentina, 327
Norra Kärr, Sweden, 315
Norseman, Western Australia, 327
North America, 323, **8**–390
North Burgess, Ontario, **8**–390
North Carolina, U.S.A., 325, **8**–393
Northcott (L.) & Thomas (D. E.), Dendritic structures, 129
North Dakota, U.S.A., 325, **8**–393
Northern Rhodesia, **8**–390
Northern Territory, Australia, 327, **8**–395
North Groton, New Hampshire, 325, **8**–393
Northumberland, England, **8**–385
North-West Territories, Canada, 323, **8**–390
Norton, Southern Rhodesia, **8**–390
Norway (*Norge*), 315, **8**–383
Norway, Maine, U.S.A., 324
Notman (A.), Aluminium, 19
Noumeite, *New Caledonia*, 275
Nováček (R.), Bertrandite, *Bohemia*, 206
— Uranopilite, 211
— Brushite, *Bohemia*, 255
— Cobaltite, *Bohemia*, 265
— Mercurial tetrahedrite, *Slovakia*, 266
— *v.* Tuček (K.), 203
Nová Paka, Bohemia, 319
Nova Scotia, Canada, 323, **8**–391
Nové Mlýny, Bohemia, 319
Novgorod, Russia, **8**–383
Novikova (V. A.) *v.* Pinsker (Z. G.), 80
Novoelpidite, **27**–272
Novo-Lialin, Urals, Russia, 316
Novosibirsk, Siberia, **8**–387
Noyant, Allier, France, 318
Nsuta, Gold Coast, 322
Nučice, Bohemia, 319
Nuffield (E. W.), Prehnite, *Brit. Columbia*, 57
— Mercurial silver, 223
— Lengenbachite X-ray, 225
— & Peacock (M. A.), Plagionite, semseyite, X-ray, 225
Nullabor Plain, South Australia, **8**–395
Nuratinsky range, Siberia, **8**–388
Nurse (R. W.) *v.* Parker (T. W.), 93
Nutfield, England, **8**–385
Nyamlagira volcano, Belgian Congo, **8**–389
Nyasaland, East Africa, **8**–389
Nylander (A. L.) *v.* Sillén (L. G.), 44
Nyungu lake, Uganda, **8**–389

Oakes (M. C.) *v.* Ham (W. E.), 243
Oakite, **27**–272
Oakley (K. P.), *British* phosphates, 30
Oakley (K. P.), Glauconite, *London basin*, 31
— Unusual flint, 210
Oates (F.) *v.* Teale (E. O.), 65
Oberlahr, Germany, **8**–384
Ober-Moschel, Rhenish Bavaria, 317
Obermuller (A.), Petrography, *French Guinea*, 64
Obersdorf, Germany, **8**–384
Oberstein, Germany, **8**–384
Obruchev (V. A.) & Grigoriev (D. P.), Native magnetic gold, 258
Occidental, California, 324
Oceanic deposits, radium in, 70
Ochre, red, *Tanganyika*, 65
Ocna de Fer, Romania, **8**–387
O'Daniel (H.) & Tscheischwili (L.), Isotypes of silicates, 230
— — Tephroite, glaucochroite, willemite, X-ray, 231
Odessa, Texas, **8**–393
Ödman (O. H.), Elements & sulphides, *Varuträsk*, 201
— Titano-thucholite, **27**–275
— *v.* Grip (E.), 213, 257
O'Donnell (H. J.) *v.* Sprunk (G. C.), 255
Oesel, Estonia, 315
Oesterheld (G.) *v.* Reinhard (M.), 284
Oesterreich (*Austria*), 319, **8**–387
Oftedahl (C.), High-temperature optics of plagioclase, 270
Oftedal (I.), Regular intergrowths, 212
— Octahedral parting in galena, 212
— Chalcosine, X-ray, 224
— Phosgenite & $Pb_2Br_2CO_3$, X-ray, 229
— Lepidolite, cassiterite, *Norway*, 278
— Scandium in biotite, 308
— Enrichment of lithium, 309
Ogusi mine, Japan, **8**–388
Ohio, U.S.A., 325, **8**–393
Ohio City, Colorado, 324
Oklahoma, U.S.A., 325
Okongava Ost, Karibib, South-West Africa, 328
Oil, *Venezuela*, 270
— -shales, vanadium in, *Tataria*, 251
Okenite in cements, 94
Old West mine, Southern Rhodesia, **8**–390
Oligoclase, *Norway*, 172; *Etna*, 156; *Ossola*, anal. cryst. opt., 173; *Karelia*, anal., 146; *India*, anal., **27**–95
— potash-, *Hawaii*, opt., 149
Oligonite, *Urals*, 242
Oligonsiderite, **27**–273
Olivenite, *Bohemia*, 207
Olivine, influence of temperature, opt., 153; melting & crystallization, 94; electrical charge in acid solution, 59; helium & radioactivity, 72
— *Rum*, opt., **27**–130; *Norway*, anal., 160; *Ural*, Ni & Co in, 25; *Burma*, gemstone, 53; *Canada*, gemstone, 197; *Ontario*, opt., 178; *Arizona*, anal., 160; *North Carolina*, anal., **27**–139; *Patagonia*, opt., 177; *W. Australia*, alteration, 154; *Auckland*, opt., 154; *Otago*, opt. zoning, 162; *Kilauea*, 162; *Greenland*, V, Cr, Co, Ni in, 309
— -plagioclase eutectic, **27**–130, **27**–134

LMER (P.), Diffusion of X-rays, 220
mineca, British Columbia, 323
mphacite, *Bavaria*, from eclogite, anal. opt., 156; *California*, anal. opt., 168; *Victoria*, opt., 279
ça mine, Brazil, 326
ndřejite, 261, **27**–273
ega lake, Russia, 316
tario, Canada, 323, **8**–390
olitic iron ores, 23
regum mine, India, **8**–388
ze, calcarious, dolomitization, 182
al, play of colour, 52; content in agate, 52; *Iceland*, hot springs, 307; *Piedmont*, X-ray, 167; *Kilauea*, 181
& quartz, solubility, 52
precious, *Slovakia*, 203
dal, Norway, 315
PENHEIM (V.), Diamond, *Bolivia*, 50
tical data, tables, 86, 115, 260; axial angle & refractive indices, graph, 86, 117; interference-figures, increasing contrast, 238; sign, determining for very weak birefringence, 117; electro- & piezo- effects, 113; crystallography, text-book, 86; mathematics, 113
an, Algeria, **8**–389
ange County, Vermont, U.S.A., **8**–393
range County, Virginia, **8**–393
range County, New York, **8**–393
range River, South Africa, 322
rbicular rocks, *Finland*, 279
RCEL (J.) & SERVIGNE (M.), Rare-earths in calcium minerals, 184
re-deposits, 18, 232; text-books, 17, 218; asymmetric vein, 20; colloform sulphide veins, 233; density of ground-water, 19; pyrometasomatic, 2; rock deformation & mineralization, 20; relation to eruptive rocks, 1; & structural features, 2
--minerals, enclosures, 130; exsolution, 19; electrochemical tests, 142
--microscopy, **27**–181
regon, U.S.A., 325, **8**–393
rganic compounds, optical data, 86
rissa, India, **8**–388
rnamental stones, *Canada*, 197
rnithite, pseudomorph of apatite after brushite, 33
rnö, Sweden, **8**–383
rpiment, *Somerset*, **27**–3; *Slovakia*, 206; *Urals*, 145; *Utah*, X-ray, 42
rsk, Russia, 316, **8**–384
rta (lago d'), *Italy*, 319
rthite, *Norway*, 172; *Karelia*, anal., 146; *Namaqualand*, 22; *v.* Allanite
-beryllium-, *Sweden*, cryst. anal. X-ray, 257
rthoclase, thermal expansion, 114; anal. X-ray, electrodialysis, **27**–139
-*Jersey*, 203; *Ossola*, anal. cryst. opt., 173; *Bohemia*, cryst., 207; *California*, 67
-lithium-, 16
ruro, Bolivia, 327, **8**–394
SBORN (E. F.), System $CaSiO_3$–diopside–anorthite, 16
OSBORN (G. H.), Separation & determination of, Ba, Sr, Ca, **27**–258
Osetia, Transcaucasia, **8**–387
Oslo, Norway, 315, **8**–383
Osmiridium, *Urals*, 145
Osmium, *Urals*, 161
Osoyoos, British Columbia, 323
Ossola, Piedmont, Italy, 319, **8**–386
Östergötland, Sweden, 315
OSTROVSKY (I. A.) *v.* KUPLETSKY (B. M.), 294
OSWALD (S.), meteoric glass, 303
Otago, New Zealand, 328, **8**–395
Otavi, South-West Africa, 323
Otford, Kent, England, 317
Otravaara, Finland, 315
OTT (E.) *v.* KREJCI (L.), 227
Ottawa County, Quebec, 323
Ötzthal, Tirol, 319
Ouachita Mts., Arkansas, 324
Ouachita Mts., Oklahoma, 325
Ouen Island, New Caledonia, 328
Ouenite, *New Caledonia*, anal., 275
Ouro Preto, Brazil, 326
Ouse, Tasmania, 327
Ouzký mine, Bohemia, 319
Overite, *Utah*, opt., 122
Ovifak, Greenland, 328, **8**–395
Oxychromite, 26
Oxygen defect lattices, 42, 44
Oxyhalides, X-ray, 98
Oxyhornblende, chem., 271
Oxykerchenite, artificial, 92; *Kerch*, 311; *Crimea & Siberia*, 92
Oxykertschenite = oxykerchenite, **27**–273
Ozernaya, Russia, 316, **8**–383
Ozero, Kola, Russia, 316
OZEROV (K. N.), Habit of corundum crystals, 193
Ozinki, Russia, **8**–384
Ozokerite, fluorescence, 137

PABST (A.), Gillespite, X-ray, 45
— Garnet, *Alaska*, 143
Pacific Ocean, 328, **8**–395
Packing of spheres, 139; index of ionic minerals, 41
PACLT (J.), Mineralogical nomenclature, 212
PADALKA (G. L.), Geol. ores, *Yukutia*, 233
PAGLIANI (G.), Gadolinite, *Baveno*, 215
— analysis by, 214
— & MARTINENGHI (M.), Pegmatite, *Ossola*, 173
Pailaviri, Bolivia, **8**–394
PAIN (A. C. D.), Gems, *Burma*, 53
Pajsberg, Sweden, **8**–383
Pakenham, Victoria, Australia, **8**–395
Pala, California, 324
PALACHE (C.), Calcite angle-table, 32
— Calcite, *Lake Superior*, 306
— & BERMAN (H.), Boulangerite, 124
— BERMAN (H.) & FRONDEL (C.), Dana's Mineralogy, 7th edition, 85
— & LEWIS (L. W.), Chessylite, *Tsumeb*, 123
— RICHMOND (W. E.), & WOLFE (C. W.), Amblygomite, *Maine*, 142
Palaeogeography, 3

Palagonite-tuff, *Jamaica*, 156
Palatinate, Germany, **8**–384
Palermo quarry, New Hampshire, **8**–393
Palestine, 320
Palisade Mts., New Jersey, 325, **8**–393
Palladium, *Urals*, 161; *Norilsk, Siberia*, in sulphide ores, 59
— amalgam, 55
Pallas (Old), Ireland, 318
Pallasites, imitation of structure, 285
Pallavaram, Madras, India, 321
Palmgren (J.), Amber, *Denmark*, 197
Palmqvist (S.), Solubility of baryte, 213
Pamirs, Siberia, 320, **8**–388
Panama, Central America, 326
Pandermite, *Inder, Kazakhstan*, 30
Panna, India, 321, **8**–388
Pannell (J. H.), Distribution of elements, 143
Pant (D. D.), Photoconductivity of diamond, 108
— Luminescence spectra & vibrations in crystal lattices, 113
Pantar, Philippine Islands, 321
Panthaleon van Eck (C. L.) *v.* Mac-Gillavry (C. H.), 228
Papadil, Rum, Scotland, 318
Paracale, Philippine Islands, **8**–388
Paracelsus [1493–1541], 7
Paracoquimbite (J. Klvaňa) = slavikite, 204
Paradolerite, *New Caledonia*, 274
Paraga-Tchai, Armenia, 320
Paragonite, artificial, 15; *Wales*, **27**–218
Paragua river, Venezuela, 326
Parahyba (Paraíba), Brazil, 326
Parakaolinite, 185, **27**–273
Paraluminite in concrete, opt., 256
Paramelaconite, *Arizona*, X-ray, 42
Parasepiolite, *Arizona*, 124
Parathuringite, **27**–273
Paravauxite, *Bolivia*, anal., 209
Pargasite, electron diffraction, **27**–144; *Harris*, anal., 166; *Sweden*, anal. opt., 177; *Finland*, anal., **27**–139
Paris, France, 318
Park County, Colorado, **8**–391, **8**–392
Parker (A. M. B.) *v.* Lipson (H.), 39
Parker (R. L.), Adularia, *Switzerland*, 54
— Haematite, *Switzerland*, 256
Parker (T. W.) & Nurse (R. W.), Merwinite in system CaO–MgO–SiO_2, 93
Parkerite, *S. Africa*, anal., 126; *Ontario*, anal., X-ray, 5
— bismuth-, 126, **27**–267
— lead-, 126, **27**–271
Paron, Arkansas, 324
Parry Sound, Ontario, 323
Particle size, X-ray, 221
Partridge (F. C.), Trevorite, 189
Partridge (J. F.), Tungsten ores, *California*, 27
Partridgeite, 4, 5, **27**–273; sitaparite & bixbyite, 38, 313
Patagonia, Argentina, 327
Patea, New Zealand, **8**–395
Pato cañon, Peru, 327
Patoite, *Peru*, anal., 280
Patterdale, Westmorland, 318
Patterson (E. M.), Rocks, *Mourne Mts.*, 165
— Xenoliths, *Co. Down*, 165
— Olivine-gabbro, *Tyrone*, 178
— Trace elements in teschenite, *Scotland*, 309
Patterson-Fourier synthesis, 97
Paucilithionite, 121
Pavao, Brazil, 326
Pavlodar, Siberia, 321
Peacock (M. A.), Goethite & lepidocrocite, 43
— Potarite, 223
— & Ferguson (R. B.), Muscovite, cryst., 57
— & Thompson (R. M.), Montbrayite, 262, **27**–272
— *v.* Ferguson (R. B.), 117; Michener (C. E.), 5; Nuffield (E. W.), 225; Warren (H. V.), 126, **27**–270
Pearceite, *Utah*, 22
Pearl (R. M.), Chalcedony, *Colorado*, 52
— Turquoise, *Colorado*, 196
'Pearls', cave, *Idaho*, 197; fossil, phosphatic calculi, **27**–101
Pebbles, artificial, 114
Pechora, Russia, 316
Pecora (W. T.), Nepheline-syenite pegmatites, *Montana*, 173
Pectolite, *Sweden*, anal., 88; *Bohemia*, anal., 265; *New South Wales*, 68
— & yuksporite, 54
— -walkerite series, 7
Pedra do Sino, Brazil, 326
Pegmatite, origin, 171–2; crystallization, 172; desilicification, 169; rare chem. elements, 173
— *Elba*, 146; *Ossola*, 173; *Kola*, felspars of, 148; *Karelia*, 146; *Urals*, age, 76; *Transbaikal*, with danalite & cassiterite, 311; *California*, with andalusite, corundum, 174; *New England*, trace elements, 160; *South Dakota*, 277; *W. Australia*, 173
— minerals, *Norway*, 172; *Bohemia*, 205; *Finland*, 202; *Siberia*, 31; *Ceylon*, 64; *NW. Canada*, 66; *Brazil*, 197
— amazonite-, *Norway*, 278
— cleavelandite-quartz-, *Norway*, 278
— eucrite-, *Rum*, **27**–133
— granite-, geochemistry, 146
Pegmatoid, 172
Pehrman (G.), Pegmatite minerals, *Kimito*, 202
Peiser (H. S.) *v.* Evans (R. C.), 139
Pella farm, Namaqualand, 322, **8**–389
Pembroke, Nova Scotia, **8**–391
Pembrokeshire, Wales, **8**–385
Pencrebar mine, Cornwall, 317
Pendower, Cornwall, 317
Penhalonga, Southern Rhodesia, **8**–390
Pennantite, **27**–217, **27**–273
Pennine, X-ray, chem., **27**–109
Pennington County, South Dakota, **8**–393
Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 325, **8**–393
Penta (F.) & De Cindio (A.), 'Steatite', *Catanzaro*, 215
— — Leuchtenbergite, *Urals*, 215

ntlandite, artificial, 89; *Urals*, 145, 267; *Massachusetts*, 25; *Pennsylvania*, 25; *Mexico*, 22
riclase, thermal conductivity, 115; artificial, 12; in boiler scale, 103; *Quebec*, 170
ridot *v.* Olivine
ridotite, zonal alteration to biotite & talc, 173; *Scotland*, 154; *Harris*, 166; *Rum*, **27**–128; *Sweden*, anal., 177, trace elements, 160; *Kola*, 177; *Urals*, 267; *Caucasus*, serpentinization, 167; *Mysore*, 270; *Manitoba*, 66; *New Caledonia*, 275
anorthite-, *Rum*, **27**–131
pyroxene-, *Rum*, **27**–132
isterite, *Canada*, 197
ovskite, X-ray, 101; in cements, 94
type of structure, 101, 102
-magnetite-rock, *Colorado*, 174
ovskite mine, Russia, **8**–384
RRY (E. S.) *v.* COOKE (S. R. B.), 269
RRY (S. H.), Metallography of meteoritic iron, 290
Fairplay pseudo-meteorite, 300
v. HENDERSON (E. P.), 289, 301
rsia (Iran), 320, **8**–387
rthite, *Norway*, 150; *Kola*, 148
micro- & vein, **27**–79
rthosite, *Scotland*, 165
ru, South America, 327, **8**–394
talite, artificial (?), 16; *SW. Africa*, anal. opt., 310; *NW. Canada*, 66; *W. Australia*, 173
TCH (N. J.), Martensite, X-ray, 41
TERS (C.) *v.* BRILL (R.), 226
TERS (C. G.), NEFFLEN (K. F.), & HARRIS (F. K.), Diamond cutting with electric arc, 191
TERSON (V. E.), Silver ores, *Utah*, 22
terstown, West Virginia, 326
trelius, Russia, **8**–383
TRENKO (A. A.), Copper-tourmaline ore, *Urals*, 235
troblastic rocks, 273
trochemistry, 147
troleum, metamorphism, 125
trology, 148, 270; text-book, 1; rock species, 157; crystallization sequence, 41; differentiation of magmas, 161–3
tropavlovsk, Siberia, **8**–388
TTERSON (R.) *v.* SILLÉN (L. G.), 229
TTIJOHN (F. J.), Bibliography of sedimentary rocks, 10
tzite, *Quebec*, 262
YRONEL (G.), Crystallization of silica, 129
UND (A. H.), Infra-red reflection of gems, 189
armacolite, artificial, 14
EMISTER (J.), Fused shale, 14
enakite, artificial, 51; *Russia*, 75
iladelphia, Pennsylvania, 325, **8**–393
ilippine Islands, 321, **8**–388
ilipstown, South Africa, **8**–389
logopite, colour & Fe, 135; colour & absorption spectrum, 197; artificial, 14
Harris, 166; *Finland*, anal., 202, Rb & Cs in, 307; *Kola*, opt., 24; *Siberia*, 31; *India*, 253
Phlogopite-apatite deposits, origin, 170
— fluor-, artificial, 93
Phonolite, origin, 285; *Scotland*, 273; *Brazil*, 250
— aphyric, *Aldan*, 175
Phosgenite & Br-phosgenite, X-ray, 229
Phosphate, borate & silicate polymers, 102
— deposits, *British Isles*, 30; *French West Africa*, 64; *South Carolina*, 67; *New South Wales*, 68
— minerals in pegmatite, *South Dakota*, 277
— -rock, of islands, 33; *Ireland*, 63
— -allophane, **27**–273; *Bolivia*, anal., 209
Phosphatization of andesite, 182
Phosphatized wood, *New South Wales*, 68
Phosphorite, classification, 254; trace elements, 309; *Kazakhstan*, 26; *California*, pellet, 254; *Venezuela*, 270
Phosphorus, pentoxide, 92; polymorphism, 133
Phosphosiderite, *Colombia*, 182
Photoconductivity, diamond, 108
Photodichroism of NaCl, 118
Phthalimide (kladnoite), *Bohemia*, 186, **27**–270
Phthanite rocks, distinguishing silica minerals, 156
Phyllite, *Belgium*, garnets in, 280; *Gold Coast*, manganiferous, 26; *Kenya*, 268
Physical properties, 105
Pian di Celle, Italy, **8**–386
PICHAMUTHU (C. S.), Chloritoid, *Mysore*, 154
— Tourmaline-schist, 170
Picite, *Kerch*, anal., 311
Pickeringite, *Belgium*, anal. opt., 125; *Bohemia*, 204
Picrite, *S. Africa*, anal., 179
Picrochromite, artificial, 13
Picui, Brazil, 326
Pied des Monts, Quebec, **8**–391
Piedmont (Piemonte), Italy, 319, **8**–386
Piedmontite, *New Mexico*, opt., 61; *Otago*, opt., 156
Pietersburg, Transvaal, 322
Piezoelectric minerals, list of, 115; constant of quartz, 131; growth of large crystals of Rochelle salt, 129
Piezoelectricity, 113
Piezo-optical effects, 113
Pigeonite, *Mysore*, opt., 151; *Tasmania*, 161; *Otago*, opt., 151; *Hawaii*, opt., 151; *Kilauea*, altered to hypersthene, 171
— magnesian, 151
PIGGOT (C. S.), Radium in oceanic sediments, 70
— & URRY (W. D.), Radium in oceanic sediments, 70
— — Radio-elements in red clay, 70
— *v.* URRY (W. D.), 70
Pike's Peak, Colorado, **8**–392
Pilansberg, Transvaal, 322
Pilbara, Western Australia, 327
Pinal County, Arizona, **8**–391
Pinchi lake, British Columbia, **8**–390
Pine Island, New York, **8**–393

Pinnaroo, South Australia, **8**–395
Pinsker (Z. G.), Tatarinova (L. I.), & Novikova (V. A.), Solubility of kaolin in water, 80
Pipestone County, Minnesota, 325
Piratini, Brazil, 327
Pirazora, Azerbaijan, Transcaucasia, 320
Pisanite, *Urals*, 237
Pitchblende *v.* Uraninite
Pitchy copper-ore, X-ray, 43
Piteå, Sweden, **8**–383
Piuí, Brazil, 326
Piukkala, Finland, **8**–383
Pizhma river, Russia, 316
Placerville, Colorado, 324
Plagioclase, twinning, 148; trace elements, 160; high-temperature optics, 270; *Sweden*, opt., 177; *Karelia*, anal., 146; *Patagonia*, opt., 177; *New Zealand*, opt., 272
— -pyroxene eutectic in meteorites, 297
— barium-, *New South Wales*, opt., **27**–171
Plagionite, *Harz*, X-ray, 225; artificial, 89
Plancheite, X-ray, chem., 231
Plants near ore-deposits, Zn & Ni in, 307; fertilizers, 311
Platinum, *Urals*, 145, 161; *Norilsk, Siberia*, in sulphide ores, 59; *Turkey*, 244
— ore, *Arctic Canada*, 67
Platonov (N. K.), Metamorphism of oil-bearing shale, 125
— Chirvinskite, 125, **27**–267
Plaza (G. R.), Patoite, 280
Pleochroic β-haloes, around monazite, 198
Pleochroism, cause, 190
Pleonaste, *Mysore*, 270
Plessite = gersdorffite, 207
Pleystein, Germany, **8**–384
Plumas County, California, **8**–391
Plumasite, *Swaziland*, 208
Plumbojarosite, *Bolivia*, 246
Plumbostibite, artificial, 89
Plutonic & metamorphic rocks, 163
Pneumatolysis in luxullianite, **27**–192
Poachvumchorr, Russia, **8**–383
Pobeguin (T.), Calcium oxalates, 134
— *v.* Lecomte (J.), 134
Pocinhos, Brazil, 326
Poços de Caldas, Brazil, 326
Podkamennaya Tunguska, Siberia, **8**–388
Podnobesny, Siberia, 320
Pohjanmaa, Finland, 315
Poland (*Polska*), **8**–384
Poland, Maine, U.S.A., **8**–392
Polánka, Bohemia, 319
Polar Urals, Russia, 316
Polaris mine, Idaho, **8**–392
Polarizing microscope, **27**–175
Polaroid, absorption & extinction curves, 116; use in microscope, 116, **27**–175
Poldervaart (A.) *v.* Walker (F.), 179
Polianite = pyrolusite, 4
Polička, Bohemia, 319
Polkanov (A. A.), Foyaite, *Kola*, 176
— Nepheline-rocks, *Kola*, 175
— Gabbro-syenites, *Kola*, 177
Polkvoi (O. S.), Granite, *Aksoran*, 165
Pollucite, *Sweden*, alteration to kaolinite 266; *SW. Africa*, anal. opt., 310, trac elements, 309; *Maine*, trace elements, 30
Polunochny, Urals, Russia, 316
Polybasite, *Queensland*, 21
Polydymite, *Urals*, 145
Polyhalite, *Yorks.*, **27**–51; *Persia*, anal., 29
Polymers of silicates, borates & phosphates 102
Polymignyte = polymignite, **27**–273
Polymorphic inversion, 41
Polytypism, 96
Pomba, Brazil, **8**–394
Pontesinha, Brazil, **8**–394
Pontpéan, France, 319
Popov (I. V.), Cryptostructure of clays by deformation, 117
Porco, Bolivia, 327
Porcupine, Ontario, 323, **8**–390
Porphyrite, *Urals*, with pumpellyite, 210, 211; *Vladivostok*, 245; *New Zealand*, 272
— albite-, *Urals*, 237
Porphyry, *Oslo*, anal., 276
— quartz-, *Sweden*, anal., 213
— quartz-felspar-, *Mourne Mts.*, 165
Port Arthur, Ontario, 323
Port au Port, Newfoundland, 323
Port Campbell, Victoria, Australia, 327
Port Deposit, Maryland, U.S.A., **8**–392
Port Edward, Natal, 322
Portencorkrie, Scotland, 318
Portland cement clinker, 94
Portola, California, **8**–391
Porto Rico, West Indies, **8**–394
Port Quin mine, Cornwall, 317
Port Shepstone, Natal, South Africa, **8**–389
Portugal, 319, **8**–386
Poschiavo, Switzerland, **8**–386
Posse, Brazil, **8**–394
Postel (A. W.), Mineral resources, *Africa*, 64
— & Adelhelm (W.), Mica, *Wissahickon*, 154
Postmasburg, South Africa, 322, **8**–389
Potarite, anal. X-ray, 223
Potaro river, British Guiana, 326
Potash salt deposits, 54; *Dankalia*, 252; *Persia*, 29
— -oligoclase, *Hawaii*, opt., 149
Potassium in micas, 124; salts, opt. 54
— antimonates, X-ray, 44
— calcium carbonate in wood ash, 256
— ferrocyanide, colour, 136
— molybdate, X-ray, 229
— nitrate, crystallization of polymorphs, 128
Potosí, Bolivia, 327, **8**–394
Pough (F. H.), Tantalite, 127
— Simpsonite, 187
— Gems, *Brazil*, 197
— & Henderson (E. P.), Brasilianite, 186, **27**–267
— *v.* Frondel (C.), 62, **27**–267, **27**–271
Pouso Alegre, Brazil, 326
Powellite, cryst. unit cell, 58; X-ray, 44; *Michigan*, Ge in, 184
Praskovie-Eugenievsky mine, Russia, **8**–384
Preble County, Ohio, 325
Precambrian mine, British Columbia, **8**–390

cious stones, 46, 189; *v.* Gemstones
REEZ (J. W. du), Parkerite series, 126
- Bismuth-parkerite, **27**–267
- Lead-parkerite, **27**–271
ehnite, *Sardinia*, in metamorphic limestone, anal., 167; *Newfoundland*, in altered gabbro, 167; *Canada*, gemstone, 197; *Brit. Columbia*, X-ray, opt. anal., 57; *Quebec*, cryst. opt., 57; *New Jersey*, 208
ehnitization, 167
REOBRAZHENSKY (I. A.), Native iron, *Komi*, 121
KESTON (G. D.), Light, electrons, & X-rays, 116
ibram, Bohemia, 319, **8**–387
IDER (R. T.), Fibroferrite & copiapite, 83
- Sapphirine, *W. Australia*, 273
- Charnockite, *W. Australia*, 279
- & COLE (W. F.), Alteration of olivine & eucite, 154
iego, Spain, **8**–386
imos mine, Arizona, **8**–391
PINCE (A. T.), System albite-anorthite-sphene, 93
riorite-blomstrandine & euxenite-polycrase series, 172
ojections, 9
OKOPENKO (N. M.), Occurrence of indium, 35
v. BOROVIK (S. A.), 35
rospect, New South Wales, 327
rospectors' guide, 19
rotolithionite, *Rhodesia*, **27**–163
rotomelane, 189, **27**–273
roustite, *Urals*, 145; *Queensland*, 21
rovo Canyon, Utah, **8**–393
seudo-apatelite, 126, **27**–273
seudobrookite, *Etna*, anal. cryst. opt., 156; *New Mexico*, cryst., 32
seudochalcedonite, *Bohemia*, 196
seudo-fulgurites, 104
seudokrokydolith = pseudo-crocidolite, **27**–273
seudoleucite, *Scotland*, 273; *Aldan*, 175
seudoleucitite, *Aldan*, 175
seudomalachite, *Nevada*, 269
seudo-meteorites, 256, 292, 300
seudomigmatite, *Maryland*, 167
seudomorphs, 119:
acanthite after argentite, 42
albite after scapolite, 120
analcime after leucite, 272
apatite after brushite, 33
cassiterite after calcite fossils, 68
chlorite after axinite, 205
dolomite after aragonite, 119
goethite after pyrite, 54
limestone after halite, 119
quartz after calcite, 196
serpentine after actinolite, 120
silica after apophyllite, 119
stannite after blende, 209
vredenburgite after bixbyite, 38
seudothuringite, **27**–274
seudowavellite, *Utah*, opt., 122
seudowollastonite, artificial, 285; from inversion of wollastonite, 15
ilomelane, *Cornwall*, **27**–233; *Devonshire*, **27**–234; *Siberia*, 25, 242; *Turkey*, 241; *Gold Coast*, 26; *Oklahoma*, 243
Psilomelane group, X-ray, chem., 43; type, 4; = cryptomelane + protomelane, 189, **27**–273
Pucherite, *W. Australia*, 173
Pufahlite, *Bolivia*, 246
Puglia, Italy, 319
Puhipuhi, New Zealand, 328
Pukhura, India, **8**–388
Pulacayo, Bolivia, **8**–394
Pulaskite, *Scotland*, 165; *Sweden*, 87; *Aldan*, 175
PULFREY (W.), Geol. gold, *Kenya*, 268
Pultusk, Poland, **8**–384
Pumpellyite, *Norway*, opt., 211; *Urals*, opt., 210, 211; *California*, in eclogite, 168; *New Caledonia*, 274
Pumpherston, Scotland, 318
Punjab, India, 321
Punta Pira Inferida, Sardinia, 319
Purakanui, New Zealand, **8**–395
Purdy pit, Ontario, Canada, 323
Putareng, British Guiana, 326
PUTNAM (H. M.), Augite, *Quebec*, 151
— Ores, *Normetal mine, Quebec*, 233
Puy de Clierzou, France, **8**–386
Puy-de-Dôme, France, 319, **8**–386
Pyramiden Mtn., Spitsbergen, 328
Pyrargyrite, *Urals*, 145; *Utah*, 22; *Queensland*, 21; *Tasmania*, 245
Pyrenees, France, 318
Pyrgion (= *Birgi*), *Asia Minor*, 320
Pyrite, magnetism, 112; X-ray, 97, 224
— *Ireland*, 63; *Urals*, 145, 203, cryst., 238, cupriferous, 237–9, Ni & Co in, 25; *Turkey*, cupriferous, 237; *Transvaal*, nickeliferous, zoned, 54; *Queensland*, 21
— hydrated gel, *Finland*, anal., 202
Pyroaurite group, 258
Pyrochlore, *Urals*, radioactive, 172
Pyroelectricity, 113
Pyroguanite = apatite, 33
Pyrolusite, β–MnO_2, X-ray, 227; *Cornwall*, **27**–225, **27**–230; *Devonshire*, **27**–231; *Urals*, 242; *Siberia*, 25; *Turkey*, 241–2; *Gold Coast*, 26; *Oklahoma*, 243
—= polianite, 4; = polianite pseudom. after manganite, 120
Pyromorphite, *Inverness-shire*, **27**–151; *Brazil*, cryst., 254
Pyrope, absorption spectrum, 190
Pyrophanite, *Wales*, **27**–218; & ilmenite solid solutions, 263
Pyrophosphorite = whitlockite, 33
Pyrophyllite, adsorption of malachite green, anal., 80; in mine dust, 103; *Urals*, 203, 239
Pyroxene, crystallization, 151–2; melting & crystallization, 94; helium retention & age, 68; helium & radioactivity, 72
— *Scotland*, in basalts, 278; *Rum*, opt., **27**–130; *Limerick*, anal. opt., **27**–195; *Norway*, scandium in, 308; *Portugal*, opt. anal., 152; *Karroo*, anal., 179; *California*, anal., 114; *Patagonia*, opt., 177; *Tasmania*, in dolerites, 161; *Otago*, opt., 151; *Hawaii*, opt., 151; *Greenland*, V, Cr, Co, Ni in, 309
— -plagioclase eutectic in meteorites, 297

Pyroxenite, *Scotlana*, 165; *Oslo*, anal., 276; *Sweden*, trace elements, 160; *Kola*, age, 75; *Urals*, platinoids in, 161; *Mysore*, anal., 279; *S. Rhodesia*, 278; *Bushveld*, 181; *Namaqualand*, anal., 22; *Colorado*, 174
Pyroxenoids, melting & crystallization, 94
Pyrrhotine, melting-point, 11; artificial, 11, 89; hexagonal & monoclinic forms, 224
— *Cornwall*, **27**–226; *Sweden*, 201; *Urals*, 145, 267; *Transvaal*, 65; *Namaqualand*, 22; *Arctic Canada*, 67; *Massachusetts*, α- & β-, 25; *Pennsylvania*, 25; *Bolivia*, 248, anal. cryst., 209; *Queensland*, 21; *Tasmania*, 245; *Greenland*, 269

Quabbin, Massachusetts, **8**–392
Quadrada (alpe), Switzerland, **8**–386
Quantitative analysis, X-ray, 95
Quartz, characters of crystal surfaces, 118; distortions of habit, 128; orientation of etch-figures, 131
— Dauphiné twinning & α-β inversion, 144; porphyry β-, Wheal Coates twin, 211; porphyry β-, *Transcaucasia*, Esterel, Verespatak & Samshvildo twins, 211; change of + & — R with β-α-β inversion, 144; twinning in electric field, 144
— X-ray, 41, 226; in ultrasonic vibration, X-ray, 98
— scattering of light, 110; elastic constants & Raman effect, 110; reflecting power for infra-red, 190
— thermal analysis, 156; thermal conductivity, 115
— piezoelectric, 115; piezoelectric constant, 131; grading of piezoelectric, 28
— colour & twinning, 135; coloured by irridiation, 135; change of colour by deuterons, 137; cause of blue colour, 136; smoky-, colour & absorption spectrum, 198
— impurities & flaws, 83; liquid inclusions, 209, 210; helium & radioactivity, 72
— authigenic, stability, 157; shape of sand grains, 183; in mine dust, 103
— *Sweden*, 201; *Baden*, authigenic crystals in clay, 312; *Bohemia*, 'isotropic', 196; *Russia*, secondary in Permian deposits, 60; *Urals*, distribution of enclosures, 129; *Karelia*, 146; *Pamir*, piezoelectric, 219; *Madras*, inclusions, 279; *Burma*, gem-stone, 53; *Swaziland*, geodes, 208; *Canada*, rose-, 197; *Manitoba*, concretions in gypsum & anhydrite, 104; *Arkansas & Oklahoma*, crystals, 28; *California*, 67; *Brazil*, rock-crystal, 56; *New Zealand*, rock-crystal, 209
— -kyanite rocks, *S. Australia*, 155
— -sillimanite rocks, *S. Australia*, 155
— -spessartine-rock, *Gold Coast*, 26
'Quartz-topaz' = citrine, 46
Quartzine, *Bohemia*, 196
Quartzite, elasticity, 114; *Harris*, 166; *Finland*, trace elements, 308; *Namaqualand*, 169; *Appalachians*, recrystallization, 170; *New Caledonia*, 274
— alunite-, *Balkhash*, 170
Quebec, Canada, 323, **8**–391
Queen Mary Land, Antarctica, **8**–395
Queensland, Australia, 327, **8**–395
Quensel (P.), Quartz, *Varuträsk*, 201
— Stibiomicrolite, 201
— Pollucite, *Varuträsk*, 266
— Spodumene-quartz symplektite, 267
— Beryllium-orthite, 257, **27**–266
— Sjögrenite (of J. S. Krenner), 263, **27**–274
Quenselite, X-ray, 228
Quervain (F. de), Bibliography, *Switzerland*, 10
— Salt mining, 29
— *v.* Kündig (E.), 267
Quetena, Chile, **8**–394
Quillagua, Chile, **8**–394
Quinault, Washington, 326
Quincy, Massachusetts, 324
Quinn (A.), Differentiation in granodiorite, 161
Quirke (T. T.) & Kremers (H. E.), Pegmatite crystallization, 172
— — Rare elements in pegmatites, 173
Quitzow (H. W.), Bauxite, *Adriatic*, 252
Quoscescer, Abyssinia, 322

Raade, Norway, **8**–383
Rabenstein, Bavaria, Germany, 317
Rabinovich (S. D.), Glauconite, *Urals*, 182
Racewinite, thermal analysis, 77
Raddusa, Italy, **8**–386
Radioactive minerals, alteration, 70
Radioactivity, 68; emanating power, 69; Th/U ratios, 73; determination in grains, 69; heat in the earth, 70; of pegmatites, 172; artificial, 68
Radiocrystallography, radiography, 260
Radiography of minerals, 68
Radiolarite, *Turkey*, 242
Radium, determination in rocks, 69, 70; in oceanic deposits, 70
— ores, occurrence & production, 3
Radium Hill, South Australia, 327
Raguin (E.), Mineral deposits, 218
Rainbow Cliff, St. Kitts, West Indies, 326
Rainy river, Ontario, Canada, 323
Rait (J. R.) *v.* Goldschmidt (H. J.), 102, **27**–272
Rajnagar, India, 321
Rajputana, India, 321, **8**–388
Rakha, India, **8**–388
Ralston (O. C.) & Stern (A. G.), Fluorescent minerals, 199
Ramachandran (G. N.), X-ray topographs of diamond, 107
— X-ray reflection in diamond, 108
— Atomic vibration in lattices, 112
— Vibration of hexagonal lattice, 113
— X-ray reflection, 220
Raman (C. V.), Physics of diamond, 47
— Symmetry & structure of diamond, 105
— Luminescence of diamond, 105
— Vibration spectrum of crystal lattice, 112
— & Rendall (G. R.), Birefringence patterns in diamond, 107

aman effect, quartz, 110; sodium nitrate, 110
- spectra & lattice vibrations, 113
- spectrum of diamond, 106, 109
AMASESHAN (S.), Crystal-forms of diamonds, *Panna*, 109
- Mahadevite, 189, **27**–271
mazzo (*Monte*), *Italy*, 319
AMBERG (H.), Sub-solidus transitions in mixed crystals, 273
- Thermodynamics of earth's crust, 273
- Metamorphic differentation, 273
mchance mine, *Bihar, India*, 321
AMDOHR (P.), Hatchite & gratonite, 35
- System Cu_2S–CuS, 263
- Neodigenite, 263, **27**–272
- & WEBSKY (C.), Wurtzite twins, 55
AMISCH (J. L.) *v.* INGERSON (E.), 183
mmelsbergite, *Norway*, 200; *France*, 256
nsayite, cryst. struct., 45; in nepheline-syenite, origin, 273; *Moscow*, 152
AMSDELL (L. S.), Acanthite, cryst., 42
- Gnomonic projection of hexagonal system, 140
- α-SiC, X-ray, 223
amsdellite, 4, **27**–274; *Gold Coast*, 227
AMSDEN (J. V.), Mineral deposits, *Teign valley*, **27**–75
ancho de la Presa, *Mexico*, **8**–394
ancieite, *North Dakota*, 243
ANKAMA (K.), Chalcosine, *Finland*, 214
- Silica in rock analyses, 274
- Nb & Ta in granite, *Finland*, 307
- Geochemistry of tantalum, 307
- Trace elements in plants as a guide to prospecting for ores, 307
- Geochemical differentiation of trace elements, 308
- *v.* SAHAMA (T. G.), 307
ankin inlet, *Canada*, 323
AO (B. R.), Melilite, diopside, & nepheline in calciphyre, 175
- Kyanophylite, 188, **27**–271
- Charnockite, *Mysore*, 279
AO (B. S. R.), Raman effect & crystal structure of sodium nitrate, 110
AO (M. R. S.), Chlorophaeite, 156
apakivi, *Finland*, anal., 276
are alkalis in lepidolite, 173
are chem. elements in rocks, 175; in pegmatites, 173
are-earths, sources, 56; occurrences & production, 3; in rocks & minerals, *Finland*, 307; in pegmatites, 173; in apatite, *Kola*, 312; extraction from gadolinite, 120
ASOR (C. A.), Bravoite, *Missouri*, 241
itcha; *Russia*, **8**–384
itnagiri, *India*, **8**–388
ATYNSKY (V. M.), Germanium in coals, 103
v. BOROVIK (S. A.), 308
AW (F.), Palagonite tuffs, 156
AY (S.) & ROY (S. K.), Hypersthene, opt., 272
AY (S. K.), Gabbro, *Bihar*, 178
AYLEIGH (*Lord*), Artificial diamond, 50
RAYLEIGH (*Lord*), Pebbles, 114
— Meteorites, 285
RAYMOND (F. E.), Black & red sediments, 136
RAYNAUD (J.), Mercury ore, *Almaden*, 236
RAYNOR (G. V.) *v.* HUME-ROTHERY (W.), 41
RAZUMOVSKY (N. K.), Frequency distribution in petrology, 158
Reaction between solids, 90, 94
READ (H. H.), Geology & mineral deposits, 19
— Meditations on granite, 163
Reading hills, Pennsylvania, **8**–393
Realgar, cryst., 141; *Cornwall*, **27**–3; *Mendips*, in Roman remains, **27**–5; *Slovakia*, 206; *Urals*, 145; *Oregon*, 262
REBENTISCH (W.) *v.* GÜNTHER (P. L.), 88, 191
Rectorite, thermal analysis, 77
Red Cap, Urals, Russia, 316
Red Hill, New Zealand, 328
Red Rock Canyon, California, 324
Redruth, Cornwall, England, 317
Reef mine, Arizona, **8**–391
REES (W. J.) *v* WILDE (W. T.), 90
Reflecting power of gemstones for infra-red, 189
Refractive indices, determination, 18; indicatrix graph, 116; rapid immersion method, 116; butyl carbitol as immersion liquid, 117; gelatin immersion mounts, 138
Refsnæs, Denmark, 315
Reggio, Italy, 319
Regular growth (epitaxy):
alkali halides on mica, 212
AgI on AgBr, 130
amphibole & mica, 14
clinoenstatite & enstatite-diopside, 15
marcasite on pyrrhotine & pyrite, 209
organic compounds on minerals, 130, 131
rutile & brookite, 101
tephroite & alleghanyite, **27**–42
REINHARD (M.), Origin of granite, 276
— BRANDENBERGER (E.), & OESTERHELD (G.), Boiler scale, 284
REISCH (G.), Margarita philosophica (1503), 7
Rencontre East, Newfoundland, **8**–391
RENDALL (G. R.), Ultra-violet transparency patterns in diamond, 108
— *v.* RAMAN (C. V.), 107
Renfrew County, Ontario, 323, **8**–390
Renison Bell, Tasmania, 327
Resins, fluorescence, 137
Reunion, Indian Ocean, **8**–395
Revdinskite, *Ural*, 25, opt. anal., 268
Revsund, Sweden, **8**–383
REYNOLDS (D. L.), Granitization, 164
— Granodiorite, *Newry*, 164
REYNOLDS (D. S.) *v.* HILL (W. L.), 92, **27**–275; MITCHELL (L.), 33
Rhabdopissite, **27**–274
Rhagite = atelestite, 33
Rheinbreitbach, Germany, **8**–384
Rhenanite = α-Ca_2SiO_4, 92
Rhenium in molybenite, 32
— antimonite, X-ray, 100
— oxide, X-ray, 102
— niobate, X-ray, 100

Rhenium tantalate, X-ray, 100
— vanadate, X-ray, 100
Rhineland, Germany, **8**–384
Rhiw, Wales, 318, **8**–385
Rhode Island, U.S.A., 325
Rhodesia, South Africa, 322, **8**–390
Rhodizite, X-ray, 102
Rhodochrome, absorption spectrum, 190
Rhodochrosite, opt., 214; chem. opt., 124; heat of formation, 133; *Cornwall*, **27**–225; *Turkey*, 241; *Siberia*, 25, 242; *Utah*, 22
— calcium-, *Oklahoma*, anal., 243
Rhodonite, *Cornwall & Devonshire*, **27**–221; *Wales*, **27**–234; *Scotland*, **27**–234; *Ireland*, **27**–235; *Turkey*, 241
Rhodopi Mts., Bulgaria, **8**–387
Rhomb-porphyry, *Norway*, 270
Rhyolite, *Hong-Kong*, anal. weathering, 181; *Kenya*, 268
Ribeiro (J. C.), Radium, *Brazil*, 73
Říčany, Bohemia, 319
Richardton, North Dakota, 325
Richmond (W. E.), Inesite, X-ray, 45
— Oakite, **27**–272
— *v.* Fleischer (M.), 4, **27**–274; Palache (C.), 142
Richterite, *Sweden*, anal. opt., 271
Richtersveld, Namaqualand, **8**–389
Richville, New York, **8**–393
Rickard (T. A.), Use of meteoritic iron, 286
Ridge, Maryland, 324
Riebeckite, helium retentivity, 71; *W. Australia*, opt. anal., 253
Rigby (G. R.), Lovell (G. H. B.), & Green (A. T.), Calcium ferrous silicates, 284
Riise, Opdal, Norway, 315
Riley (D. P.), Diamond, X-ray, 49
— *v.* Lipson (H.), 39
Riley County, Kansas, **8**–392
Rinconada, Argentina, **8**–394
Ringbom (A.), analysis by, 203
Ring-dikes, 158
Rio Branco, Brazil, 326
Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil, 326
Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, 327
Rio Marina, Italy, **8**–386
Rio Plata, Porto Rico, West Indies, **8**–394
Risiok, Russia, **8**–384
Risør, Norway, **8**–383
Říště, Bohemia, 319
Rittenhouse (G.), Curves for heavy mineral separations, 159
Rittner (E. S.) *v.* Schumb (W. C.), 44
Riverside, California, 324, **8**–391
Riversideite in cements, 94
Riviera, Switzerland, **8**–386
Rivlin (I. I.) *v.* Budnikov (P. P.), 91
Rivoir (L.) & Abbad (M.), Thallium nitrate, X-ray, 230
Robb-Montbray mine, Quebec, 323
Roberts (H. M.) & Bartley (M. W.), Iron ore, *Lake Superior*, 24
Roberts (J. K.), Bibliography, *Virginia*, 11
Robertson (R.), Diamond, 47
Robertson (T.), Knox (J.), & Anderson (J. G. C.), Limestones, *Scotland*, 30
Robins (W. G. H.), Electron diffraction determinations, **27**–144
Robinson (A. J.), Allophane, *Jersey*, 203
Robinson (J. G.) *v.* Clark (L. M.), 91
Robinson (J. L.), Mineral resources, *Canadian eastern Arctic*, 67
Robinson (K.) *v.* Brindley (G. W.), 232, **27**–242
Rochelle salt growth of large crystals for piezoelectric work, 129
Rochester, Nevada, **8**–392
Röchlitz, Saxony, 317
Rock species, 157; chemical analyses, geometrical mean of constituents, 158; molecular norms, 276; trace elements, 159–61; trace elements in acid & basic, 308; trace elements in silica, 274; rare-earths, 307
— elasticity at high temperatures & pressures, 114
— neptunic, volcanic, & plutonic, 163
— sections, final grinding, 138
— weathering, **27**–137
— *See also* Igneous rocks; Sedimentary rocks
Rockbridge County, Virginia, 326, **8**–393
Rock-forming minerals, 148, 270; melting & crystallization, 94
— -salt *v.* Halite
Rocker Gulch, Montana, 325, **8**–392
Rocky Boy, Montana, 325
Rocky Mtn. National Park, Colorado, **8**–392
Rocky Mountains, Montana, **8**–392
Rodingite, *New Zealand*, 61
Rodolico (F.), Minor elements in volcanic rocks, *Italy*, 160
— Brookite, *Livorno*, 216
Roebling medal, 9
Rogers (A. F.), Pellet phosphorite, 254
— & Sperisen (F. J.), Artificial emerald, 51
Roginsky (S. Z.) & Todes (O. M.), Crystal growth, 128
Rogover (G. B.), Cupreous pyrites, *Blyava*, 237
Rolff (P. A.), Molybdenite, *Brazil*, 249
Roma, Italy, **8**–386
Romanèche, France, **8**–386
Romanechite = cryptomelane, 43
Romania (*România*), 320, **8**–387
Römerite, *Bohemia*, opt., 204
Rooksby (H. P.) *v.* Brown (K. W.), 194
Rooyen (D. P. van) *v.* Kent (L. E.), 28
Rosamond dry lake, California, **8**–391
Rosario, Brazil, **8**–394
Rose (H.), Zincselenide, **27**–275
Rosenbuschite, *Sweden*, opt., 87; *Brazil*, 250
Rosenholtz (J. L.) & Smith (D. T.), Thermal expansion of orthoclase & microcline, 114
Rosenqvist (I. T.), Determination of lead in igneous rocks, 69
— *v.* Føyn (E.), 69; Neumann (H.), 199
Rosický (V.), Determinative mineralogy, 218
Roskill (O. W.), Mineral industries, 19
Roslagen, Sweden, 315
Ross (C. P.), Mercury, *U.S.A.*, 23

Ross (C. S.), Presentation of Roebling medal, 9
— Clays & soils, 76
— & Hendricks (S. B.), Montmorillonite group, 79
Ross, *Ontario*, 8–390
Rossetti (V.), Scorodite, *Sardinia*, 216
— Nickeliferous köttigite, 216
Rossiya (*Russia*), 315, 8–383
Rossland, *British Columbia*, 8–390
Rost (R.), Burning coal heaps, *Kladno*, 186
— Copiapite, *Bohemia*, 204
— Slavíkite, 204
— Paracoquimbite = slavíkite, 204
— Minerals, *Kladno*, 205
— Pegmatite minerals, *Domažlice*, 205
— Kladnoite, 27–270
— & Tuček (K.), Manganocalcite, *Bohemia*, 266
Roth (W. A.), Heat of formation of carbonates, 133
Rothenzechau, *Germany*, 8–385
Round lake, *Ontario*, 8–390
Rouch (G. A.), Precious stones, 46
Rouyn, *Quebec*, 8–391
Rove (O. N.) *v.* Douglas (G. V.), 23
Rowland (R. A.) *v.* Grim (R. E.), 76
Roxburghshire, *Scotland*, 318
Roy (C. J.), Silica in natural waters, 210
Roy (S. K.) *v.* Ray (S.), 272
Royo y Gómez (J.), New minerals, 4
Rožena, *Czechoslovakia*, 8–387
Rožňava, *Slovakia*, 320
Rtyné, *Bohemia*, 319
Rubidium in micas, 124; in rocks and minerals, *Finland*, 307
Ruby, absorption spectra, 48, 51, 190; grading by colour, 46; enclosures, 190; polarization of fluorescence, 51; artificial production in *Russia*, 51; *Burma*, 53
Rudabánya, *Hungary*, 8–387
Rudolph (J.), Brookite, *Switzerland*, 256
Ruff (E.), Jade, 196
Rukavishnikov (F. I.), Granite, *Urals*, 164
Rukwa lake, *Tanganyika Territory*, 8–389
Rum, *Scotland*, 318, 8–385
Rumford, *Maine, U.S.A.*, 8–392
Russell (A.), British minerals, 27–1
— *Struy*, lead mines, 27–147
— Baryte & fluorite, *Loch Bruicheach*, 27–155
— Rhodonite & tephroite, *Cornwall & Devonshire*, 27–221
Russell (H. D.) *v.* Kent (L. E.), 28
Russell (M. B.) *v.* Schafer (G. M.), 77
Russellite, *Cornwall*, 99, with gold, 27–2
Russia (*Rossiya*), 315, 8–383
Ruthenium, *Urals*, 161
Rutherford (R. L.), Kyanite, *Brit. Columbia*, 66
Ruthvoer mine, *Cornwall*, 317
Rutile in rocks, origin, 273; authigenic, stability, 157; electrochemical test, 142; dielectric permeability, 115; regular growth with brookite, 101; artificial transformation from anatase, 12; *Armenia*, 155; *South Australia*, 209
Rutile structure, in tantalates, niobates, & antimonites, 100
Ružina, *Slovakia*, 320

Saas, *Switzerland*, 8–386
Sabi valley, *Southern Rhodesia*, 322
Săbișea, *Romania*, 8–387
Saboř, *Bohemia*, 319
Sachsen (*Saxony*), *Germany*, 317, 8–384
Sacramento, *Colorado*, 8–392
Sado, *Japan*, 321
Sæther (E.), Pumpellyite, *Oslo*, 211
Safe Harbor, *Pennsylvania*, 325
Safflorite, *Norway*, 200; *Brit. Columbia*, 241; *New South Wales*, 313
Saguache County, *Colorado*, 8–391
Sagvand lake, *Norway*, 8–383
Sahama (T. G.), Fluorite & sellaite, 258
— Rapakivi, 277
— Trace elements in rocks, *Finland*, 308
— Rankama (K.) & Heinäsuo (V.), X-ray spectrographic determination of tantalum, 307
— & Vähätalo (V.), Rare-earths in rocks & minerals, 307
— *v.* Erämetsä (O.), 307
Sahara, *West Africa*, 322
Sahlbom (N.), analyses by, 177
Saidapuram, *India*, 321
St. Austell, *Cornwall*, 317
St. Christoph, *Germany*, 8–384
St. Cleer, *Cornwall*, 317
St. Columb Major, *Cornwall*, 317
Ste-Croix aux Mines, *France*, 8–386
S. Giorgio, *Italy*, 8–386
St. Jakob, *Austria*, 8–387
St. Joachim, *Quebec, Canada*, 323
St. John's Point, *Ireland*, 8–385
St. Joseph mine, *New York*, 8–393
St. Kitts, *West Indies*, 326
St. Lawrence, *Newfoundland*, 323
St. Lawrence County, *New York*, 8–393
St. Leonards, *Tasmania*, 327
St. Louis mine, *Idaho*, 8–392
St. Mary Magdalene, *Cornwall*, 317
St. Mary's County, *Maryland*, 324
St. Paul, *Indian Ocean*, 8–395
St. Paul mine, *British Columbia*, 323
St. Stephen's by Saltash, *Cornwall*, 317
Saint-Yrieix, *France*, 8–386
Saksena (B. D.), Thermal expansion of diamond, 110
— Elastic constants of quartz, 110
Sala, *Sweden*, 8–383
Salair range, *Siberia*, 320
Salammoniac, *Moravia*, 265
Salchendorf, *Germany*, 8–384
Saldanha (R.), Coromandel diamond, 193
— Valadares diamond, 193
— *v.* Leonardos (O. H.), 193
Salmi, *Finland*, 315
Salt, origin of, in the sea, 104
— pans, *India*, 27–29
— *v.* Halite
Saltcoats, *Ayrshire, Scotland*, 318
Saltspar, 127, 27–274

Salvador, Central America, 8–394
Salvadora mine, Chile, 8–394
Salzburg, Austria, 8–387
Samarskite, *Norway*, 200; *Ural*, age, 76
Sambuco, Italy, 8–386
Sampson (E.), Chromite deposits, 2
Samshvildo, Georgia, Transcaucasia, 320
Samshvildo twins of β-quartz, 211
San Antonio mine, Mexico, 326
San Benito County, California, 324
San Bernardino County, California, 8–391
San Carlos, Argentina, 8–394
San Cristobal, Mexico, 8–394
San Diego County, California, 8–391
Sandy Ridge, North Carolina, 325
San Francisco Mts., Arizona, 324
San German, Porto Rico, West Indies, 8–394
San Jacinto Mts., California, 324
San José, Brazil, 8–394
San Juan, Argentina, 8–394
San Mauricio mine, Philippine Islands, 8–388
San Miguel de Picacicaba, Brazil, 8–394
San Venanzo, Italy, 8–386
Sand, beach, & river, *Texas*, 183; stalagmites, *Victoria*, 120
— quartz, shape of grains, 183
Sandell (L. B.) & Goldich (S. S.), Rarer metals in rocks, 159
Sandstone, *South Wales*, Coal Measures, 56
— glauconite-, *Urals*, 182; *Caucasus*, 182
Sanidine, *Montana*, 173; *Turkey*, enclosing plagioclase, 150
Sansom (W. J.), Diamond glossary, 191
Santa Elena mine, Argentina, 8–394
Santa Eulalia, Mexico, 326
Santa Fe, Argentina, 327
Santal, Bihar, India, 321
Santa Maria de Suassuí, Brazil, 326
Santa Maria river, Arizona, 324
Santander, Spain, 8–386
Santa Tereza, Brazil, 326
Santiaguito, Central America, 8–394
Santo Antônio river, Brazil, 326, 8–394
São Gabriel, Brazil, 327
São Paulo, Brazil, 327, 8–394
Saponite, chem. base-exchange, 79
Sapphire, surface markings, 49; enclosures, 190; thermal conductivity, 115; artificial production in *Russia*, 51; *Burma*, 53; *Canada*, 197
Sapphirine, *W. Australia*, anal. opt., 273
Sarajevo, Yugoslavia, 8–387
Sarapulov (F.Y.) *v.* Gavrusevich (B.A.), 135
Sarapulov (T. J.) = Sarapulov (F. Y.),
Saratoga, Mexico, 8–394
Saratov, Russia, 316, 8–384
Saratovkin (D. D.) & Savintzev (P. A.), Contact of eutectic crystals, 134
Sardinia (*Sardegna*), *Italy*, 319, 8–386
Sardis, Georgia, U.S.A., 8–392
Saribaşyukari, Turkey, 8–387
Sarkar (T. C.), Alteration of radioactive minerals, 70
Sarkissian (S. G.) = Sarkisyan (S. G.)
Sarkisyan (S. G.), Aegirine, *Moscow*, 152
— Cretaceous deposits, *Kislovodsk*, 182
Sassari, Sardinia, Italy, 8–386
Sau Alp, Austria, 8–387
Saveliev (I. I.) *v.* Ginzburg (I. I.), 239
Savintzev (P. A.) *v.* Saratovkin (D. D.), 134
Savona, British Columbia, 323
Sawatch Range, Colorado, 8–391
Saxonite, *Harris*, 166
Saxony (*Sachsen*), *Germany*, 317, 8–384
Sayan Mts., Siberia, 320
Saza mine, Tanganyika Territory, 8–389
Scandium in beryl, 35; in biotite, &c., *Norway*, 308; in minerals, *Montana*, 269
— fluoride, X-ray, 102
Scania (*Skåne*), *Sweden*, 315, 8–383
Scapolite, *Sweden*, replaced by albite, 120; *Finland*, anal., 202; *Karelia*, anal., 146; *Mysore*, 175; *Burma*, gemstone, 53; *Canada*, gemstone, 197; *Brazil*, 197
— sodic, *Pennsylvania*, anal., 143
— -calcite-rock, *Siberia*, 180
Scarpacò val, Italy, 8–386
Scawt hill, Ireland, 8–385
Schaacke (I.), Magnetite twins in slag, 13
Schaefer (V. J.), Snowfake replicas, 119
Schafer (G. M.) & Russell (M. B.), Thermal analysis of clays, 77
Schafranowski (I. I.) = Shafranovksy (I. I.)
Schairer (J. F.), System CaO–FeO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, 16
— Melting & crystallization of rock-forming minerals, 94
— & Bowen (N. L.), System $CaSiO_3$–diopside 15
Schaller (W. T.), Calcite, *New Mexico*, 122
— Ascharite, &c. = szaibelyite, 123
— & Glass (J. J.) Thulite, *United States*, 67
— *v.* Andrews (D. A.), 119; Fries (C.), 32; Stevens (R. E.), 124
Scheelite, cryst. unit cell, 58; absorption spectra, 58; X-ray, 44; effect of impurities on fluorescence, 58; origin, 283; artificial, 283
— *Urals*, 164, 247; *Siberia*, 247; *Uzbekistan*, 247; *South Africa*, 27; *Swaziland*, 208, rare-earths in, 58; *Ontario*, 208, 248; *California*, 27; *North Carolina*, 248; *Brazil*, 249; *Northern Australia*, 68
— structure in double molybdates & tungstates of alkali metals & La or Bi, 98
Schemnitz (*Štiavnica*), *Slovakia*, 320, 8–387
Schenck (R.) & Forst (P.), Artificial ore sulphides, 89
— Hoffmann (I.), Knepper (W.), & Vögler (H.), Artificial ore sulphides, 89
Schertz, Texas, 8–393
Schiavinato (G.), Artificial jaipurite, 282
Schist, *Finland*, trace elements, 308
— aegirine-augite-, *Scotland*, 165
— chlorite-, *Otago*, 169; *New Caledonia*, 274
— epidote-, weathering, anal., 79
— garnet-kyanite-, *Harris*, 166
— graphite-, *Harris*, 166
— hornblende-, *Scotland*, 165
— kyanite-garnet-mica-, *Nellore*, 168

hist, mica-, *Pennsylvania*, 155; *New Caledonia*, 274
muscovite-biotite-, weathering, anal., 79
quartz-albite-muscovite-, *Otago*, 169
quartz-piedmontite-, *Otago*, 156
sapphirine-biotite-felspar-, *W. Australia*, 273
talc-, *New Caledonia*, 274
tourmaline-, *Mysore*, 170
hladminger Tauern, Austria, **8**–387
hlaggenwald (Slavkov), Bohemia, 319, **8**–387
HLECHT (W. G.), Calculation of density from X-ray data, 95
hlesien (Silesia), Germany, **8**–385
HLOSSMACHER (K.), Naming of gemstones, 83
hmiedeberg, Germany, **8**–385
hmiedefeld, Thuringia, 317
hneckenstein, Saxony, 317
hneeberg, Saxony, 317, **8**–384
HNEIDER (M.) *v.* FANKUCHEN (I.), 102
HNEIDERHÖHN (H.), Enclosures in ore minerals, 130
HOBER (R.) & THILO (E.), Artificial topaz, 93
HOEWE (W. H.), Amber, *Kansas*, 53
HOLZ (A.) & STRUNZ (H.), Kreuzbergite = duellite, 258
honen (Skåne), Sweden, **8**–383
horlomite, *Kola*, 24, age, 75
HRAMM (E. F.), Minerals, *Nebraska*, 67
HROETER (J.), Paracelsus, 7
Salt, history, 29
HULMAN (J. H.) & SCHUMB (W. C.), Polymorphism of As_2O_3, 133
HULZ (H.) *v.* MENZEL (H.), 91
HUMB (W. C.) & RITTNER (E. S.), Polymorphism of Bi_2O_3, 44
v. SCHULMAN (J. H.), 133
hungite *v.* Shungite
hutzbach, Germany, **8**–384
HWAB (G. M.); Oriented growth of AgI on AgBr, 130
hwäbische Alb, Württemberg, 317, **8**–384
hwanberg, Styria, 319, **8**–387
HWARTZ (G. M.), Exsolution of ore minerals, 9
Metamorphism, *Minnesota*, 171
hwaz, Tirol, 319
hwazite, *Tirol*, 266; *Slovakia*, 206
hweidnitz, Germany, **8**–385
lecite, piezoelectric, 115
rodite, *Sardinia*, anal., 216; *Oregon*, 142
aluminous, *Oregon*, opt., 262
RZA (E. P.), Kunzite, hiddenite, *Brazil*, 195
tland, British Isles, 318, **8**–385
, origin of salt, 104
-water, minerals from, 19
rles Lake, California, **8**–391
khainite, **27**–274
imentary petrology, 183
rocks, bibliography, 10
iments, black & red, 136
LETZKY (I. D.), Montmorillonite group, 1
Colloid dispersion, 81
v. ANTIPOV-KARATAEV (I. N.), 232
SEELYE (F. T.), analysis by, 34, 61, 152, 162 272
— *v.* HUTTON (C. O.), 34, 268
SEEMAN (A. K.), Artificial corundum, 194
SEGNIT (E. R.), Barium-felspars, *New South Wales*, **27**–166
— Barium-plagioclase, **27**–266
— Calciocelsian, **27**–267
Segobriga, Spain, **8**–386
SEIL (G. E.), Bibliography of orthosilicates, 9
Selenite *v.* Gypsum
Selenium in native sulphur, *Sicily*, 199; in meteorites, 290
SELGA (M.), Cosmolite, **27**–268
Selibin, Malay, **8**–389
Seligmannite, *Urals*, 145
SELIVANOV (L. S.), Kainsaz meteorite, 294
Sellaite, melting-point, 282; & fluorite in rocks, 258
Selva, Switzerland, **8**–386
SELWYN (A.), Jeweller's handbook, 219
Semily, Bohemia, 319
Semseyite, *Carnarvonshire*, **27**–5; *Romania*, X-ray, 225
SENERO (E.) *v.* FENOGLIO (M.), 167
Separation of minerals in silt, 114; of heavy minerals, 83; magnetic, 159; centrifuge tube, 137
Sepiolite, *α*-, X-ray, **27**–206; in boiler scale, 103; *Arizona*, fibrous, anal. opt., 123; *New Caledonia*, nickeliferous, 275
Sept-Iles, Quebec, **8**–391
Seraikella, India, 321
Serbia, Yugoslavia, 320, **8**–387
SERDYUCHENKO (D. P.), Alumino-chrysotile, 185, **27**–266
— Ferrikaolinite, **27**–268
— Parakaolinite, **27**–273
Sericite, *Italy* ('steatite'), 215; *Balkhash*, 59; & illite, 56
Sericitization, 249
Serpentine, decomposition products, X-ray, **27**–204; electrical charges in acid & alkaline solutions, 59; minerals, *α* & *β*, **27**–210
— *Piedmont*, anal., X-ray, 167; *Orsk*, replacing actinolite, 120; *Alaska*, 269; *New Caledonia*, 275
— -parakaolinite series, 185
Serpentinization, 275; Fe_2O_3 index, 167
Serpochlorite = chloritoserpentine, **27**–274
Serra das Eguas, Brazil, 326
Serra S. Bruno, Italy, 319
Serronte mine, Brazil, 326
Serrote, Brazil, 327
SERVICE (H.), Manganese ore, *Nsuta*, 26
SERVIGNE (M.) *v.* ORCEL (J.), 184
Settlingstones mine, England, **8**–385
Severite, thermal analysis, 77
Severnaya river, Siberia, 320
SEWARD (A. C.), Geology for everyman, 3
Seward peninsula, Alaska, 324
Shabani mine, Southern Rhodesia, 322
SHAFRANOVSKY (I. I.), Diamond, *Urals*, 49
Shale, fused, with new minerals, 14; *South Wales*, Coal Measures, anal., 56
Shallowater, Texas, **8**–393

Shand (S. J.), Eruptive rocks, 1
— Cordierite, 14
— Species in petrology, 157
— Daly's hypothesis of alkalic rocks, 174
Shattuckite, X-ray, chem., 231
Shaub (B. M.), Asymmetrical fissure vein, 20
Shaw (B. T.) & Humbert (R. P.), Electron micrographs of clay minerals, 78
— *v.* Humbert (R. P.), 77; Kelley (O. J.), 77; Marshall (C. E.), 77
Shawano County, Wisconsin, 326
Shayne (A.), Diamond dies, 47
Shcherbina (V. N.), Serpentine pseudomorphous after actinolite, 120
Shearer (J.), X-ray powder camera, 139
Shêng-Piao (C.) = Shin-Piaw (C.)
Sherbrook river, Victoria, Australia, **8**–395
Sheridanite, X-ray, chem., **27**–109
Shetland, Scotland, **8**–385
Shevchenko (E. V.) & Monich (V. K.), Lead ore, *Kazakhstan*, 235
Shi-kuang-shan, China, **8**–388
Shilka river, Siberia, 321, **8**–388
Shilkinite, 6
Shimer (J. A.), Spectrum analysis of granite, 160
Shinkolobwe, Belgian Congo, 322, **8**–389
Shinn mine, Missouri, **8**–392
Shin-Piaw (C.), Etch-figures of quartz, 131
Shipley (R. M.), Dictionary of gems, 148
— Brilliant cutting, 191
Shishim Mts., Russia, **8**–384
Shishimsk, Urals, Russia, 316
Shogar, India, **8**–388
Shonkin Sag, Montana, **8**–392
Shonkinite, *Aldan*, 175; *S. Rhodesia*, 278
—, albite-, *Scotland*, 165
Shore hill, Kent, England, 317
Shortandy, Siberia, 321
Shotover river, New Zealand, 328
Shubnikova (O. M.), New minerals, 125, 185, **27**–266
— Ferrotine, **27**–269
— Hedroicite, **27**–270
Shugam (E. A.) *v.* Zhdanov (G. S.), 225
Shukla (S. K.) *v.* Dubey (V. S.), 29
Shumilo (I. M.) *v.* Belyankin (D. S.), 90
Shunga, Russia, 316
Shungite, X-ray, 125; *Shunga, Russia*, **27**–11; *Finland*, anal., 202
Shungnak river, Alaska, 324
Sibay, Urals, Russia, 316
Siberia (*Sibir*), 320, **8**–387
Sicily, Italy, 319, **8**–386
Sicklerite, *South Dakota*, 262, 278
Sideraerolites (irony stones), 289
Siderite *v.* Chalybite; Meteorites
Siderophyllite, *Alaska*, anal., 313
Sidorenko (A. V.), Picite, *Kerch*, 311
Siegen, Westphalia, 317, **8**–384
Siegenite, *Missouri*, 241
Siegrist (M.) *v.* Nickles (J. M.), 10
Sierra County, New Mexico, 325
Sierra Gorda, Chile, **8**–394
Sierra Leone, West Africa, 322, **8**–389
Sierra Nevada, California, **8**–391
Sigamony (A.), Magnetic susceptibility of diamond, 108
— Magnetism of carborundum, 111
— Magnetism of tourmaline & epidote, 111
— Magnetism of pyrite, 112
— Magnetic behaviour of tektite, 303
Sikabe mine, Japan, **8**–388
Silberbach, Bavaria, Germany, 317
Silesia (*Schleisen*), *Germany*, 317, **8**–385
Silexite, *Belgium*, 210; *Norway*, grading into granite, 280
Silica, hydrothermal solubility, 210; action of V_2O_5, As_2O_5, & P_2O_5 on crystallization, 129; Liesegang bands, 130; in natural waters, 210; in rock analyses, trace elements, 274
— brick, cristobalite, **27**–54
— gel, X-ray, change to cristobalite, 227
— minerals in fine-grained rock, thermal determination, 156
— optically biaxial, *Mysore*, 270
— -glass, thermal conductivity, 115; X-ray, 95; coloured by irridiation, 135; *Libyan Desert*, 1, 285, **27**–271
Silicate, borate, & phosphate polymers, 102
— crystal-structures, 45
— -sulphide ores, immiscibility, 25
Silicates, physical chemistry, 147; stereochemistry, 230; electrodialysis, **27**–137; decomposition by perchloric acid + HF, **27**–259; gelatinized by acid, 45
Silicification, 249
Silicon, specific heat, 111
— carbide, cryst. X-ray, 96; X-ray, 223
Sillén (L. G.), Bismuth oxides and oxyhalides, X-ray, 98
— Oxyhalogens, X-ray, 98
— & Lundborg (K.), Lanthanum molybdate, X-ray, 99
— — Bi & Pb molybdates & tungstates, 99
— & Nylander (A. L.), Tungstates & molybdates, X-ray, 44
— & Petterson (R.), Phosgenite & $Pb_2Br_2CO_3$, X-ray, 229
— & Sundvall (H.), Double molybdates & tungstates of alkalis & La or Bi, 98
Sillenite, 6, **27**–274
Sillimanite, artificial, 284; *Armenia*, 155; *Siberia*, 31; *Burma*, gemstone, 53; *Namaqualand*, 169; *S. Australia*, alteration to clay, 155
Silva (J. P.), Topaz, *Brazil*, 195
Silver, amalgamation, 257; growth of wiry form, 144, 235
— native, *Norway*, 234, 235, wiry form, 144; *Urals*, 145; *Utah*, 22
— amalgam, 55
— halides, *Kazakhstan*, 59, 60
— iodide, regular growth on AgBr, 130
— mercurial, native, 55; X-ray, 223
— sulphantimonites, 89
— sulphobismutites, 89
Silver ores, precipitation, 235; *Ireland*, 63; *Norway*, 200; *Portugal*, 277; *Tanganyika*, 65; *Arctic Canada*, 67; *Ontario*, 21; *Utah*, 22; *Mexico*, 21

ilvermines, *Ireland*, 318
ilver Plume, *Colorado*, **8**–392
ilverton, *Colorado*, **8**–392
ilvretta, *Switzerland*, **8**–386
imferopol, *Russia*, 316, **8**–384
IMON (A.), ANCOT (H). & CHRISTIANSEN (H.), Zinc ferrites from roasting of ores, 282
– & HÖPPNER (H.), Zinc ferrites, 282
IMONEN (A.), Orbicular rocks, *Finland*, 279
IMPSON (E. S.), Hydroallanite, **27**–270
– Hydrogadolinite, **27**–270
mpsonite, *Rhodesia*, 187, **27**–157; *Brazil*, 127, 186, 187; *W. Australia*, 186
inai, *Egypt*, **8**–387
inaloa, *Mexico*, 326
inano, *Japan*, **8**–388
ind, *India*, 321
ingapore, *Malay*, **8**–389
ingareni, *Hyderabad, India*, 321
INGEWALD (J. T.), Bibliography, *South America*, 11
inghbhum, *India*, **8**–388
inhoa, *China*, **8**–388
INOGOWITZ (U.), Non-cubic packing of spheres, 139
iscoe mine, *Quebec*, **8**–391
itaparite, 32; *S. Africa*, anal., 4, 5; bixbyite, & partridgeite, 5, 38, 313
ithney, *Cornwall, England*, 317
ITINSKAJA (N. N.) = SYTINSKAYA (N. N.)
jögrente (of J. S. Krenner), 264, **27**–274
– (of C. Frondel), 264, **27**–274
jögrufvan, *Sweden*, **8**–383
kaergaard, *Greenland*, 328, **8**–395
kälsta, *Håtuna, Sweden*, 315
kåne (*Scania*), *Sweden*, 315, **8**–383
karn, *Siberia*, 245, 247
– deposits, metasomatic, 169
– ores, *Kola*, 24
KHIRTLADZE (N. I.), Camptonite & monchiquite, *Georgia*, 180
kiddaw, *England*, **8**–385
kogböle, *Kimito, Finland*, 315
koplje, *Serbia*, 320
krikerum, *Sweden*, 315
krumpetorp, *Sweden*, **8**–383
kuleboda quarry, *Sweden*, 315
kye, *Scotland*, **8**–385
lags, phys.-chem., 147; spectroscopic determination of vanadium, 213; minerals, 11–15, 93, 94, 284
latoust, *Urals, Russia*, 316
LAVÍK (F.), Jasper, *Bohemia*, 196
– Minerals, *Slovakia*, 203
– Iron ores, *Bohemia*, 236
– Diallage & spodumene, *Bohemia*, 266
lavikite, *Bohemia*, anal., 204
lavkov (*Schlaggenwald*), *Bohemia*, 319
LAWSON (C. B.), Diamond-set tools, 48
leights, *England*, **8**–385
lieve Gullion, *Ireland*, **8**–385
lievenagriddle, *Ireland*, 318
lovakia (*Slovensko*), 320, **8**–387
maltite, *Urals*, 145
maragdite, *Bavaria*, anal. opt., 156
mectite = montmorillonite, 77
SMIRNOV (E. V.), analysis by, 31
SMITH (C. H.), Puente-Ladron meteorite, 301
SMITH (D. T.) *v.* ROSENHOLTZ (J. L.), 114
SMITH (F. G.), Iron ore, *Steeprock Lake, Ontario*, 24
— Gold deposition, 89
SMITH (F. R.) *v.* DAVEY (W. P.), 139
SMITH (J. G.), Raw materials, 19
SMITH (S.), 17th-century mineralogy, 8
SMITH (W. C.), Banalsite crystals, **27**–63
— BANNISTER (F. A.), & HEY (M. H.), Banalsite, 61, **27**–33, **27**–266
— — — Pennantite, **27**–217, **27**–273
Smith mine, South Dakota, 325
Smithers, British Columbia, **8**–390
Smithsonite, heat of formation, 133
Smoky Hill river, Kansas, 324
SMYTHE (D. D.), Mica, *Brazil*, 253
SMYTHE (J. A.), analyses by, **27**–224, **27**–225
— *v.* ANDERSON (W.), 54
Snarum, Norway, 315, **8**–383
SNOW (R. B.) & MCCAUGHEY (W. J.), System FeO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, 16
Snow crystals, replicas in polyvinyl formal, 119
Snowshoe plateau, British Columbia, **8**–390
SOBOLEV (N. D.), Serpentinization, 167.
SOBOLEV (V.), Double salts in petrology, 158
Socorro county, New Mexico, 325
Soda, *India*, 29
— -illite, *South Wales*, 56
— -silica glass, X-ray, 95
Sodalite in boiler scale, 103; *Burma*, 53; *Canada*, gemstone, 197; *Ontario*, 269; *Montana*, 173
Sodium in micas, 124
— metaborate & hydrates, cryst., 91
— carbonate, *India*, 29
— chloride, photodichroism, 118; *v.* Halite
— fluoride, specific heat & thermal expansion, 111; aluminium fluoride, 90
— iodate, X-ray, 102, 228
— molybdate $2H_2O$, X-ray, 229
— nitrate, crystallization, 128; Raman effect, 110
— phosphates, cryst. opt., 14; opt., 92
— sulphate, crystallization, **27**–29
— tungstate, X-ray, 102
Soenda Mtn., East Indies, **8**–389
Softness & hardness, 114
Soils, colloids, minerals, 76, 78, 81; & clays, geological processes, 76; *U.S.S.R.*, radioactivity, 74; *Russia*, titanium in, 60; *Algeria*, 64
SOKOLOVA (K. N.) *v.* GERLING (E. K.), 75
SOKOLOVSKY (A. N.), Genesis of loess, 182
SOLDANHA (R.), Euclase, *Brazil*, 195
Solemnis, Sardinia, 319
Solid state, reactions in, 90, 94, 259, 273, 282
— solutions, Fourier series, 95
Solitario, Texas, **8**–393
Solnechnogorsk, Russia, 316
SOLODOVNIKOVA (L. L.), Felspars, *Kola*, 148
Sölvsbergite, *Aldan*, 175
Somabula, Southern Rhodesia, **8**–390

Sombrerite = apatite, 33
Somersetshire, England, 318
Somma (Monte), Italy, **8**–386
Sonoma County, California, 324, **8**–391
Sonora, Mexico, **8**–394
Sørkedalite, *Oslo*, anal., 276
Soru Dağ, Turkey, 320
Sosa, Saxony, Germany, **8**–384
South Africa, 322, **8**–389
South America, 326, **8**–394
South Australia, 327, **8**–395
South Carolina, U.S.A., 325, **8**–393
South Dakota, U.S.A., 325, **8**–393
South Lorrain, Ontario, **8**–390
Southern Rhodesia, 322, **8**–390
Southland, New Zealand, 328
South Moor, England, **8**–385
South Strafford, Vermont, U.S.A., **8**–393
South-West Africa, 323, **8**–390
Souza (H. C. A. de), Chromite, *Brazil*, 245
— *v.* Johnston (W. D., *Jr.*), 245
Spaeth (W.), Hardness & softness, 114
Spain (España), 319, **8**–386
Sparcraigs, Scotland, **8**–385
Species of rocks, 157
Specific gravity *v.* Density
— heat *v.* Heat
Specimen Mtn., Colorado, **8**–392
Spectrographic chemical analysis, 233; analysis of trace elements, 307–9; data of trace elements in rocks, 159–161; chemical X-ray, 222
Spectroscope, identification of gemstones, 190
Spencer (E.), Thenardite, **27**–29
— Myrmekite, graphic granite & vein perthite, **27**–79
Spencer (L. J.), Biography of H. A. Miers, **27**–17
— New mineral names, **27**–266
Sperisen (F. J.) *v.* Rogers (A. F.), 51
Spessartine, *Cornwall*, **27**–226; *Norway*, 172, 278; *Belgium*, anal., 280; *Finland*, 202; *Gold Coast*, 26; *South Dakota*, 277; *Virginia*, 26; *W. Australia*, 173
Spessartite (rock), Co. Down, 165
Sphalerite *v.* Blende
Sphene, Nb & Ta in, 173; helium & radioactivity, 72; *Finland*, rare-earths, 307; *Italy & Abyssinia*, cryst. opt. anal., 216
— –albite–anorthite system, 93
Spheres, packing, 139
Spiegelberg (P.), Potassium antimonates, 44
Spilite, *Antrim*, anal., 179; *Urals*, 237–9
Spinel, absorption spectrum, 190; chatoyant star, 194; action of silicates on, 282; in fused shale, 14; artificial, 12, 13, 90, 129, gem, 46
— *Harris*, anal., 166; *Finland*, anal., 202; *Burma*, 53
Spiral structure in crystals, X-ray, **27**–119
Spitsbergen, Arctic, 328
Spitzkopje, South-West Africa, 323, **8**–390
Spivak (J.), System $NaAlSiO_4$–$CaSiO_3$–Na_2SiO_3, 285
Spodumene, β-, artificial, 16; α- (mineral), artificial (?), 16
— *Bohemia*, anal., 266; *Russia*, helium in, 75; *NW. Canada*, 66; *South Dakota*, large crystals, 277; *Brazil*, 195, 197
— -quartz symplektite, 267
Spruce Pine, North Carolina, 325, **8**–393
Sprunk (G. C.) & O'Donnell (H. J.), Minerals in coal, 255
Spurr (J. E.), Geology & selenology, 305
Spurrite, *Mysore*, 175
Squamish, British Columbia, **8**–390
Srbik (R. R.), History of mineralogy & alchemistry, 7
Stability of authigenic minerals, 157
Staffelite, *Kola*, opt. anal., 24
Staffordshire, England, 317
Ståhl (S.), $ZnSb_2O_4$, X-ray, 100
Stahlberg, Germany, 317, **8**–384
Stalactites, age, 212
Stalagmites of sand, *Victoria*, 120
Stamp (L. D.), Exploitation of minerals, 19
Stanhope Burn mine, England, 318
Stannite, *Bolivia*, cryst., 209; *Australia*, 246; *Tasmania*, 245
Star of Congo mine, Belgian Congo, **8**–389
Stará Paka, Bohemia, 319
Starik (I. E.) *v.* Gerling (E. K.), 75
Stark, New Hampshire, 325
Stark City, Missouri, **8**–392
Staroe Pesyanoe, West Siberia, 320
Starrabba (A. S.), Pneumatolytic minerals, *Etna*, 156
Stauffer (C. R.) *v.* Gruner (J. W.), 143
Staurolite, *Nellore*, anal. cryst. opt., 168; *S. Rhodesia*, etching of detrital, 281
Stcherbina (V. N.) = Shcherbina (V. N.)
'Steatite' (sericite, &c.), *Italy*, 215
Stebbing (W. P. D.), 16th-century geology, 7
Stebnik, Poland, **8**–384
Steenstrupine, chem., 133
Steeprock lake, Ontario, 323, **8**–391
Steiger (G.), analyses by, 175
— & Bayramgil (O.), Yenerite, 37, **27**–275
— — Tourmaline, *Turkey*, 55
Steinbach (E.), Labradorite, 149
Stella Starrabba (A.) = Starrabba (A. S.)
Stellerite, *Norway*, opt. anal., 201
Stenna Gwyn, Cornwall, 317
Stephanite, cryst., 123
Stereochemistry, X-ray, 218
Sterling Hill, New Jersey, 325, **8**–393
Stern (A. G.) *v.* Ralston (O. C.), 199
Sternbergite, *Queensland*, 21
Sterrettite, *Utah*, opt., 122
Stevens (R. E.), composition of chromites, 243
— analyses by, 245
— & Schaller (W. T.), Rare alkalis in micas, 124
— *v.* Glass (J. J.) 61, **27**–269
Stevens County, Washington, 326, **8**–394
Stevenson (J. S.), Arsenic, *Brit. Columbia*, 58
Stewart mine, California, 324
Štiavnica (Schemnitz), Slovakia, 320

tibiconite, *Wales*, **27**–7
tibiomicrolite, *Sweden*, X-ray, anal., 201
tibiotantalite, piezoelectric, 115; *Sweden*, X-ray, alteration, 201; *Brazil*, 187
tibnite, *Wales*, **27**–7; *Sweden*, 201; *Bohemia*, 205; *Urals*, 145; *Transvaal*, 127
tichtite, *Morocco*, anal. opt., 121, 258; *Tasmania*, opt., 258
tillwater, *Montana*, **8**–392
TILLWELL (F. L.), Tellurides, *W. Australia*, 213
— & EDWARDS (A. B.), Tin ores, *Tasmania*, 245
— — Cobaltite, *Broken Hill*, 313
tilpnomelane, X-ray, 102; *Minnesota*, 88
tockdale, *Kansas*, **8**–392
tockenboi, *Austria*, **8**–387
tockholm, *Sweden*, 315, **8**–383
TOCKING (H. E.), Bombs, meteorites, 286
tockton mine, *New Zealand*, 328
tsiermark (*Styria*), *Austria*, 327, **8**–387
toffertite = brushite, 33
TOKES (A. R.) & WILSON (A. J. C.), Distorted crystal aggregates, 95
— *v.* LIPSON (H.), 39
tolzite, cryst., X-ray, 58; artificial, X-ray, 44; *Cumberland* (?), **27**–9
tonington, *Colorado*, **8**–392
TOTT (V. H.) & HILLIARD (A.), Zircon, **27**–198
TRANSKI (I. N.), Growth agglomerates, 128
trathbogie, *Victoria, Australia*, **8**–395
trathalbyn, *South Australia*, 327
trathy, *Scotland*, **8**–385
TRAUMANIS (M.) & ENCE (E.), Reciprocal lattices, 220
TREET (A.) & ALEXANDER (F.), Metals, 17
treigau, *Germany*, **8**–385
TRELKOV (M. I.) *v.* BUDNIKOV (P. P.), 94
trengite, *Colombia*, 182
tress & anti-stress minerals, 41
trong, *Ontario, Canada*, 323
trontianite, heat of formation, 133; *India*, 34
trontium, estimation & separation from Ca & Ba, **27**–258; geochemistry, 308
— aluminate, 282
— antimonate, X-ray, 230
— bromide $6H_2O$, X-ray, 226
— carbonate, $SrCa(CO_3)_2$, X-ray, 91
— chloride $6H_2O$, X-ray, 226, **27**–256
— molybdate, X-ray, 44
— orthosilicates, 282; bibliography, 9; & Ca orthosilicates, mixed crystals, 134
— tungstate, X-ray, 44
tructural petrology of ore-deposits, 2
trukturbericht (VII), 39
tructure factors, computing machine, 139
TRUNZ (H.), Rhodizite, 102
— Pyrolusite, 120
— Isomorphism & isotypism, 132
— *v.* SCHOLZ (A.), 258
truvite, piezoelectric, 115; in canned lobster, cryst., 121
truy, *Inverness-shire, Scotland*, 318
tufe de Nerone, *Italy*, **8**–386
STUKALOVA (M. M.) *v.* TOROPOV (N. A.), 133
Styria (*Steiermark*), *Austria*, 319, **8**–387
Sub-solidus transitions in mixed crystals, 273
Suckow mine, California, **8**–391
Sudan, Africa, **8**–389
Sudbury, Ontario, 323, **8**–390, **8**–391
SUESS (F. E.), Meteor crater, *Köfels*, 304
Sugarloaves, New Zealand, **8**–395
SUKHESWALA (R. N.) *v.* KALAPESI (A. S.), 71
Sukula, Finland, **8**–383
Sullivan mine, British Columbia, 323, **8**–390
Sulphates Mg, Cu, Co, Ni, Zn, Cd, Mn, Fe & double sulphates with K, X-ray & dehydration, 134
Sulphatic cancrinite & vishnevite, 310
Sulphide-silicate ores, immiscibility, 25
Sulphocobaltites, 145
Sulphoferrites, 145
Sulpho-salts, X-ray classification, 42
Sulphur, native, *Eritrea*, 252; *Moravia*, α-, β-, γ-, 265; *Urals*, 145; *Tartary*, 104
Sulyomtető Mt., Hungary, **8**–387
Sulyukta, Siberia, **8**–388
Sumatra, East Indies, **8**–389
SUMIN (N. G.), Cyanotrichite, 83
SUNDIUS (N.), Aluminous cement, 94
— Amphibole group, chem., 271
— Richterite, 271
— Alkali–Ti–Zr silicates, 273
Sundridge, Ontario, Canada, 323
SUNDVALL (H.) *v.* SILLÉN (L. G.), 98
Sunshine mine, Idaho, **8**–392
Suomi (*Finland*), 315, **8**–383
Superior, Montana, **8**–392
Superior (*lake*), *Minnesota*, **8**–392
Supsa river, Georgia, Transcaucasia, **8**–387
Sura-Iz Mt., Urals, Russia, 316
Surigao, Philippine Islands, **8**–388
Surrey, England, **8**–385
SURUGUE (J.) & TE-TCHAO (O.), Quartz in vibration, X-ray, 98
Susa (*Val di*), *Italy*, **8**–386
Su Suergiu mine, Italy, **8**–386
Sutherland, Scotland, 318, **8**–385
Sutherland range, Transvaal, **8**–390
Suvunduk, Urals, Russia, 316
Svärdsjö, Sweden, **8**–383
SVERDLOV (Z. M.) *v.* MELKOV (V. G.), 137
Sverdlovsk, Urals, Russia, 316
Sverige (*Sweden*), 315, **8**–383
SVERJINSKAYA (E. A.) = SVERZHINSKAYA (E. A.)
SVERZHINSKAYA (E. A.) *v.* ELISEEV (N. A.), 176
Swansea, Tasmania, 327
Swanson bay, British Columbia, **8**–390
SWAYZE (M. A.), Systems CaO–Al_2O_3–Fe_2O_3–SiO_2, 285
Swaziland, South Africa, 322, **8**–389
Sweden (*Sverige*), 315, **8**–383
Sweetwater County, Wyoming, **8**–394
SWITZER (G.), Butyl carbitol, 117
— Eclogite, *California*, 168
Switzerland (*Helvetia*), 319, **8**–386
Sydenham and Lee Wood mine, Devonshire, 318

Syenite, *Scotland*, 165; *Kazakhstan*, anal., 165
— aegirine-, *Aldan*, 175
— augite-, *Aldan*, 175
— cancrinite-, *Kola*, 176
— hastingsite-, *Quebec*, 170
— melanite-, *Aldan*, 175
— pseudoleucite-, *Aldan*, 175
— soda-, *Colorado*, 174
Syenodiorite, *Aldan*, 175
— alkalic, *Oslo*, anal., 276
Syenogabbro, *Oslo*, anal., 276
Syktyvkar, Russia, 316
Sylvanite, cryst., 141; chem. X-ray, 224; *W. Australia*, 213
Sylvine, X-ray, 220
Symons (H. H.), Fluorescent minerals, 199
Symplektite, spodumene-quartz, 267
Symplesite, *South Dakota*, 278
Syromyatnikov (F. V.), Artificial ruby, 51
Sysertsky, Russia, **8**–384
Sysol river, Russia, 316
System albite–anorthite–diopside–sphene, 94
— albite–anorthite–sphene, 93
— silicates, 147
— Al_2O_3–Cr_2O_3, 90
— Al_2O_3–H_2O, 12
— BaO–Bi_2O_3–O, 44
— Bi_2S_3–Cu_2S, 89
— Bi_2O_3–MoO_3, 99
— Bi_2O_3–WO_3, 99
— CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, 15
— CaO–Bi_2O_3, 44
— CaO–FeO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, 16
— CaO–FeO–SiO_2, 284
— CaO–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, 16
— CaO–MgO–FeO–SiO_2, 15, 94
— CaO–MgO–SiO_2, 93
— CaO–MnO–SiO_2, **27**–240
— CaO–$5CaO.3Al_2O_3$–$2CaO.Fe_2O_3$, 285
— CaO–$5CaO.3Al_2O_3$–$2CaO.Fe_2O_3$–$2CaO$–SiO_2, 285
— $CaCO_3$–$SrCO_3$, 91
— $CaSiO_3$–$CaAl_2Si_2O_8$–$NaAlSiO_4$, 285
— $CaSiO_3$–åkermanite, 15
— $CaSiO_3$–diopside, 15
— $CaSiO_3$–diopside-anorthite, 16
— Ca_2SiO_4–$Ca_3(PO_4)_2$, 92
— Ca_2SiO_4–Sr_2SiO_4, 134
— $CdBr_2$–CdI_2, 41
— Co–Bi–S, 89
— Co–S, 89
— Co–Sb–S, 89
— CuO–H_2O, 12
— Cu_2S–CuS, 263
— Fe–C, 290
— Fe–Ni, 290
— Fe–Ni–S, 89
— Fe–S, 11
— FeO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, 16
— FeO–Fe_2O_3, 32
— FeO–Fe_2O_3–MnO–Mn_2O_3, 32
— Fe_2O_3–Mn_2O_3, 32
— FeS_2–NiS_2–CoS_2, 188
— KF–NaF–MgF_2, 282
— $Li_2O.Al_2O_3$–SiO_2, 16
System MgO–Al_2O_3, 90
— MgO–Al_2O_3–Cr_2O_3, 90
— MgO–Cr_2O_3, 90
— MnO–Mn_2O_3, 32
— NaF–AlF_3–H_2O, 90
— Na_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, 94
— Na_2O–CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, 285
— Na_2O–CaO–SiO_2–CO_2, 285
— Na_2O–P_2O_5–H_2O, 14
— $NaBO_2$–H_2O, 91
— $NaPO_3$–$Na_4P_2O_7$, 92
— $NaAlSiO_4$–$CaSiO_3$–Na_2SiO_3, 285
— Ni–S, 89
— Ni–Bi–S, 89
— Ni–Sb–S, 89
— NiTe–$NiTe_2$, 89
— P_2O_5–$2CaO.P_2O_5$, 92
— PbO–Al_2O_3, 284
— PbO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, 284
— PbO–MoO_3, 99
— PbO–WO_3, 99
— Sb_2S_3–Ag_2S, 89
— Sb_2S_3–Cu_2S, 89
— Sb_2S_3–PbS, 89
— SrO–Bi_2O_3, 44
Sytinskaya (N. N.), Kainsaz meteorite, 294
Syuereshe Mt., Caucasus, Russia, 317
Szaboite, *Etna*, 156
Szaibelyite-sussexite series, 123
Szarvaskő, Hungary, **8**–387
Szatmár, Romania, **8**–387

Tabba Tabba, Western Australia, 327
Tactite, *Uzbekistan*, 247; *New Mexico*, 61
Tadzhikstan, Siberia, 320, **8**–388
Taimyra river, Siberia, 320
Taiwan, Japan, **8**–388
Tajov, Slovakia, 320
Takhtarvumchorr, Russia, **8**–384
Talakhiani, Russia, **8**–384
Talc, electrical charge in acid solution, 59; deposits, origin, 170; *Tanganyika*, 65
— iron-, 88, **27**–270
Talkai, Arizona, 324
Talysh, Azerbaijan, Transcaucasia, 320
Tamda, Siberia, **8**–388
Tampa, Florida, **8**–392
Tananaev (I. V.) & Lelchuk (Y. L.), System NaF–AlF_3–H_2O, 90
Tandjoeng, East Indies, **8**–389
Tanganyika Territory, E. Africa, 322, **8**–389
Tanquinhos, Brazil, 326
Tantalates, Cr, Fe, Rh, Zn, Mn, X-ray, 100; Al, Mg, Ca, *Brazil*, 7
Tantalite, *Rhodesia*, **27**–157; *South Dakota*, 278; *Brazil*, 7, 127, 187; *Australia*, 27; *Northern Australia*, cryst., 68
— ore, processing, 27
Tantalite hill, Western Australia, 327
Tantalum, bibliography, 27; geochemistry, 307; X-ray spectrographic determination, 307; in rocks, *Finland*, 307
— native, *Urals*, 145
— minerals, *Ceylon*, 64
— carbide, 27
— ores, *Portugal*, 277

ANTON (T. L.), Conchilites, 127, **27**–268
...os County, New Mexico, **8**–393
...apiolite, *Brazil*, 127, 187
...ouplow, England, **8**–385
...uquary mine, Brazil, 326
...ura, West Siberia, 320
...uranaki, New Zealand, **8**–395
...arkwa, Gold Coast, West Africa, **8**–389
...artrate K-Na, growth of crystals, 129
...asmania, 327, **8**–395
TASSEL (R. van) = VAÑ TASSEL (R.)
...utaria, Russia, 316, **8**–384
TATARINOV (P. M.), Micas, *U.S.S.R.*, 30
— Borates, *Inder*, 30
TATARINOVA (L. I.) *v.* PINSKER (Z. G.), 80
TATGE (E.) *v.* NICKLES (J. M.), 10
...awallah valley, Northern Territory, Australia, **8**–395
...uxila, Punjab, India, 321
TAYLOR (B. L.), Decomposed granite, *Nelson*, 80
TAYLOR (E. W.) *v.* HALLIMOND (A. F.), **27**–175
TAYLOR (W. H.) *v.* HARGREAVES (A.), **27**–204
...azna, Bolivia, 327
...azovskaya Guba, Siberia, **8**–388
TCHIRKOV (I. N.) = CHIRKOV (I. N.)
...chupa, Russia, **8**–383
TEALE (E. O.) & OATES (F.), Mineral resources, *Tanganyika*, 65
Tealite, *Bolivia*, 246
Teign valley, Devonshire, 318
TEIXEIRA (E. A.), Zirconium, *Brazil*, 250
Tektites, 1, 302; origin, 302; observed fall (?), 302; viscosity, 293
— *Phillipines*, 303; *Cambodge*, 303; *Billiton*, magnetic susceptibility, 303
— pseudo-tektite, *Sweden*, 303
Telemark, Norway, 315
TELLER (E.) *v.* HENDRICKS (S. B.), 221
Teller County, Colorado, **8**–391
Tellnitz, Bohemia, **8**–387
Tellurbismuth, *Quebec*, 262
Tellurides Au-Ag, chem. X-ray, 224; *Sweden*, 213; bismuth, *Brit. Columbia*, 126
Tellurite, X-ray, 39
Tellurium, colour test, 123; native, *Oregon*, 22
Tellurobismutite, *Sweden*, with Sb, anal., 213
Temiskaming mine, Ontario, **8**–391
Temperature of formation of hydrothermal minerals, determined from liquid inclusions, 209
Tengesdalsvatn, Norway, 315
Tennant Creek, Northern Territory, Australia, **8**–395
Tennantite, *Utah*, 22, 145
Tennesse, U.S.A., 325
Tenorite, X-ray, 43
Tensors, dyadics, 260
TEODOROVICH (G. I.), Dolomitization, 182
Teofilo Otoni, Brazil, 326
Tephrite, origin, 285
Tephroite, *Cornwall*, **27**–224; *Wales*, anal. opt. X-ray, **27**–41, **27**–218; *New Jersey*, X-ray, 231
Tequeje (rio), Bolivia, 327
Terip Terip, Victoria, Australia, **8**–395
Terlingua, Texas, 325, **8**–393
Terlinguaite, *Transvaal*, 127
Term island, Canada, 323
TERPSTRA (P.), Orientation of section planes of meteoritic irons, **27**–263
TERTSCH (H.), Graphic construction for refractive indices, 116
— High-temperature optics of plagioclase, 270
Teschenite, *Scotland*, trace elements, 309; *New Zealand*, anal., 152
Tessin, Switzerland, 319, **8**–386
TE-TCHAO (O.) *v.* SURUGUE (J.), 98
Tete, Mozambique, 322, **8**–389
Tetradymite, *Sweden*, 213; *Urals*, 145; *Oregon*, 22
Tetrahedrite, *Sweden*, 213; *Bohemia*, 205; *Slovakia*, mercurial, anal., 266; *Donetz*, argentiferous, anal., 60; *Urals*, 145; *Kazakhstan*, 235; *Transvaal*, 20; *Tasmania*, 245
Texas, U.S.A., 325, **8**–393
Textbooks, 1, 17, 85, 217, 259
Thalenite, *Norway*, 200
Thallium nitrate, $TlNO_3$, X-ray, 230
Thenardite, *India*, opt., **27**–29
THÉODORESCO (M.), Na & K molybdates, X-ray, 229
THEODOROVICH (G. I.) = TEODOROVICH (G. I.)
Theralite, olivine-, *Otago*, anal., 162
Thermal analysis of clay minerals, 76, 77
— conductivity of crystals, 115
— expansion, diamond, 109, 110; orthoclase & microcline, 114; alkali halides, 111; LiF & NaF, 111; metals at low temperatures, 111
Thermo-electric effects, 113
Thetford, Quebec, Canada, 323, **8**–391
THIBAULT (N. W.), Silicon carbide, 96
THILO (E.) *v.* SCHOBER (R.), 93
Tholeiite, *New Zealand*, anal., 151
THOMAS (D. E.) *v.* NORTHCOTT (L.), 129
Thomas range, Utah, **8**–393
THOMPSON (G. A.) *v.* GOODMAN (C.), 68
THOMPSON (R. M.) *v.* PEACOCK (M. A.), 262, **27**–272; WARREN (H. V.), 208, 241
THOMSON (JOSEPH ELLIS), Ores, *Dobie, Ontario*, 21
— Boulangerite, *Manitoba*, 66
THOMSON (JAMES E.), Minerals, *Hastings, Ontario*, 269
Thomson-Gibbs equation, 128
Thomson hill, New Zealand, 328
Thomson River mine, Victoria, Australia, **8**–395
Thomsonite, *Co. Tyrone*, 178; *Canada*, gemstone, 197; *Otago*, anal., 162; *New Zealand*, opt., 152
Thorianite, *Ceylon*, anal., 64
Thorite, *Norway*, 172
Thorium minerals, *Ceylon*, 64
— oxide, X-ray, 12
Thortveitite, *Norway*, anal. opt., 53
THOSAR (B. V.), Luminescence of ruby, 51

Thrace, Turkey, 320
Thucholite, emanating power, 69; *Sweden*, anal., 257
— titano-, 37, 257, **27**–275
Thulite, *Finland*, anal., 202; *United States*, opt., 67; *New Mexico*, opt., 61
Thunder Bay, Ontario, **8**–391
Thunder Lake, Ontario, **8**–391
Thunmark (S.), Iron-ochre, 237
Thuringia, Germany, 317, **8**–384
Thuringite, X-ray, chem., **27**–109; *Thuringia*, **27**–218; *Sweden*, anal., 141; *New Mexico*, beryllium in, 61
Thurston (E. F.) *v.* Alcock (T. C.), 103
Thurston (W. R.) *v.* Hardin (G. C.), 269
Tibergite, 4, **27**–274
Ticonderoga, New York, **8**–393
Tiemannite, piezoelectric, 115
Tierra Amarilla, Chile, **8**–394
Tievebulliagh Hill, Ireland, **8**–385
Tiger, Arizona, **8**–391
Tilas (D.) [1712–72], portrait, 8
Tilley (C. E.), Bustamite, *Cornwall*, **27**–236
Tilleyite, *New Mexico*, opt., 61
Tilly Foster mine, New York, **8**–393
Timan, Russia, 316, **8**–383
Timmins, Ontario, Canada, 323
Timofeev (V. D.) Scheelite, *Minusinsk*, 247
Timothy Mt., British Columbia, 323
Tin crystals coating iron, 129; determination in ores, 83; in coal, *Kuznetzk*, 308
— native, *Urals*, 145
— alloys, $FeSn_2$, Fe_3Sn, $CoSn_2$, Ni_3Sn, X-ray, 97
— plumbate, Sn Pb_2O_4, X-ray, 43
— ores, Portugal, 249, 277; *Siberia*, 245; *Persia*, 207; *Tanganyika*, 65; *Mexico*, 21; *Bolivia*, 246; *Brazil*, 246; *Australia*, 246; *Tasmania*, 245
Tinguaite, *Brazil*, 250
— pseudoleucite-, *Aldan*, 175
Tintic, Utah, 326, **8**–393
Tipperary, Ireland, 318
Tirol (Tyrol), Austria, 319, **8**–387
Titanaugite, *Otago*, anal., 162
Titanclinohumite, *Kola*, opt., 24
Titanhaematite, titanhematite, 263, **27**–274
Titanite *v.* Sphene
Titanium, colour, test 123; in soils, *Russia*, 60
— minerals, *Ceylon*, 64
— ores, *Spain*, 20
Titano-thucholite, 37, 257, **27**–275
Tkvibuli, Georgia, Transcaucasia, 320
Tmavý důl mine, Bohemia, 319
Toba lake, East Indies, **8**–389
Tobok, Siberia, 320
Todes (O. M.) *v.* Roginsky (S. Z.), 128
Tolansky (S.), Interferometric examination of crystal surfaces, 118
Tolgus mine, Cornwall, England, 317
Tomanowas (meteorite), 288
Tomba (A. M.), analyses by, 263
Tombstone, Arizona, **8**–391
Tomeşti, Romania, 320
Tomkeieff (S. I.), Ultrabasic & basic rocks, *Rum*, **27**–127
Tomkeieff (S. I.), Lavas, *Ballycastle*, 179
— Rocks, *Tweed*, 278
Tomlinson (W. H.), Scapolite, *Pennsylvania*, 143
— Cordierite, *Pennsylvania*, 155
— Borosilicates, *New Jersey*, 208
Tonalite, *California*, age, 71
Toodyay, Western Australia, **8**–395
Tooth & bone, X-ray, **27**–254
Topaz, reflecting power for infra-red, 190; thermal conductivity, 115; X-ray, 41; artificial, 93
— *Norway*, large crystals, 278; *Saxony*, anal., 93; *Russia*, germanium in, 35; *Urals*, 203, 239; *SW. Africa*, anal., 93; *Brazil*, 197, anal., 93, cryst., 195; *W. Australia*, 173
'Topaz-quartz' = citrine, 46
Topazization, 249
Topographical mineralogy, 63, 145, 200, 264; *Bohemia*, 264
Topsham, Maine, U.S.A., **8**–392
Tørdal, Norway, 315
Torfajökull, Iceland, 315
Torgovaya river, Russia, **8**–384
Toro-Ankole, Uganda, **8**–389
Toronto, Ontario, **8**–391
Toropov (N. A.) & Konovalov (P. F.) System Ca_2SiO_4–Sr_2SiO_4, 134
— & Stukalova (M. M.), β-Alumina, base-exchange, 133
Tôrre de Assunção (C. F.), Pyroxenes, *Portugal*, 152
Toscana (Tuscany), Italy, **8**–386
Tostado, Argentina, 327
Touché-Skadding (R. J. de), Billitonite, 303
Tour-Combes grotto, Algeria, **8**–389
Tourmaline, magnetic properties, 111; piezo-electric, 115; reflecting power for infra-red, 190; colour and chemical composition, 198; in luxullianite, **27**–188; authigenic, stability, 157
— *Elba*, 146; *Finland*, anal., 202; *Russia*, helium in, 75; *Urals*, in copper ore, 235; *Karelia*, anal., 146; *Transbaikal & Karelia*, anal. formula, 306; *Siberia*, 31; *Turkey*, 262, anal., 55; *Mysore*, 170; *Burma*, gemstone, 53; *Canada*, gemstone, 197; *South Dakota*, large crystals, 277; *Bolivia*, 248; *Brazil*, 197
— lithia-, indicolite, rubellite, *Bohemia*, 207
Tourmalinization, 249, **27**–186
Tourmente, Quebec, Canada, 323
Toussaint (J.) *v.* Brasseur (H.), 225
Townsville, North Carolina, 325
Towy river, Wales, **8**–385
Trace elements in rocks & minerals, 159–61, 307–9; in native waters, 308
Trachyandesite, *Aldan*, 175
Trachybasalt, *Aldan*, 175; *Montana*, anal., 278
— analcime-, *Montana*, anal., 278
— olivine-, *Limerick*, anal., **27**–195
Tranquille plateau, British Columbia, **8**–390
Transbaikalia, Siberia, 321, **8**–388
Transcaucasia, 320, **8**–387

ransjordan, 8–387
ransvaal, South Africa, 322, 8–389
raprain Law, Scotland, 318
ravancore, India, 321
RAVERS (M. W.), Artificial diamond, 50
raversella, Italy, 8–386
ravertine, *Slovakia*, 207
reak Cliff, Derbyshire, 318
reburland mine, Cornwall, 317
refriw, Wales, 318
REMAYNE (A.), Diamonds, 47
REMBLAY (J. A.), Morphology of idocrase, 184
remeer lake, Ontario, 8–391
remolite, *Hyderabad*, anal. opt., 152; *Canada*, gemstone, 197
soda-, *Colorado*, opt. anal., 174
remollett mine, Cornwall, 317
rentino, Italy, 8–386
revorite, Transvaal, 189
boluminescent wurtzite, 55
richy, India, 321
iclinic system, orientation, 141
idymite crystallization, 129; thermal analysis, 156; with nepheline in solid solution, 261; artificial, 16; *Krakatoa*, inversion, 262
iphylite, *Bavaria*, opt., 63; *New Hampshire*, cryst. opt. anal., 142
riplite, *Czechoslovakia*, opt., 205
riploidite, *Bavaria*, opt., 205
roilite, *Urals*, 145
roja, Bohemia, 319
römelite, 92, 27–275
rona, *Venezuela*, 270
ronador (cerro), Argentina, 327
rondhjemite, *Armagh*, 164
ROTTER (F. M.), Ores, *Cumberland*, 233
Haematite, *Cumberland*, 236
SCHEISCHWILI (L.) *v.* O'DANIEL (H.), 230, 231
schermak molecule, 270
schermakite, 271, 27–275
SCHIRWINSKY (P. N.) = CHIRVINSKY (P. N.)
sumeb, South-West Africa, 323, 8–390
SVETKOFF (A. I.) = TZVETKOV (A. I.)
UČEK (K.), Minerals, *Bohemia*, 204
Erythrite, *Bohemia*, 207
& NOVÁČEK (R.), Mineral collecting, 203
v. ROST (R.), 266
ucson, Arizona, 324
uimasa, Russia, 8–384
ulen, Urals, Russia, 316
UMILOVICH (L. B.), analysis by, 261
umkur, Mysore, India, 321
unaberg, Sweden, 8–383
UNELL (G.), Au–Ag tellusides, X-ray, 224
ungstates of alkali metals & La or Bi, X-ray, 98
ungsten, colour test, 123; text-book, 246
oxides, WO_3, WO_2, &c., X-ray, 228
ores, resources, 19; *Spain*, 20; *Portugal*, 249, 277; *Urals*, 247; *Siberia*, 247; *China*, 247, 248; *Tanganyika*, 65; *South Africa*, 27; *Ontario*, 248; *California*, 27; *New Mexico*, 61; *North Carolina*, 248; *Australia*, 246
Tungstite, 283; *North Carolina*, 248; *Bolivia*, anal. cryst. opt., 62
Tunguska river, Siberia, 320, 8–388
Tunisia, 321
TUNMER (E. J. E.), Blue John, 53
Turginsk, Russia, 8–384
Turgite, *Ontario*, 14
Turkestan, Siberia, 8–388
Turkey (Türkiye), 320, 8–387
TURNEAURE (F. S.) & GIBSON (R.), Tin ores, *Bolivia*, 246
TURNER, (F. J.), Orientation of olivine crystals in peridotites, 154
— Zircon, *Otago*, 155
— Zoning of olivine & augite, 162
— & HUTTON (C. O.), Albite-schist, *Otago*, 169
Turquois Chief mine, Colorado, 8–392
Turquoise, *Colorado*, anal., 196
Turret, Colorado, 8–391
Turtle Mts., North Dakota, 325
Turtmannthal, Switzerland, 8–386
Turtschinka, Ukraine, Russia, 316
Turya river, Urals, Russia, 316
Tuscany (Toscana), Italy, 8–386
TVALCHRELIDZE (A. A.), Gumbrine, 27–269
Twinned lattices, vector formulae, 140
Twinning, mechanical, 141; of plagioclase, 148; of quartz in electric field, 144; & α-β conversion in quartz, 144
Two Rivers, California, 324
Tyaughton creek, British Columbia, 8–390
Tyaughton lake, British Columbia, 323
TYLER (S. A.) & MARAIS (J. J.), Radioactivity of mineral grains, 69
TYNDALE-BISCOE (R.), Geol. *Insiza-Fort Rixon*, 65
— Geol. *Mashala*, 66
Tyrol (Tirol), Austria, 319, 8–387
Tysfjord, Norway, 315
Tyulenev, Urals, Russia, 316
TZEITLIN (S. G.) *v.* BARANOV (V. I.), 74
TZINZERLING (E. V.), Colour of quartz, 135
— Quartz twins & α-β conversion, 144
— Twinning of quartz in electric field, 144
— & LEMMLEIN (G. G.), Quartz, β-α-β transformation, 144
TZVETKOV (A. I.) *v.* FIALKOV (Y. A.), 251

Ubekendt island, Greenland, 8–395
Ubini, Western Australia, 8–395
Uchali, Urals, Russia, 316
Uchi, Ontario, 8–391
Uddevalla, Sweden, 315
Ufa, Russia, 8–384
Ufaley, Urals, Russia, 316
Uganda, East Africa, 322, 8–389
Ugandite, kalsilite-, *Uganda*, 166
Ugo, Japan, 8–388
UKLONSKY (A. S.), Metachromatism, 134
Ukraine, Russia, 316, 8–384
Ulefoss, Fen, Norway, 315
Ulexite, *Inder, Kazakhstan*, 30
Ullmannite, artificial, 89
ULRICH (F.) & MUNK (R.), Oligonsiderite, 27–273

Ultra-violet absorption spectra, diamond, 106; transparency, diamond, 108; lamps, 2
Uluguru Mts., Tanganyika Territory, 8–389
Umbria, Italy, 8–386
Uncompahgrite, *Colorado*, 174
Undumo (rio), Bolivia, 327
United States, North America, 323, 8–391
Unst, Scotland, 8–385
Upland, Sweden, 315
Upper Canada mines, Ontario, 323
Upton, England, 8–385
Upton Pine mine, Devonshire, 318
Urals, Russia, 316, 8–384
Uralskaya, Russia, 8–384
Uraninite, emanating power. 69; fluorescence, 137
— *Sweden*, 257; *Bohemia*, 73; *Karelia*, anal., 146; *Japan*, anal., 73; *Keewatin, Canada*, 67; *Brazil*, anal., 73
Uranium, colour test, 123; text-book, 219
— minerals, 219; *Ceylon*, 64
— oxides, fluorescence, 200
— ores, occurrences & production, 3; detection by fluorescence, 137; *Portugal*, 277; *South Australia*, 250
Uranopilite & β-uranopilite, chem., 211
Urea oxalate, X-ray spots, 27–125
Urov river, Siberia, 8–388
Urry (W. D.), Heat energy from radioactive sources in the earth, 70
— & Piggot (C. S.), Determination of radium, 70
— *v.* Piggot (C. S.), 70
Ursula mine, Germany, 8–385
Urtite, *Kola*, 176; *S. Rhodesia*, 278
Uruguay, South America, 326
Urutukan, Siberia, 8–388
U.S. mine, Utah, 8–393
Uspensky (N. M.), Genesis of pegmatites, 172
Ussa river, Siberia, 320
Ústí, Bohemia, 8–387
Utah, U.S.A., 326, 8–393
Utö, Sweden, 8–383
Utrennyaia, Russia, 8–384
Uvarovite, absorption spectrum, 190; *Turkey*, 244
Uzbekistan, Siberia, 320, 8–388

Vacacai, Brazil, 327
Vacca lake, Italy, 8–386
Vaes (J.), analysis by, 188
Vaesite, 188, 27–275; X-ray, 224
Vagda, India, 8–388
Vähätalo (V.) *v.* Sahama (T. G.), 307
Valea Bradului, Romania, 8–387
Valleriite, *Manche-tundra, Kola*, 59; *Norilsk, Siberia*, 59; *Namaqualand*, 22
Vals, Switzerland, 8–387
Valsesia, Piedmont, Italy, 319
Val Verde, California, 8–391
Vanadinite, *Mexico*, 21
Vanadium, colour test, 123; spectroscopic determination in iron ores, 213; in coal, &c., *Tataria*, 251; *S. Africa*, in Mn ore, 5
— ores, occurrences & production, 3; *Spain*, 20; *Bihar*, 207; *Mexico*, 21
Vance County, North Carolina, 325
Vancouver, British Columbia, 8–390
Van Tassel (R.), Franquenite, 125, 27–269
— Brushite, *Bruxelles*, 255
Variolite, *New Zealand*, anal., 152
Variscite, *Gold Coast*, 26; *Utah*, opt., 122, alteration minerals, 122; *Columbia*, 182
Varuträsk, Sweden, 315, 8–383
Vassoeira plain, Brazil, 326
Västerbotten, Sweden, 315, 8–383
Vaucluse, France, 318
Vaucluse mine, Virginia, 8–393
Vauxite, *Bolivia*, anal., 209
Vavnbed Mts., Kola, Russia, 316
Vavřinec hill, Bohemia, 319
Vavrinecz (G.), Nagolnite, 27–272
Växiö, Sweden, 315
Vázquez de Espinosa (A.), *West Indies* (1628–9), 8
Vector formulae for twins, 140
Vedeneeva (N. E.), Colour of smoky-quartz, 198
— Colour of amethyst, 198
Veitsch, Austria, 8–387
Velardeña, Mexico, 8–394
Velikhov, Urals, Russia, 316
Velikhovite, 27–275
Veliko-Nikolaevsky mine, Siberia, 320
Venezuela, South America, 326, 8–394
Venkateswarlu (K.) *v.* Bhagavantam (S.), 110
Ventura, California, 8–391
Vepřek (J.), Brushite, *Bohemia*, 255
Verespatak twins of β-quartz, 211
Verkhoyansk, Siberia, 321
Vermiculite, *Ural*, 30
Vermilion County, Illinois, 324
Vermilion mine, Ontario, 8–391
Vermont, U.S.A., 8–393
Vernadite, 185, 27–275
Vernadsky (V. I.), Meteoritics, 292
Vernon, British Columbia, 323, 8–390
Vestfold, Norway, 315
Vestmanland, Sweden, 8–383
Vesuvius, Italy, 319, 8–386
Vesuvius, Virginia, U.S.A., 325
Victoria, Australia, 327, 8–395
Vídeň, Moravia, 320
Viktoria mine, Germany, 8–384
Vienna (Wien), Austria, 319
Villagrove, Colorado, 8–391
Villiaumite, melting-point, 282; in slag, opt., 11; *Kola*, 31
Villiers (J. E. de), Partridgeite, 4, 27–273
— Gamagarite, 5, 27–269
— & Fleischer (M.), Bixbyite, sitaparite, partridgeite, 5
Vincienne (H.), Nickel minerals, *Pontpéan*, 256
Vinogradov (A. P.) & Boichenko (E. A.), Decomposition of kaolin by diatoms, 81
— & Borovick-Romanova (T. F.), Geochemistry of strontium, 308
Violarite, *Urals*, 145, 240; *Massachusetts*, 25; *Mexico*, 22
Virgin valley, Nevada, 325, 8–392

rginia, U.S.A., 326, **8**–393
rneberg, Germany, **8**–384
scosity of meteorites & tektites, 293
sé, Belgium, 317
seite, 88, **27**–275; anal., 188
shnevite, distinct from cancrinite, 310
shnevy Mts., Urals, Russia, 316
trophyre, alkalic, *Maine*, 177
vianite, *Bohemia*, 205; *Crimea & Siberia*, 92; *Siberia*, 31; *South Dakota*, 278
ADIMIROVA (M. E.) *v.* GERLING (E. K.), 76
adivostok, Siberia, 321
ino, Serbia, Yugoslavia, 320
GEL (J. L. F.), Tungsten, 19
GEL (R.), Emsland meteorite, 292
GLER (H.) *v.* SCHENCK (R.), 89
gtland, Germany, 317
lcanoes, 286
LAROVICH (M. P.) & LEONTIEVA (A. A.), Viscosity of meteorites, 293
LAROVITCH (M.P.) = VOLAROVICH (M.P.), 293
LFKOVICH (S. I.) & BERLIN (L. E.), Conversion of natural borates into boric acid, 311
& GLAZOVA (T. B.), Microcinomatography of growing crystals, 128
– & LOGINOVA (A. A.), Conversion of apatite to fertilizers, &c., 311
olga, Russia, **8**–384
olhynia, Ukraine, Russia, 316, **8**–384
olkonskoite, absorption spectrum, 190; thermal analysis, 77; *Urals*, opt. anal., 268
OLODCHENKOVA (A. I.) & MELENTIEV (B. N.), Apatite, *Khibina*, 84
OLOGDIN (A. G.), Manganese ore, *Siberia*, 25
olonandrongo, Madagascar, **8**–390
osges, France, **8**–386
ranov, Slovakia, 320
redenburgite, *α*- & *β*-, *Sweden*, 37, **27**–266, **27**–267; in system $Mn_3O_4 - Fe_3O_4$, 32
yazov, Urals, Russia, 316

abigoon lake, Ontario, **8**–391
ad, *Urals*, 242; *Siberia*, 242
ADIA (D. N.), Rare-earth minerals, *Ceylon*, 63
– Graphite, *Ceylon*, 251
AGER (L. R.) & MITCHELL (R. L.), V, Cr, Co, Ni in rocks, 309
AGNER (W.), analysis by, 5
AHLSTROM (E. E.), Optical crystallography, 86
– Ammonium hypophosphite test, 123
aiau, New Zealand, 328
aihi mine, New Zealand, **8**–395
aihola, New Zealand, 328
aikouaiti river, New Zealand, 328
AITE (G. G.), Gems, *Canada*, 197
aite–Ackerman–Montgomery mine, Quebec, **8**–391
ait's quarry, South Australia, **8**–395
aitschach, Austria, **8**–387
akatipu lake, New Zealand, **8**–395
akefield, New Hampshire, 325
akefield, Quebec, Canada, 323
aldheim, Germany, **8**–384
ales, British Isles, 318, **8**–385

WALKER (F.), Pyroxenes in basalts, 151
— Magaugite, **27**–271
— & POLDERVAART (A.), Dolerite, *Calvinia*, 179
— — Dolerite, *Middelburg*, 179
Wallace, Idaho, **8**–392
Wallis, Switzerland, 319, **8**–386
WALT (C. F. J. van der), Chrome ores, *Bushveld*, 26
— analyses by, 4, 5, 310
Waltherite, cryst. opt., X-ray, 6
WANG (C. Y.) *v.* LI (K. C.), 246
Wangapeka, New Zealand, 328
WANK (F. J.) *v.* KEEVIL (N. B.), 72
Warangal, India, 321
Wardite, *Utah*, X-ray, opt., 122
Warmbad, South-West Africa, **8**–390
WARREN (H. V.) & PEACOCK (M. A.), Hedleyite, 126, **27**–270
— & THOMPSON (R. M.), Antimony minerals, *Brit. Columbia & Yukon*, 208
— — Cobalt ores, *Brit. Columbia*, 241
WARREN (T. S.), Fluorescent minerals, 200
Warrenburg, New York, **8**–393
WARRINGTON (M.) *v.* CASTELL (H. C.), 90
Warwick, Quebec, **8**–391
Wasco, California, **8**–391
Washington, California, **8**–391
Washington State, U.S.A., 326, **8**–393
WASSERSTEIN (B.), Boron in braunite, 38
— Nickeliferous pyrite, 54
Watchet, Somersetshire, England, 318
Watching Mts., New Jersey, 325
Water, determination of enclosed, hygroscopic, and combined, 209; natural, state of silica in, 210; fresh & sea, trace-elements, 308; ground-water, density, 19
Waterfoot, Ireland, **8**–386
Waterville, Washington State, U.S.A., **8**–394
WATSON (K. de P.), Zoisite-prehnite alteration of gabbro, 167
— Colloform sulphide veins, 233
Wave-lengths of X-rays, 39
Wavellite, *Bolivia*, anal., 209
WAY (H. J. R.), Minerals, *Swaziland*, 208
WAYLAND (R. G.), Rhodochrosite, *Montana*, 124
WEALL (H. J.), analysis by, 189
Weathering of rocks, **27**–137
WEBB (R. W.), Andalusite pegmatites, 174
— *v.* BRADY (L. F.), 171; MURDOCH (J.), 67
Weberite, X-ray, 226
WEBSKY (C.) *v.* RAMDOHR (P.), 55
Websterite, *Harris*, 166; *New Caledonia*, 275
Week mine, Devonshire, 318
Wegener's theory of continental drift, 192
Wehrlite, X-ray, 126
Wehrlite (rock), *Ontario*, 178
WEINBERG (T. I.), Uranyl glass, 200
Weinschenkite, *Virginia*, X-ray, opt., 54
WEISER (H. B.), MILLIGAN (W. O.), & COOK (E. L.), Anatase & rutile, artif., 12
— — — Hydrous cupric oxide & basic cupric sulphates, 12
— — & MARSHAL (J. M.), Copper sulphides, 88

Weisz (R. S.) *v.* Laubengayer (A. W.), 12
Weitenalpkehle, Switzerland, 8–387
Weld County, Colorado, 324
Wellington, New South Wales, 327
Wellington, New Zealand, 328
Wells (A. F.), Finite complexes in crystals, 132
— Structural inorganic chemistry, 259
Wells (M. K.), Luxullianite, **27**–186
Werfen, Austria, 8–387
Werner (A. G.) [1749–1817], 8
West Africa, 322, 8–389
Westanå, Sweden, 8–383
West Arm, Australia, 327
West Chester, Pennsylvania, 325
Westcott, Surrey, England, 317
West Down End mine, Cornwall, 317
Western Australia, 327, 8–394
Westgren (A.) *v.* Byström (A.), 43, 97
West Indies, 326, 8–394
Westland, New Zealand, 328, **18**–395
Westmorland, England, 318
Westphalia, Germany, 317, 8–384
Westport, New Zealand, 328
West river, Idaho, 8–392
West Rock, Connecticut, 8–392
West Virginia, U.S.A., 326
Weston-super-Mare, England, 8–385
Weyl (W. A.), Coloured glasses, 199
Wheal Coates twins of β-quartz, 211
Wheal Rose, Cornwall, 317
Wheal Sparnon, Cornwall, 317
Wheal Truscott, Cornwall, 317
Wheaton, Yukon, Canada, 323
Whewellite, artificial, 134; *Bohemia*, 205
Whitaker (A. P.), *Huancavelica* mercury mine, 3
Whitby; England, 8–385
Whitcomb Hill, Vermont, U.S.A., 8–393
Whitcombe Valley, New Zealand, 8–395
White (C. H.), Why the sea is salt, 104
White (J.), Open-hearth slags, 94
White (W. A.), Tungsten ore, *North Carolina*, 248
White (W. C.), Graphs of X-ray data, 40
White (W. H.), Gold veins, 234
Whiteface Mountain, New York, 325
Whitehorn, Colorado, 8–392
White Mountain, California, 8–391
White Mountains, New Hampshire, 8–393
White Oak Mountain, Tennessee, 325
White Sea (Beloe More), Russia, 316
Whiteside (H. C. M.), *Daggafontein mine*, 65
White Volta river, Gold Coast, 322
Whitlockite in guano phosphate rock, 33; *New Hampshire*, X-ray, 33
Whittard (W. F.) *v.* Bannister (F. A.), **27**–99
Wicklow, Ireland, 318
Wickman (F. E.), Lead method of age determination, 69
— Graph for lead method, 69
— Emanating power, 69
Wickwar, Gloucestershire, England, 317
Wiesbaden, Germany, 8–384
Wight (Isle of), England, 8–385
Wigtownshire, Scotland, 318
Wijkerslooth (P. de), Mn ores, *Turkey*, 241
— Chromite, *Turkey*, 244
Wikieup, Arkansas, 8–391
Wilberforce, Ontario, Canada, 323
Wilde (W. T.) & Rees (W. J.), System MgO–Al_2O_3–Cr_2O_3, 90
— *v.* Jay (A. H.), **27**–56
Wilkinson, Ontario, Canada, 323
Willard (G. W.), Impurities in quartz, 83
Willemite, *New Jersey*, X-ray, 231
Willems (J.), Regular growth of organic compounds on minerals, 130, 131
Willemse (J.), Gudmundite, *Transvaal*, 20
Willett (R. W.), Iron ore, *Otago*, 24
— Felspathic clay, *New Zealand*, 80
— Molybdenite, *New Zealand*, 249
Williams (C.) *v.* Wood (R. G.), 139
Williams (D.), Min. res. *U.S.S.R.*, 19
— *v.* Douglas (G. V.), 23
Williams (H. E.), Colour of K ferrocyanide, 136
Williams (J. R.), analyses by, 208, 262
Williams (S. R.), Hardness, 114
Williams (W. B.), Bauxite, *Tasmania*, 28
Williamson (W. O.), Grits, *Staffordshire*, 281
Williamstown, South Australia, 327
Wilmarth (M. G.), Lexicon of geologic names, 18
Wilson (A. F.), Monazite, *South Australia*, 209
Wilson (A. J. C.) *v.* Stokes (A. R.), 95
Wilson (B. H.), Jurisprudence of meteorites, 288
— Mapleton meteorite, 300
Wilson (E. D.), Bibliography, *Arizona*, 11
Wilson (H. D. B.), Ores, *Goldfield, Nevada*, 233
Wilson (K. L.), Tungsten ore, *California*, 248
Wilson (N. W.), Cinnabar, *Transvaal*, 127
— Haringtonite, **27**–270
Wiman (C.), Pseudo-tektite, *Sweden*, 303
Winchell (A. N.), Mineralogy, 2
— Optics of organic compounds, 86
— Lepidolite series, 121
— Calciferous amphiboles, 271
— Ferrotschermakite, **27**–269
— Tschermakite, **27**–275
Winchell (H.), artificial corundum, 194
Winchester, California, 324
Windsorite, *Oslo*, anal., 276
Winnipeg lake, Manitoba, 323
Winston (W. B.), History of names cobalt & nickel, 8
Winterstein (—), analysis by, 32
Wirral, England, 8–385
Wisconsin, U.S.A., 326, 8–394
Wissahickon, Pennsylvania, 325
Witherite, heat of formation, 133; data, relation to alstonite, 283
Witsand farm, South-West Africa, 8–390
Witwatersrand, Transvaal, 322
Wittichen, Germany, 8–384
Wodgina, Western Australia, 8–395
Wohlers (A.), Chrysoberyl, *Brazil*, 195
Wolchonskoite *v.* Volkonskoite

OLFE (C. W.), Hexagonal zone symbols, 140
v. PALACHE (C.), 142
OLFF (T.), Eclogite, *Bavaria*, 156
OLFKOVICH (S. I.) = VOLFKOVICH (S. I.)
olfram *v.* Tungsten
olframite, *Portugal*, 249; *Bohemia*, 205; *Urals*, 164, indium in, 35; *China*, 248; *Nigeria*, 27; *Bolivia*, 248, cryst. anal., 209; *New South Wales*, anal. cryst. 68
olfsberg, *Harz, Germany*, 317
ollastonite solid solutions, 15, 16; mixed crystals with $FeSiO_3$, 284; inversion to pseudowollastonite, 15; β-, X-ray, 230; artificial, 285; in boiler scale, 284
Cornwall, 27–226; *Mysore*, 175
OOD (R. G.) & WILLIAMS (C.), Weissenberg camera, 139
ood ash, 256
ookey Hole, *Somersetshire*, 318
OOSTER (N.), Diamond, X-ray, 49
oyie river, *Sierra Leone*, 322
RIGHT (F. E.), Methods & instruments, 9
UL (B. M.), Dielectric permeability of rutile, 115
ulfenite, X-ray, 44; *Westmorland*, 27–9; *Inverness-shire*, cryst., 27–151; *California*, 67; *Brazil*, cryst., 255; *Australia*, 246
ulff's principle, 128
ürttemberg, *Germany*, 317
urtzite, fluorescent & triboluminescent, 55; piezoelectric, 115; *Urals*, 145, 238; *Thrace*, cryst., twins, 55; *Newfoundland*, 233; *Bolivia*, 246
- & blende, heats of solution and transformation, 133
üstite, artificial, 16; in cements, 94; in system FeO–Fe_2O_3, 32
YART (J.) *v.* GUICHARD (M.), 91; LECOMTE (J.), 134
ylie hill, Newfoundland, 8–391
yndham, New Zealand, 328
YNNE (J. N.), Fluorite, *Stanhope*, 28
YNNE (L. C.), Mineral development, *Eire*, 63
ynyard, Tasmania, 8–395
yoming, U.S.A., 326, 8–394

-rays & crystal-structure, 38, 95, 219
- absolute wave-lengths, 39
- atomic co-ordinates from Fourier synthesis, 221
- bibliography, 9
- broadening of lines, 220
- calculation of density, 94
- camera, automatic, 139; Weissenberg, 139; for high temperatures, 138; for quick work, 139
- chemical crystallography, text-book, 217
- chemical spectroscopy, 41, 222
- crystallography, text-book, 86
- Darwin-Prins formula, 220
- diffraction at small angles, 222
- diffuse scattering, 219, 220
- distorted metal crystals, 95
- divergent-beam photography, 40
X-rays, exposure times, 221, 222
— fibres, 39
— 'fly-eye' method of analysis, 39
— Fourier synthesis, 39; series, 95
— graphs for cubic crystals, 40
— history, 38
— layered lattices, 221
— microscopy, 116
— monochromator, 222
— orientation in sheets & wires, 39
— Patterson-Fourier synthesis, 97
— quantitative analysis, 95
— reciprocal lattices, 220, 221
— setting single crystals, 39
— shapes of reflections, 27–112
— size of particles, 221
— stereochemistry, 218
— text-books, 86, 217, 259
— thermal vibration of atoms, 220
Xenoliths, *Co. Down*, 165
Xenotime, *Norway*, 172; *Karelia*, anal., 146
Xiphonite, *Etna*, 156
Xonotlite in boiler scale, 284; in cements, 94; *Mysore*, 175

Yakutsk, Siberia, 321
YAKZHIN (A. A.), Pegmatite minerals, *Kondakovo*, 31
Yamaskite, olivine-, *Oslo*, anal., 276
Yatyrgvarta Mt., Caucasus, Russia, 317
YATZYUK (P. A.), Magnesium minerals, 59
Yavapai County, Arizona, 324
YAVORSKY (P. J.) *v.* GELLER (R. F.), 193
Yelisseyevka, Ukraine, Russia, 316
Yellandu, Hyderabad, India, 321, 8–388
Yellowknife, Canada, 323, 8–390
Yellowstone, Canada, 323
Yellowstone Park, Wyoming, 8–394
Yellowstone river, Montana, 8–392
Yenerite, 37, 262, 27–275
Yenisei, Siberia, 8–388
Yetar spring, Western Australia, 327
Yonago mine, Japan, 8–388
Yorkshire, England, 318, 8–385
YOUNG (F.) *v.* KERR (P. F.), 62
Ytterby, Sweden, 8–383
Yttrium minerals, *Ceylon*, 63
— phosphate, $2H_2O$, 54
Yttrotantalite, *Norway*, 278
YU (S. H.), Algebraic method for determining crystal-structure from X-ray data, 95
— $NiCl_2.6NH_3$ & $NiBr_2.6NH_3$, 97
— & Ho (C. P.), Pyrite, X-ray, 97
Yucatan, Mexico, 8–394
Yugorsky, Russia, 8–383
Yugoslavia (*Jugoslavija*), 320, 8–387
Yukon, Canada, 323, 8–390
Yukspor, Kola, Russia, 316
Yuksporite, *Kola*, X-ray, opt., distinct from pectolite, 54
YUSSUPOVA (S. M.) = YUSUPOVA (S. M.)
YUSUPOVA (S. M.), Bentonite, *Changhyrtash*, 81

Záběhlice, Bohemia, 319
Zacatecas, Mexico, 8–394

Zachariasen (W. H.), Theory of X-ray diffraction, 260
Zaghiansky (A. L.) = Zagyansky (A. L.), Mn ore, *Polunochny*, 242
Zambesi, East Africa, 8–389
Zandfontein farm, Namaqualand, 8–389
Zaratite, *Urals*, opt. anal., 268
Zariga, Eritrea, E. Africa, 322
Zatokovenko (V. A.), Rocks, *Caucasus*, 162
Zavaritsky (A. N.) = Zavaritzky (A. N.), Petrochemistry, 147
— Plagioclase twins, 148
— Chem. anal. of rocks, 157
— Volcanism, *Armenia*, 163
— Regmatite formation, 171
— Quality of iron ores, 237
— Pyrite deposits, *Urals*, 238
Zavaritsky (V. A.) = Zavaritzky (V. A.), Pumpellyite, *Urals*, 211
— Pyrite deposits, *Urals*, 238, 239
Zbořený Kostelec, Bohemia, 319
Zbraslav, Bohemia, 319
Zbrašov caves, Moravia, 320
Zedlitz (O.), Perovskite, cryst. struct., 101
— Etch-figures of beryl, 132
Zeitlin (S. G.) = Tzeitlin (S. G.)
Želechovské valley, Bohemia, 320
Železná Ruda, Bohemia, 320
Zenapecuaro, Mexico, 8–394
Zenderling hill, Slovakia, 320
Zenzén (N.), Bleckenstad meteorite (?), 292
Zeolites, *Montana*, 278
Zeolitization, 278
Zeravshan river, Siberia, 8–388
Zeugite = whitlockite, 33
Zhdanov (G. S.), $Zn(CN)_2$, X-ray, 225
— & Minervina (Z.), carborundum, X-ray, 223
— & Shugam (E. A.), $Hg(CN)_2$, X-ray, 225
Zhdanov (H. S.) — Zhdanov (G. S.)
Zhuravka, Russia, 8–384
Zies (E. G.) *v.* Nockolds (S. R.), 27–266
Zimin (I. A.), Chrom-amesite, 27–268
Zinc in plants near ore-deposits, 307
— ammonium chloride, 227
— antimonite, X-ray, 43, 100
— chromate, X-ray, 101
— cyanide, X-ray, 225
— ferrites, 282
— hydroxy-chloride, 227
— niobate, X-ray, 100
Zinc oxide, red, 136
— tantalate, X-ray, 100
— ores, *Cumberland*, 233; *Persia*, 207; *Mexico*, 21; *Broken Hill, N.S.W.*, leaching, 20
Zinckenite, artificial, 39; *Brit. Columbia*, anal., 208
Zincselenide, 27–275
Zinnwald (*Cínvald*), *Bohemia*, 8–387
Zinnwaldite, *Bohemia*, anal. opt., 121; *Russia*, helium in, 75; *Quebec*, anal. opt., 121; *W. Australia*, 173
Zinserling (E. V.) = Tzinzerling (E. V.)
Zircon, reflecting power for infra-red, 190; helium & radioactivity, 72, 73; thermal conductivity, 115; heat-treatment, 27–200; metamict, *Ceylon*, X-ray, 27–198; authigenic, stability, 157; thorium in, 173; in nepheline-syenites, 176; artificial, 27–200; isotypes of, X-ray, 231
— *Norway*, 172; *Bohemia*, 205; *Urals*, radioactive, 172; *Karelia*, anal., 146; *Armenia*, 155; *French West Africa*, 64; *Canada*, gemstone, 197; *Otago*, 155
Zirconia, X-ray, 27–199
Zirconium minerals, 261; in nepheline-syenites, 176; *Sweden*, 87; *Ceylon*, 63
— ores, *Spain*, 20; *Brazil*, 250
Zirfesite, 261, 27–276
Zirkelite, *Ceylon*, anal., 64
Ziv (E. F.), analysis by, 246
Zoisite, *Bavaria*, from eclogite, anal. opt., 156; *Karelia*, anal., 146; *Mysore*, 175; *United States*, opt., 67
— -prehnite-rock, *Newfoundland*, from alteration of gabbro, 167
Zonal banding in crystals, 130
Zone symbols, hexagonal, 140
Zorn (R.) *v.* Endell (J.), 82
Zoutpansberg, Transvaal, 8–389
Zuffardi (P.), Prehnitization of limestone, 167
Zuñi mine, Colorado, 8–392
Zunyite, piezoelectric, 115; *Urals*, 203; *Balkhash*, 170
Županovice, Bohemia, 320
Zurbrigg (H. F.) *v.* Hawley (J. E.), 89
Zuurwater farm, Namaqualand, 8–389
Zviagincev (O. E.) = Zvyagintzev (O. E.), Ni & Co in Mn ores, 25
— Geochemistry of gold, 234

MINERALOGICAL SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS

The Publisher is Geoffrey Cumberlege, Oxford University Press, *Amen House, Warwick Square, London, E.C.* 4.

Mineralogical Magazine.—Current Numbers price 6*s.* net each. Annual Subscription for four Numbers post free 20*s.*, payable in advance to the Publisher, either direct or through any bookseller.

Back Numbers.—With the exception of Nos. 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 77, 78, 89, 91, and 93, which are out of print (and some few numbers of which the stock is low and which are reserved for the sets mentioned below), all numbers can be supplied separately at the following net rates: Nos. 1–48 at 4*s.* each; Nos. 49–111 at 5*s.* each; Nos. 112 (1926) onwards at 6*s.* each. Since 1920 (No. 88, Vol. XIX) the Numbers have been issued quarterly, and include a separately-paged appendix of *Mineralogical Abstracts.*

Geological Map of the Shetland Islands (separate from Vol. II). Price, 4*s.* mounted, 2*s.* 6*d.* unmounted, net.

General Index to Vols. I–X, 4*s.*; to Vols. XI–XX, 6*s.* net.

Mineralogical Abstracts (Vol. I, Nos. 1–12, 1920–22, issued with Vol. XIX of the Magazine) are also sold separately. Price 2*s.* 6*d.* net each number. Later numbers (Vols. II–IX, 1923–46) are issued only as part of the Magazine.

Bye-Laws and List of Members (1944). Price 1*s.* net.

Part sets at the following reduced rates: Set A.—Vols. I–X (Nos. 1–48, 1876–94, and Index No.) at 4*s.* per number less 15% (to Members of the Society less 35%). Set B.—Vols. XI–XX (Nos. 49–111, 1895–1925, and Index No.) at 5*s.* per number less 15% (to Members less 35%). Set C.—Vols. I–XX (Nos. 1–111 and two Index Nos.) at the above initial prices less 20% (to Members less 40%).

Proceedings of the Crystallological Society [amalgamated with the Mineralogical Society in 1883]. Part II (1882), price 4*s.* net.

GENERAL NOTICES

Members desiring to propose Candidates for Election are requested to send the names and qualifications of the Candidates to the General Secretary, Dr. G. F. Claringbull, *British Museum of Natural History, South Kensington, London, S.W.* 7. There is an entrance fee of one guinea and the annual subscription is one guinea; the latter can be compounded for by a single payment of fifteen guineas. New Members, on the payment of their first subscription, receive all the numbers of the Magazine for the year for which the subscription is paid.

There are four meetings of the Society each year, on Thursdays, in January, March, June, and November. They are held (by kind permission) in the Apartments of the Geological Society, Burlington House, Piccadilly, London, W. 1. Titles of papers to be read at these meetings, with a view to subsequent publication in the Magazine, should be sent with a short abstract to the General Secretary at least three weeks before the meeting. Authors alone are responsible for the views set forth in their respective papers. They are allowed, free of charge, fifty separate copies of their papers published in the Magazine.

MINERALOGICAL MAGAZINE

CONTENTS OF No. 195

(December, 1946)

Title-page, Contents, and Index to Vol. 27

MINERALOGICAL ABSTRACTS

(Vol. 9, No. 12, Pages 315–396)

Title-page, Note, and Indexes to Vol. 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR BINDING

Mineralogical Magazine, Vol. 27, includes:

Title-page and Contents, pp. i–iv.
Bye-laws and List of Members (issued separately, pp. 1–20).
Proceedings of the Mineralogical Society, pp. vii–xxxvi.
Papers read before the Society, pp. 1–276.
Short Index and Errata, pp. 277–280.
Plates I–XVIII (List of Plates on p. vi.)

Mineralogical Abstracts, Vol. 9, includes:

Title-page, Note, and Errata, pp. i–iv.
Abstracts, pp. 1–313.
Topographical Index, pp. 315–328.
Alphabetical Index, pp. 329–396.

Reprinted by lithography and bound in Great Britain
by Jarrold & Sons, Ltd., Norwich